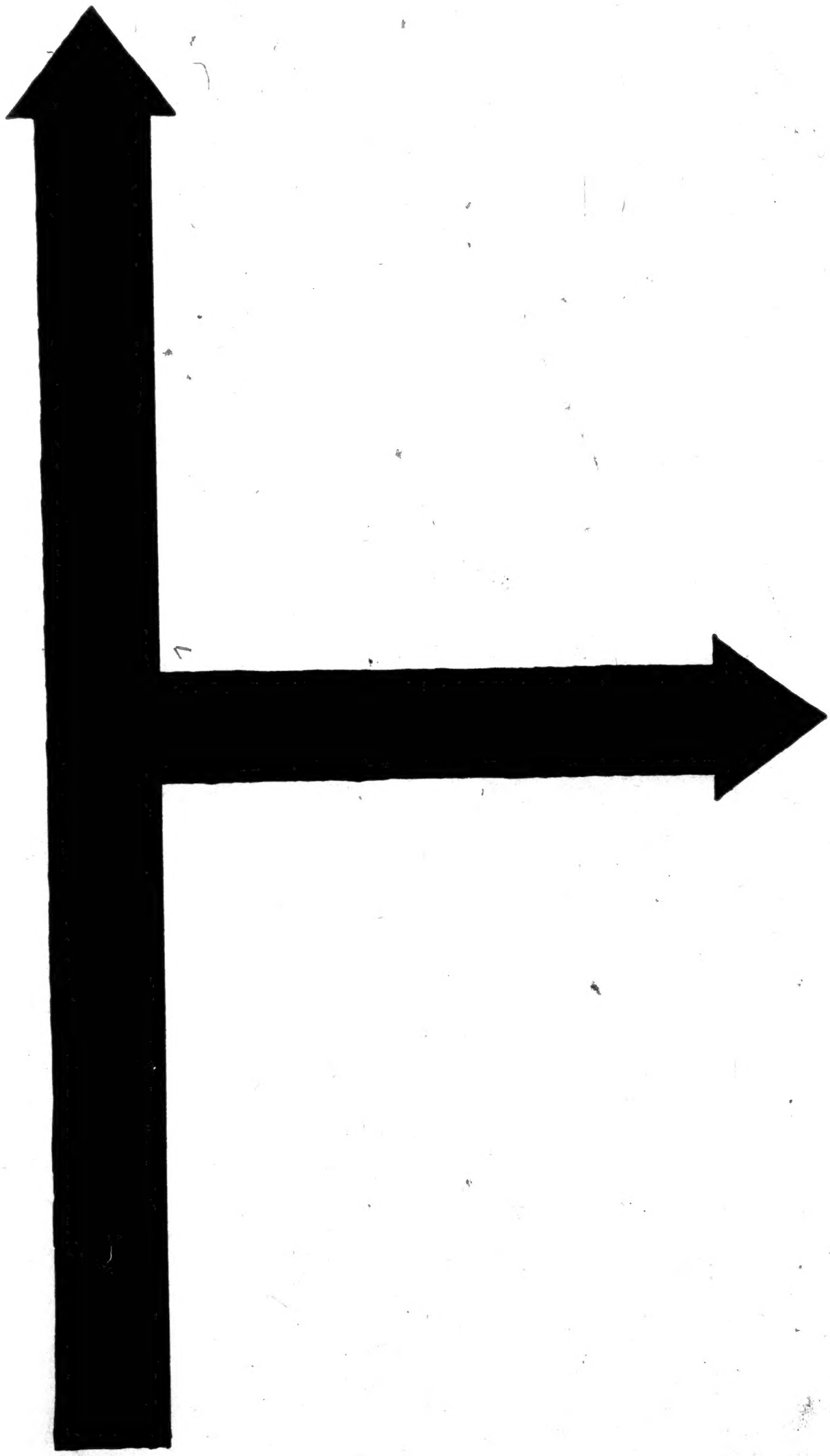


RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13644			
June 4	Georgic	London	466	20	52
June 5	Ile de France	Havre	708	27	45
	Santa Elena	Curacao	196	7	15
	American Farmer	London	82	5	7
	Kaipara	Brisbane	41	3	4
	Excelio	Oran	37	2	2
	Gudrun Maersk	Casablanca	24	1	2
	Uruguayo	Buenos Aires	30	1	3
	Zaandam	Rotterdam	108	4	9

13644

W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13644, June 4-5, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents;. that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the m.v."Georgie", "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B.Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19769 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Orr 6-4-39

Orig. Furnished 7/10/39 1887
Clerk
Cards Received 8/1/39 1887
Cards Checked 8/1/39 1887
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Term.	Term. Stay	in Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. NATS.	REG OF U.S.A. ENT'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 13 ACCOD	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	21					30	5			3	46	105
[illegible]												
[illegible]	31					35				1	31	98
[illegible]	49					30					10	89
TOTAL	101					95	5			4	87	292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	75	30	105
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	63	35	98
3rd Class	59	30	89
Total	197	95	292

Georgie
Crew's white list

Form 523A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 26th May, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, IMMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 3(1)(B)(EXEMPT)	PIGEON	JEAN PIERRE	35	-	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LIBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV.82	BORDEAUX.	13.MAY 1939.		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
2		PIGEON	JACQUELINE	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VERSAILLE	SEC.3(2) Pv.83.	BORDEAUX.	13 MAY 1939.		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
3		FAHREDDIN	MEHEMED	27	-	M	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ALBANIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTAMBUL	SEC. 3(2) PV.3915	PARIS	10.MAY. 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
4		OSMAN	ERTOGROUL	26	-	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ALBANIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTAMBUL	SEC. 3(2) PV.3837	PARIS	5.MAY. 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
N.H.T.C.	5 U.S. CITIZEN	DEVERSUX deraeux	John	48	-	M	M	----------				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boer. Cape NY	11 Sept 1890				----------	
	6	DEVEREUX	Marguerite	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Torber.	Sec 3(2) PV 4148	Paris	24 May'39		France	Jurancom
	7	LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
	8																				
	9																				
	10		PURSER.																		
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

JUN 4 1939

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] father, mother, grandfather, husband, wife, or other person, or by the [illegible] association, society, [illegible] Red Cross, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER - MRS. G. PIGEON											MR.A.CLANCY. FRIEND.																	
1	166 BRD. GEORGE V. BORDEAUX. FRANCE.	FRANCE V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	602 E. SUMACH STREET, WALLA WALLA. WASH.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	MOTHER - M.Y.GOUGUENHEM 140 RUE DT. JACQUES. FRAMPES. FRANCE	FRANCE V.NY.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
3	RAYMOND ABADIGIER. 153 AV. VICTOR HUGO. PARIS	FRANCE V. NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	WASH ING TON	OCT 1938	FATHER.PRINCE BURHANEDDIN 2836 McGILL TER.WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	RAYMOND ABADIGIER.FRIEND 153 AV. VICTOR HUGO. PARIS.	FRANCE V. NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	DO	Oct. 1938	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	----------	U. S.	C I T I Z E N															U. S.	C I T I Z E N									
6	Sister Jane Bonnebaigh 59 Guare de la Dierdogne Paris	France NY	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	1/2	Home Whitesboro New York Bro in Law Ramsey Devereux Whitesboro New York	R Yes E No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BlackBrn		None
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolphin, Master, of the M.V. "Georgic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1939 day of June, 19 39

at New York.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V."Georgic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.B.Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J. Clonky

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th May, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		SPI-NY-027-461-3/1843.																			
N.H.T.C. 1	DIPLOMAT	DONNELLY	JOHN CYRIL	27	-	M	S	VICE CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	01-13 IRELAND	DUBLIN	PV.263. SEC.3(1) PV.11327.	LONDON	8MAY 1939. 26 MAY 1939		15 U.S.A.	CHICAGO
N.H.T.C. 2	DIPLOMAT	POCOCK	FREDERICK	48	-	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-15 ENGLAND	BRIDGEPORT		LONDON			15 ENGLAND	LONDON.
	3	LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
	4							PURSER.													
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

JUN 4 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6TH JUNE., *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the transportation herself, or by whom purchased, and if by other person, or by any corporation, relationship, if any, to passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Country of future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																						
			State	City or town				Year	Where	Date (Month and year)																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	14 VILLIERS ROW, DUBLIN. IRELAND.											BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL. CHICAGO. ILL.																			
1	FATHER J.DONNELLY.	EIRE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	193	ILL.	JAN. 1939		R. YES. E. YES.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.
2	WIFE D.POCOCK. 46 KINGS ORCHARD	ENG. NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o MARTIN PARRY CORPORATION YORK PA.	R. YES. E. NO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLE	NONE.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolphin, Master, of the S.S. "Georgia", from Southampton, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5th 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the s.v."Georgic"; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B.Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

List 6/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	BOULT	ADRIAN CEDRIC	50		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10285	LONDON	5th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	MITFORD	FLORA MARY TALBOT	42		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYMINGTON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11119	LONDON	23rd MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	PIRIE	EILA ISABEL MOORE	39		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCAIDY	SEC.3(2) PV.11298	GLASGOW.	26th MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
	EXEMPT	WALES	HORACE GEOFFREY Q.	38		M	M	ARCHAEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEDDAR	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 62	SINGAPORE	28th SEPT. 1936		MALAYA	PENANG
N.H.T.C. 5		MACDERMOT	TERENCE P.	29		M	S	OIL BUSINESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1939		PENANG	SAN JUAN.
	6	LINES 6. to 30. INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

JUN 4 1939

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 4th JUNE, , 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by other person, or by what relation, society, firm, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (for full text see reverse of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MRS. ANN MAY C. BOULT, 41, AVENUE CLOSE, LONDON, N.W.8.	ENGLAND	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JUNE 1938	MANAGER: MISS A. FRIEDBERG, 250, WEST 57th ST. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. YES	30 30	NO NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH	BRN	GREEN	NONE
2	HUSBAND: RT.HON.E. R. MITFORD, 58a, BERKELEY SQ. LONDON.	ENGLAND	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	DEC 1937	UNCLE: W. P. ENO, JUDAH ROCK, SANGSTUCK, CONN.	R. YES E. NO	57 DNS	NO NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER: GEORGE PIRIE, 5, REDCOURT, STOKEPOGES LANE, SLOUGH.	ENGLAND	NY	-	YES	See col. 23. EMPLOYERS.	YES	NO	-	-	-	WESTERN BISCUIT CO. (Employers) BRIGHTON AVENUE, PASSAIC, N.J.	R. YES E. NO	50 DNS	NO NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4	WIFE: DOROTHY C. WALES, "BLUNDERS", WROYLE, ALTON.	ENGLAND	NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	MAY. 1936	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES E. NO	54 DNS	NO NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER E.T. MacDERMOT. LILLYCOMBE, PORLOCK, SOMERSET.	Puerto Rico	NY	-	YES	EMPLOYER.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	FEB. 1939	c/o SHELL CO. (WEST INDIES) CIND. D. TRUJILLO. DOMINICAN REP.	R. YES E. NO	47 DNS	NO NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	HZL	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CAB IN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin Master, *of the* M.V. "Georgic" *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 *th day of* June, *1939*

at New York.

Herbert J Cosby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Georgic", Sailing & Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5/T

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether adult or child)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CROSS	BERYL MARJORIE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10974	LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	ELDRIDGE	REGINALD ALFRED	40	-	M	M	PETROLEUM CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARLESDEN	SEC.3(2) PV.11103.	LONDON.	23.MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	NOBLE	BRIAN	25	-	M	M	COTTON & RAYON IND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIMONSTONE	SEC.3(2) PV.852	MANCHESTER	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	SIMONSTONE.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	NOBLE	SHEILA MARY	23	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BERKHAMPSTEAD	SEC.3(2) PV 11264	LONDON.	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	SIMONSTONE.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	PULLUM	ERNEST VICTOR	39	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10041	LONDON	8. JUNE 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	SIDDALL	FRANK DUDLEY	42	-	M	M	PUBLICITY MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.10639.	LONDON.	28.MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	HARRY DOUGLAS T.	35	-	M	M	SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DRIFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.10879	LONDON	17.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	TREVES	PAOLO	37	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	SEC.3(2) PV.9772	LONDON	26.APR. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	TREVES	ELISABETH	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX	SEC.3(2) PV.10773	LONDON	15.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	GOOSSENS	LEON. JEAN	41	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV. 10811	LONDON	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HEATON CHAPEL.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	BARBER	NORMAN	36	-	M	M	WHOLESALE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV. 798	MANCHESTER	13.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	CHAPEL EN LE FRITH
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	GRANT	FRANK PHILIPS	34	-	M	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEBRIDGE	SEC. 3(2) PV.792.	MANCHESTER	13.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	JONES	SIDNEY WYNNE	39	-	M	M	WHOLESALE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.799.	MANCHESTER.	13.JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	LIND	ALEXANDER SHOLTO R.	25	-	M	M	FACTORY SUPERVISOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KELLERBERRIN	SEC. 3(2) PV.220	MELBOURNE	13.JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	LIND	ELIZABETH JOYCE	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NORTH MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 220	MELBOURNE	13.JAN. 1939		ENGLAND	SALE. MANCHESTER.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	LYON	NORMAN ALEXANDER	34	-	M	M	WHOLESALE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV. 800.	MANCHESTER	13.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	PINCKNEY	EDWARD GAYDEN	33	-	M	M	WHOLESALE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV. 849	MANCHESTER	13.MAY. 1939.		SWITZER-LAND	GENEVA.
	18	REMILLY	LYDIE THERESE	53	-	F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	FRENCH	[illegible]	GENEVA	SEC.3(2) PV. 277	GENEVA	2.MAY. 1939		INDIA	AGRA
	19	MEHRA	KAND GOPAL	36	8	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	AGRA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 47	CAIRO	22nd APL. 1939.		EGYPT	CAIRO
	20	GOLDSTEIN	JACK	50	6	M	M	PERFORMER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN HEBREW	YES	EGYPTIAN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JAFFA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 48	CAIRO	22nd APL. 1939.			
	21	LALL	HARDWARI	27	-	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH INDIAN	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	DEHRA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 195	BOMBAY	18th APL. 1939.		INDIA	AGRA
	22	DEVEREUX	MARGUERITE	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE		SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4148	PARIS	24th MAY, 1939.		FRANCE	
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	ATTFIELD	GEORGE COOPER	37	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10596	LONDON	11th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	LILLEY	HAROLD SAMUEL	36	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10594	LONDON	11th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	GILDER	LEWIS	58	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10881	LONDON	17th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	LAWRIE	CHARLES	38	3	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11235	LONDON	25th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	WHITING	CLIVER K.	39	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11205	LONDON	24th MAY, 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	LORRERGAN	AILEEN	36	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GALWAY	SEC.3(2) PV.9107.	LONDON	13th APRIL 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 29	UNDER 16	LORRERGAN	EILEEN	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	SEC.3(2) PV.9107.	LONDON	13th APRIL 1939.			
	30	LINE 22. DEVEREUX MARGUERITE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8.LINE 6.																			
		LINE 30 IS BLANK																			

F. J. Mayfather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 4 1939

Total passengers . . . . . Hallmark
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6TH JUNE, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the alien landed was obtained by himself, by relatives, or friends, or by any other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Country of which citizen or subject)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If "Yes"— Year or period	If "Yes"— Where?	If "Yes"— Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER- MRS. TREHARNE 31 PARKWOOD ROAD. BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. NEW YORK City	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
2	WIFE- MRS. L. E. ELDRIDGE. 12 BOURNE HILL. PALMERS GREEN LONDON. N.13.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	ASIATIC PETROLEUM LTD.	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O. ASIATIC PET. CO. 50 WEST 50th ST. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER- MR H. NOBLE J.P. HIGHER TRAPP.PADIHAM.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NEW YORK	OCT. 1935	FRIEND-MR. W.H. THURSTON. DEER PARK. GREENWICH. CONN	R.YES E.NO	15 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	HLK.	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT KNEE.
4	-DO-	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
5	FATHER- MR. E. G. PULLUM 22 THE DRIVE. EDGEWOOD. LONDON.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	JULY 1938	VANDERBILT HOTEL. 34th PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK BRN.	GREY	NONE.
6	WIFE- MRS. J. D. SIDDALL. 214 PRESTON HILL. HARROW.	ENGLAND V.MONT.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK.	OCT. 1937	PLAZA HOTEL.CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK BRN	GREY	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
7	WIFE-MRS. D. H. TAYLOR 17 WILDWOOD RD. LONDON. N.W.	ENGLAND V.MONT.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
8	F-IN-LAW.MR. H. KUNZER. 33 BLOOMFIELD TERRACE. LONDON. S. W. 3.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIFTH AVENUE HOTEL 5th AVE. 9th ST. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	DRK BRN.		NONE.
9	FATHER -DO-	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YED	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
10	WIFE. MRS. L. L. GOOSSENS WORLDS END STUDIO. APPOLLO PL.CHELSEA. LONDON	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NEW YORK.	FEB. 1929	C/D N Y PHILAMONIC ORCHESTRA WORLDS FAIR. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH.	DRK. BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	MOTHER- MRS. E. BARBER. 16 BUCKINGHAM RD. HEATON CHAPEL. STOCKPORT.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	J.&N. PHILIPS LTD. MANCHESTER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBAZON PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.NY.	R.YES E.NO.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN.	BRN	NONE.
12	FATHER- MR. F. M. S. GRANT. KNOCKIE. WHITEBRIDGE. INVERNESS.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	2.MAR. 1936	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR. BLUE		NONE
13	FATHER- MR. DAVID JONES. 6 BENGAL RD. ILFORD	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON CENTRE FORHEAD.
14	FATHER- MR. G.M.R. LIND. 89 ST. LEONARD'S AVE. LEEDERVILLE. PERTH. W. AUSTR.	AUSTRALIA V.SAN F.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB. 1939	NEW YORK	15.APR. 1939	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.NY.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
15	+DO-	AUSTRALIA V.San Frisco	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	FEB. 1939	NEW YORK	15.APR. 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LGHT.	BLUE	NONE
16	MOTHER- MRS. H. L. LYON. 350 DICKINSON RD. LONGSIGHT. MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	J & N. PHILIPS LTD. MANCHESTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBAZON PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. NY.	R.YES E.NO.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
17	FATHER- MRD. E.B. PINCKNEY 11 KILTON GROVE. DARLINGTON.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO.	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SAL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
18	SISTER) MISS H. ROMILLY 9 RUE DE BEAUMONT. FLORISSANT. GENEVA.	SWITZERLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	MAY 1935	FRIEND. MR. E. A. GRANT. 1520 28th STREET. S.E. WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	UNCLE: BIRBHOHAN LALL. 13, DRUMMOND ROAD, AGRA, INDIA.	INDIA V.NY.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CHASE NATIONAL BANK, FIFTH AVE. CORNER OF NASSAU, NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	WIFE: JEANNIE GOLDSTEIN, 112, KASR-EL-NIL ST. CAIRO, EGYPT.	EGYPT V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910/E	CHIC.	1912	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	FATHER: BIRBHOHAN LALL, 13, DRUMMOND ROAD, AGRA, INDIA.	INDIA V.NY.	-	-	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLCK	BLCK	SCARS ON EYEBROWS
22	~~SISTER: JANE DONZELAIRE, 50, CHARE DE LA DIRECTOIRE, PARIS.~~	~~FRANCE~~			~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1934~~	~~CHICA~~	~~1934~~	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW. DAIRY DEVONSHIRE. ENGLAND~~	~~R.YES E.NO~~	~~MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~DARK~~	~~BLCK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
23	MRS MARGARET ATTFIELD. FARNHAM COMMON, SLOUGH, BUCKS.	ENGLAND V.NY-	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES 285, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
24	WILLIAM JACKSON, FRIEND. UPTON CRT RD. SLOUGH, BUCKS.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE - EMPLOYERS.	R.YES E.NO	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	WIFE: BEATRICE A. GILLER, 6, BUCKINGHAM CRT. LONDON, S.W.6.	ENGLAND V.Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	VISIT	JUNE 1939	HOTEL COMMODORE, LEXINGTON AVE. 48th STREET, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN	GREY	NONE
26	WIFE: CHRISTINA ELDER LAMRIE, 101, SHOOTERS HILL, LONDON, S.E.18.	ENGLAND V.NY-	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	JAN. 1935	26, BROADWAY, NEW YORK. CONT VACUUM OIL CO. INC.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	MISS M. WHITING, SISTER. 38, 1st AVENUE, HOVE, SUSSEX.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938	C/O H. V. SCHLOSS, 1440, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	FRIEND MRS H.RAYNOR. 6.ALYSTONE AVENUE. LONDON NW 6.	ENGLAND. V NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. - AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO.	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
29	FRIEND - AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V NY.	-	-	YES	SEE LINE 26. MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO.	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolphin, Master, of the m.v. "Georgic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 19 39

at New York

Herbert V Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V."Georgic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B.Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J. Cearley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List H — VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CAV, NONV, PV, or RP and give station of net issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BAZELEY	PEGGY	37	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	SEC 3(2) PV. 146.	PL	28 APRIL 1939.		ENGLAND	PENZANCE
2	EXEMPT	BESTON	MAY	45	-	D	W	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC 3(2) PV.11168.	PL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	DIPLOMAT	BLISS	ARTHUR E.	47	-	M	M	COMPOSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.9778	PL	26.APL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	U.S. CIT.	BLISS	GERTRUDE H.	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN	U.S.A.	BELMONT, MASS.			-		-	-
5	DIPLOMAT	BLISS	BARBARA	18	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.9779.	PL	26 APRIL 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	DIPLOMAT	BLISS	ELEANOR K.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV. 9778.	PL LONDON.	26 APRIL 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	EXEMPT	FRASER	INEZ GRACE	49	-	F	W	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV.10878.	Bus. LONDON.	17 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	EXEMPT	GRAY	JAMES THOMAS	55	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.8383	PL LONDON	31.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	WEMBLEY
9	EXEMPT	HARTLEY	HAROLD	60	-	M	M	VICE PRES. LMS RLWY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.9798	PL LONDON	26.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	EXEMPT	HARVEY	DAISY	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAINHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.8366	PL LONDON	31.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	HARROW
11	EXEMPT	KNOWN AS IVAN KEETH. KASSOFF	ISRAEL	29	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.105700	Bus. LONDON.	11.MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		MORAN	NORA MARY	41	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DOVERCAMT	SEC.3(2) PV.10363.	PL LONDON.	8.MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		NAYLOR	CONSTANCE MARY	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	SEC.3(2) PV.10378	PL LONDON	8.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	EXEMPT	PATON	JOHN ALEXANDER	71	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HODNET	SEC.3(2) PV.9825.	PL LONDON.	26 APRIL 1939.		ENGLAND	REDHILL
15	EXEMPT	RAVEN	REGINALD F.	43	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(3) PV.2421	PL LONDON	4.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
16	EXEMPT	RAVEN	DOROTHEA M.	30	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.3(3) PV.2421	PL LONDON	4.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
17		STEWART	ROBERT WILLIAM	65	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV.338	PL SOUTHAMPTON	2.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
18		STEWART	PEARL	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV.338	PL SOUTHAMPTON	2.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
19	EXEMPT	SWEETMAN	MAY	42	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1332	PL GLASGOW	81 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	CAMBERLONG
20	EXEMPT	TETLEY	CHARLES F.	34	-	M	M	Wool. SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.560.	Bus. BRADFORD	11.MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY
21	EXEMPT	UNDERWOOD	TOM	41	-	M	M	GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 4.	PL BRISBANE	15.AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	GOODWINDI QUEENSLAND
22	EXEMPT	UNDERWOOD	THELMA M	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GEURIE	SEC.3(2) PV.4.	PL BRISBANE	15.AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	GOODWINDI
23	EXEMPT	WOODBURN	JANET M.	47	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV. 1331	PL GLASGOW	8.MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG
24	EXEMPT	COURTIS	ARNOLD ROBERT	39	-	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.747	Bus. MANCHESTER	5.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
25	EXEMPT	PEPPER	FRANK C.	33	-	M	M	CLOTH MANFGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.598	Bus. BRADFORD	19.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
26		WOOD	HILDA G.	42	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.10806	PL LONDON	16.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HAYLING
27	EXEMPT	HANNA	ROBERT	33	-	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	LARNE	SEC.3(2) PV.384	PL BELFAST	28.APL. 1939		N.IRELAND	BELFAST
28		MAGUIRE	MINNON SARAH	43	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC.3(2) PV.10951	PL LONDON	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
29		PERKS	NEYSA GILBERT	45	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	SEC.3(2) PV.10675	PL LONDON	12.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
30		PERKS	ROSEMARY	19	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ITALY	MILAN	SEC.3(2) PV.10674	PL LONDON	12.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4TH JUNE., 1939.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent address) Foreign city (or place) of destination	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Insert one of the following words: Himself, herself, relative (specify which), friend (specify which), or employer.)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year	Where?	Date of last entry	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a temporary worker coming to perform temporary labor or service	24	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	28 Whether suffering from tuberculosis	29 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	30 Whether mentally defective	31 Whether crippled	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER - MRS S.G.BAZELEY. PENZANCE. CORNWALL.	ENG. W.NY.	-	-		SELF		YES	YES 1935	NY.	MAY. 1935	ROOSEVELT HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.NY.				R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK. HAZ.	NONE. SMALL TOE OFF EACH FOOT.
2	MOTHER - MRS.M.E.SLATTERY AVONDALE.136 BROWNLOW RD. BOWES PARK, N.11.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	£78549	SELF	$350	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MISS ROGGE. THE TIMES. (LONDON) 280 BROADWAY. N.Y.				R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN.	BRN. HAZ.	
3	BROTHER - J.H.BLISS 31 COLLINGHAM RD. LONDON S.W.5.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-		SELF		YES	YES 1925	CAL.	NOV. 1925	UNCLE - B.HOFFMANN STOCKBRIDGE. MASS.				R.YES E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE NONE.
4	BROTHER IN LAW. DITTO.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN	-		DITTO.				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	UNCLE. DITTO.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-		SEE LINE 3. FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.				R.YES 5 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BRN. BLUE	NONE.
6	UNCLE. DITTO.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-		FATHER.		NO	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.				R.YES E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	RED. GREY	NONE.
7	DAUGHTER - H.L.FRASER 6 LIMERSTON SR. LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	£-7-1-28	EMPLOYER	250	YES	YES 1909	CAL	MAY 1909	BROTHER -PROF.J.R.CRAWFORD 14 LINCOLN ST.NEW HAVEN				R.YES E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE.
8	WIFE - E.E.GRAY. 4 THE FAIRWAY. WEMBLEY.	ENGLAND W. CAN.	-	-	Cunard from Montreal	SELF	450	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.				R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN. BLUE	NONE.
9	WIFE - G.M.F.HARTLEY 14 NORTH COURT WOOD ST. LONDON S.W.	ENGLAND W.NY.	-	-	£ Montreal 6/6/39	SELF	400	YES	YES 1938	N.Y.	JUNE 1938	GOTHAM HOTEL 55th STREET. NEW YORK				R.YES 5 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGHT.	GRY.	NONE.
10	SISTER - MRS.CHAPMAN(W) 22 WESTBANK RD. HAMPSON HILL. MDX.	ENGLAND W. CAN.	-	-	Cunard from Montreal	SELF	250	YES	NO	-	-	-	WORLD'S FAIR. - C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.				R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. GREY	NONE.
11	BROTHER - ALAN KAITH 98 OSSULTON WAY. EAST FINCHLEY. LONDON.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	£ 865264	SELF	600	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORKER HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.NY.				R.YES 6 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.	FR. GREY	NONE.
12	SISTER - MRS. C.H.BINDER 45 HYDE PARK GATE. S.W.7.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	NO	SELF	400	YES	YES 1934	D.C.	MARCH 1934	FRIEND- W.P.McDONALD 304 SHORE RD. DOUGLASTON LONG ISLAND	3 mos.			R.YES 4 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY NONE.
13	MR.N.E.NAYLOR HUSBAND. 23 ST.JAMES MANSIONS. WEST END LANE. N.W.6.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	Cunard.	HUSBAND	$450	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. G. WEST. APT. 31 DORT HAWTHORN CRT. 77th ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS. N.YORK.				R.YES 6 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY BRN.	NONE.
14	WIFE - E.B.PATON 10 HILLFIELD RD. HEDHILL. SURREY	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	£ Montreal 6/6/39	SELF	300	YES	YES 1936	ILL.	JUNE 1936	McALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.NY.				R.YES 1 E.NO WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE.
15	FATHER - W.H.HAVEN 39 CAVENDISH RD. NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	Cunard from Montreal	SELF	860	YES	YES 1916	N.Y.	JULY 1936	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.NY.				R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK. BLUE	NONE.
16	FATHER IN LAW. DITTO.	ENGLAND W. NY.	-	-	Cunard	SELF	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.				R.YES 1 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
17	SISTER - MRS.FIELD.J. WASSDALE. TERENURE. DUBLIN	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	£ Montreal 6/6/39	SELF	300	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MRS.MOOREHEAD 311 BEDFORD PARK RD. NEW YORK CITY. NY.				R.YES 6 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE
18	SISTER-IN-LAW. DITTO.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-		HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.				R.YES E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE.
19	SISTER - MISS R.SWEETMAN 139 PARKANURA AVE. THORPE BAY. SOUTHEND/SEA.	SCOTLAND V.NY.	-	-	£-86-2325	SELF	600	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MISS McBELL SEATTLE. WASH.	1935 E. Wash.			R.YES E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR. GREY	NONE.
20	WIFE - MRS.E.M.TETLEY GIRSTON. GREENHEAD DRIVE LEEY. KEIGHLEY.	CANADA V.ENG.	-	-	Cunard Part	700018.	250	YES	YES 1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	C/O McANDREW HEMPSTEAD 414 MAYOR BLDGS. 1449 ST. ALEXANDER STREET. MONTREAL				R.YES E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	MED. BRN.	NONE.
21	GOONDIWINDI MOTHER/LAW.J.McK QUEENSLAND. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA Vs.Frisco	-	-	£ Montreal 6/6/39	SELF	600	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOMAS COOK & SONS. SAN FRANCISCO.				R.YES E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	BRN.	HAZ. NONE.
22	MOTHER. DITTO.	AUSTRALIA Vs.Frisco	-	-		HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.				R.YES E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY NONL.
23	COUSIN - ROBT.WOODBURN MOTHERWOOD. MUIRKIRK.	SCOTLAND V.NY.	-	-	£-86-2325	SELF	450	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MISS McBELL SEATTLE. WASH.	1935 E. Wash.			R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE. BIRTHMARK LEFT HIP.
24	WIFE - F.C.COURTIS MONAVILLA. HUBERT LANE, MAPPLE. CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	Cunard		$450	YES	YES 1939	N.Y.	FEB. 1939	C/O GITELSON FABRICS CORP 361/3 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.				R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN. BLUE	
25	WIFE - A.M.PEPPER 7 LAB WOOD DRIVE. SHIPPLEY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	Mt 2 1939	EMPLOYER	350	YES	YES 1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938	FRIEND - J.T.LAWRENCE 51 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK MY.				R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LGHT. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
26	BROTHER - MR.J.P.JAMES. THE GROVE. LANGBRIDGE BATH.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	Mr	SELF	450	YES	YES 1938	N.Y.	APL. 1938	COUSIN - MRS.J.S.BROWN 784 PARK AVENUE. NEWYORK				R.YES 6 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN. BLUE	NONE.
27	WIFE - M.K.VEDADO. UPPER ROAD. GREENISLAND. BELFAST.	N.IRELAND V. NY.	Can.	-	-	SELF	400	YES	YES 1938	N.Y.	AUG. 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.				R.YES 30 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	DK. GREY	NONE.
28	SIR.H.WARD. 1 ST.JAMES SQUR. PICCADILLY W. LONDON.	ENGLAND V.NY.	-	-	-	NO	SELF	3950. YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	Mar. 1921	SISTER - MRS.H.YOUNG 5817 LEXINGTON AVENUE. N.YORK.	Canada 2 yrs			R.YES 6 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GLD. BLUE	NONE.
29	HUSBAND SIR M.PERKS. 40 BERKELEY SQUARE LONDON.	ENGLAND V. NY.	-	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	600	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	AUG. 1936	COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY NY.			R.YES 2 E.NO MTH	4 months NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE.
30	FATHER - DITTO.	ENGLAND V. NY.	-	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.				R.YES 2 E.NO MTH	4 months NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolphin, Master, of the M.V."Georgic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, J.B.Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V."Georgic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.Maguire

Sworn to before me this JUN - 6 1939 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J. Cearley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3. 11

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th May, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	1		HERZ	EVELINA EMILA	36	-	F	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ITALIAN. ENGLISH.	YES	ITALIAN	HEBREW	20-21 ITALY	MILAN	SEC.5. QIV.4948	LONDON	15.MAR. 1939		21 ITALY	MILAN
	2		~~Mac MERMOT~~	~~TERENCE P.~~	29	-	~~M~~	S	~~OIL~~ BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	~~SEC.5.~~ QIV.5269	JAMAICA	~~7.APL.~~ 1938		PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN
	3		SCHLOSS	BABETTE	47	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-12 GERMANY	GETTINGEN	SEC.5. QIV.13623	STUTTGART	14.APL. 1939		12 GERMANY	MUNCHEN.
	4		BASCH	MARTIN	46	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	JEWISH	POLAND 39	WOLLSTEIN	SEC.5. QIV.6003	BERLIN	4.APL. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
	5		BASCH	LILLI	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	JEWISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.15015	BERLIN	4.APL. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
N.H.T.C.	6	UNDER 16	BASCH	MICHAEL	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	JEWISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.6004	BERLIN	4.APL. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
N.H.T.C.	7	UNDER 16	BASCH	KATHERINE	5	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	-	CHILD	-	GERMANY	JEWISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV6005	BERLIN	4.APL. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
	8		LINE 2. MACDERMOT TERENCE TRANSFERRED SHEET 6. LINE 5.																			
	9		LINES 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
	10																					
	11		Marchmont																			
	12		PURSER.																			
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

JUN 1 1939

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4TH JUNE, 1939.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Leave blank)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by whom paid, if a prepaid ticket, or if passage was paid for in part by the person himself, and in part by others, state amount furnished by each)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether the intends merely to pass through the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, what and when and where?	28 Whether ever deported and if so, when and where?	29 Whether ever refused admission to the United States and if so, when and where?	30 Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where?	31 Whether ever a stowaway	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER - L.HERZ COLORNI. V.BAZZONI 6. MILANO 117. ITALY.	-	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - R.HELLER 515 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
2	~~FATHER - E.H.MACHERHOUT LILLYCOMBE. PORLOCK. SOMERSET.~~	-	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939 C/O SHELL CO.(W.INDIES) LTD. TRINIDAD, BRWILLO. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.	NO	+	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BDL.	BRN.	NONE.
3	DORA FROHMANN AUNT. KRISCHENGASSE 6. KOBURG. GERMANY.	-	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - J.KASS. 160 HIGH STREET. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
4	ARTHUR HESS. REICHS STR 103 BERLIN. GERMANY. FATHER/LAW	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. B.HENSON. 21 WEST 51st STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FATHER. DITTO.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	GRANDFATHER DITTO.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	GRANDFATHER. DITTO.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy H. Dolphin, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the M. V. "Georgic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy H Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 th day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert J Cerdy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GEORGIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th May, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN - 4 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LE VEQUE	ELSA W.	-	-	F	M			~~390 S. PARKVIEW AVE. COLUMBUS. OHIO~~ 1128 HINMAN AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.
2	TROTTMAN	GWENDOLEN	44	-	F	M	BRATTLEBORO. VT. 8.APL.1895	PP. 34268. BY PARENTAGE.	163 ACARI DR. WEST LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA
3	ELLIOT	CELESTINE	42	-	F	D			190½ BRECKS LANE. WILMINGTON. DEL.
4	HOUSTON	DAVID M.	38	-	M	S	RIDGEWOOD.NJ. 10.FEB.1901.		15 W.REDWOOD ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
5	WINSTEAD	JAMES B.	22	-	M	S	GOLDBORO. N.C. 12.SEPT.1916		67 CLINTON AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
6	CHENEY	ELIZABETH	79	-	F	W	HARTFORD. CONN. 10.JULY 1859		~~85 EAST 84th ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~
7	FERGUSON	DUDLEY CHAPIN	32	-	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 14.NOV.1906		"..." ETON HALL. GARTH RD. SCARSDALE. N.Y.
8	WIELAND	WILFRID LAURIER	42	-	M	M	PP.610938.	BY PARENTAGE	609 HUGHES ST. CAPE MAY. N.J.
9	APPELGATE	GEORGE S.	47	-	M	M	BRIDGETON. N.J. 18.DEC.1891		-DO-
10	APPELGATE	ANNA ELIZA	46	-	F	M	STOCKERTOWN PA. 5.FEB.1892		15 GRAMERY PARK NEW YORK CITY.
11	DODGE	LOUISE	67	-	F	S	EAST BRIDGEWATER. MASS. 20.JAN.1872		201 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
12	JACOBY	RAYMOND	49	-	M	D	WILKES BARRE. P. 10.JULY.1889		110 HILTON AVENUE HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	RIDGWAY	KENNETH JOHN	29	-	M	S	WEST NEW BRIGHTON. N. Y. 12. JULY.1909		128 S LE CATO AVE. AUDUBON. N. J.
14	WILSON	ALFRED LAWRENCE	45	-	M	M	NEWFIELD. N. J. 12. JUNE.1894		-DO-
15	WILSON	EMILIE HELENE	42	-	F	M	IZMID. PP.61. TURKEY.	BY MARRIAGE.	211 N. WEST 4th ST. OKLOHAMA CITY. AKLA.
16	HOLMBOE	LAWRENCE S.	46	-	M	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 7. JULY 1892		1967 RICHMOND RD. TOLEDO. OHIO.
17	HALL	FREDERICK P.	48	-	M	M	JAMESTOWN. N.Y. 7.APL.1891		DITTO.
18	HALL	HELEN T.	47	-	F	M	READING. PA. 3.SEPT. 1891		~~GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK, 140, BROADWAY, NEW YORK~~
19	~~DEVEREUX~~	~~JOHN C.~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~UTICA, NEW YORK. 11th SEPTEMBER,1890.~~		~~1156, 15th AVENUE, GRANGER, WASHINGTON.~~
20	~~GILBERT~~	~~ORLANDO C.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LA GRANGE, INDIANA. 9th NOVEMBER, 1899.~~		33, EAST WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO. ILL.
21	LAMBERSON	RAY G.	53	-	M	M	RYONS. KANSAS, 6th MAY, 1886.		1321, LAUREL AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.
22	MILLAND	MURIEL	30	-	F	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 31st DECEMBER,1908.		1321, LAUREL AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.
23	WEBER	E. GRACE	59	-	F	M	MIDDLEVILLE, MICHIGAN. 21st SEPTEMBER,1879.		GREENVILLE, OHIO.
24	LYNN	MARY	38	-	F	M	UNION CITY, INDIANA. 9th MARCH, 1901.		- AS ABOVE -
25	LYNN	ULMER PARKER	42	-	M	M	OWENSBURG, KY. 20th DECEMBER, 1887.		609 HUGHES STREET. CAPE MAY.NEW JERSEY.
26	APPELGATE	DAVID	63	-	M	M	BRIDGETON.NJ. 27th MARCH 1866.		-AS ABOVE.
27	APPELGATE	ELIZABETH	71	-	F	M	NORFOLK VA. 5th APRIL 1868.		100 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY.NY.
28	PAMMEL	JAMES	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK NY. 20TH NOV 1892		
29	LINE.17. LE VEQUE	ELSA W.	DID NOT EMBARK.						
30	LINE.17. FERGUSON	DUDLEY	DID NOT EMBARK.						
	LINE.19. DEVEREUX	JOHN	TRANSFERRED SHEET 6 LINE 1.						
	LINE.20. GILBERT	ORLANDO	DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 5.						
	LINES 29 & 30 ARE BLANK.								

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 2.

2/ S.S. GEORGIC sailing from HAVRE, 26th May, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN - 4 1939 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CLANCY	DONALD F.	46	-	M	M	FLANDREAU, S. DAK. 15.NOV.1892		608 E. SUMACH ST. WALLA WALLA. WASH.
2	CLANCY	LUCIENNE	41	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 9.OCT.1919	DITTO.
3	GILBERT	Orlando	60	6	M	S	La Grange Ind 9 Nov 1878		1136 13th Ave Seattle Wash
4	LISH	Charles	46	-	M	M	PP.11173.	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN. 1916	74 BIRCH LANE WOODBURY LI.
5	LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8/30 AM

PURSER.

8

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. GEORGIC" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harte	Mary MAUREEN	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Arklow, Co.Wicklow.	Sec 5. QIV.1573	Dublin	Apl.25.39		Eire	Arklow, Co.Wicklow.
2		Lahart	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Killenaule, Co.Tipperary	Sec 5. QIV.1565	Dublin	do.		Eire	Killenaule, Co.Tipperary.
3		Tobin	Kate	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ballingarry, Co.Tipperary	Sec 5. QIV 1623	Dublin	4 May 1939		Eire	Mallow, Co.Mayo.
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harteland
Purser.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, J.Harte, 5 Johnstown, Arklow, Co.Wicklow.	-	N.Y.	Glenwood	Yes	Uncle/see Col.23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs Uncle, W.H.Stevens, c/o J.Whalen, Glenwood, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, B.Lahart, Rathoe, Killenaule, Co.Tipperary.	-	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle/see Col.23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Uncle, M.Lahart, 8037 South Throop Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, M.Tobin, Elengall, Ballingarry, Co.Tipperary.	-	Pa.	Glen Riddle	Yes	See Col23	$50	No	-	-	-	Convent of our Lady of the Angels, GlenRiddle, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Hazel.	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolph, MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolph
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Charles J Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magnani, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Magnani

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this form. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									11/1599												
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	Lingwood	John	51	-	M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	CORK.	Sec 3(2) PV. 249	Cork	19 May 1939		Eire	CORK.City
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	Lingwood	Kathleen	50	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	CORK	Sec 3(2) PV. 249	Cork	19 May 1939		Eire	-do-
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	Perkins	Pierce J. Rev.	40	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	England	Gillingham, Kent.	Sec 3(2) PV. 598	Dublin	11 May 1939		Eire	DUBLIN.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	Condon	Agnes	68	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's Co.	Sec.3(2) PV.573	Dublin	May.8.39		Eire	-do-
	5	Lee	Richard M. Rev.	62	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Mitchelstown Co.Cork.	Sec. 3(2) PV. 240	Cork	15 May 1939		Mauritius	St.Pierre,Isle of Mauritius, IndianOcean.
N.H.T.C.	6 EXEMPT	Donovan	Joan	44	-	F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	KENMARE, Co.Kerry.	Sec 3(2) PV.-30	Cork	May.11.39		Eire	Kenmare. Co.Kerry.
N.H.T.C.	7 EXEMPT	O'Shea	Margaret	33	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	-do- Carrignavar, Co.Cork.	Sec 3(2) PV.231	Cork	-do- 25 May 1939		Eire	-do- Carrignavar, Co.Cork.
N.H.T.C.	8 EXEMPT	Spillane	Mary A.	68	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	Sec 3(2) PV. 255	Cork	24 May 1939		Eire	Ballydehob, Co.Cork.
	9	O'Mahony	Daniel	64	-	M	Wr.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	DUBLIN.	Sec 3(2) PV. 253	Cork			Eire	DUBLIN.
N.H.T.C.	10 EXEMPT	Turley	George W.	61	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire		Sec 3(2) PV. 336	Dublin	Apl.4.39			
	11	Lines 11 to 30 Blank.																			
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Purser.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June., 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, L.Lingwood,Ville Mane,Hartland's Avenue, Cork City,Co.Cork.	Eire via N.Y.	-	-	Yes	E-69622 Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Bro/law Mr.J.Mullaney, 419, Chestnut Street, Roselle Park,N.J.	R.Yes 28 60 Days E.No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None.
2	-do-	do.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother. -do-	R.Yes 28 60 Days E.No. days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Step-mother,A.Perkins, 11,Florence Terrace, Bray,Co.Wicklow.	do.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1935	N.Y.	June 1935	Uncle, M.Haven,2656 Decatur Avenue,Bronx, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 One Month E.No. weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
4	Brother, F. Quaney,28 Shandon Road,Phibsboro' Dublin.	do.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1937	N.Y.	June 1937	Sister, Mrs.W.Anderson,135-16 243rd Street,Rosedale, N.Y.	R.Yes 60 Arthritis of spine Deformity Lead Foot E. No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Sister,Mrs.T.Fitzgerald, Upper Spittal,Galbally, Co.Tipperary.	do.	-	-	Yes	E-360680 Self	$50	Yes	1932	Syracuse,N.Y.	18 Novr. 1932	Sister,Mrs. J.O'Brien, 219 Midland Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.	R.Yes 4 E.No mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
6	Father, J. M.Donovan, Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	do.	-	-	Yes	E-69598 Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Cousin,E.M.O'Sullivan, Hannibal,Mo. 42 Center " -do-	R.Yes 60 Under E.No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father, J.O'Shea, Kenmare,Co.Kerry.	do.	-	-	Yes	E-69596 Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Fitzgerald. 5 Center St. Bridgeport Conn.	R.Yes 1 60 Days E.No mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
8	Cousin,C.O'Gorman,17 Prince's Street, CORK. CITY Co Cork.	do.	-	-	Yes	E-69632 Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Son,D.O'Mahony,Harvard 102 Square,Cambridge,Mass.	R.Yes 6 E.No. mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	Son, F.O'Mahony, Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	do.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Wellington Hotel. 7th Ave. & 55th St.	R.Yes 1 E.No. mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Sister Mrs.A.Keating,9 Anglesea Road,Ballsbridge, Dublin.	do.	-	-	Yes	6/24 Self	$50	Yes	1937	N.Y.	May 1937	T O U R I N G New York Cy	R.Yes E.No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this - 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" *Passengers sailing from* GOBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	Conway	Michael Xxx. Alan	33		M	S	Doctor of Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Pembroke, Ontario.	Executive Order 4813				Canada	Pembroke, Ont.
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June., 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported and if previously deported	Whether prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr. J. Contway Pembroke Ont.	Canada via Border	-	-	No	Self	$50	Yes	1938 5 days	N.Y.	7 Oct. 1938.	Home:- Pembroke	R. Yes IN TRANSIT No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

"T"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy C. Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy C Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 508-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27TH.MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AUER	HUGO	70	-	M	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	Czecho-Slovakia	PILSEN	SEC.5. QIV.1886	VIENNA	3.APL. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA.
2		AUER	HILDA	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~ GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	Czecho-Slovakia	Ckyn	SEC.5. QIV.1887	VIENNA	3.APL. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA.
3		JACOB	HENRY	49	-	M	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	~~SEC.5. QIV.12788~~	VIENNA	~~15.Mar. 1939~~ 2.MAY. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN.
4		KAINER	HERBERT	33	-	M	S	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.13987	BERLIN	6.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5		MOULT	THOMAS	53	-	M	M	AUTHOR & JNLST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	MELLOR	SEC.5. QIV.960	LONDON	6.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
6		MOULT	BESSIE	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	RUSSIA	ELIZABETH-GRAD	SEC.5. QIV.2335	LONDON	6.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
7	UNDER 16	MOULT	JOY S.	15	-	F	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.959	LONDON	15.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
8		RUSSELL	ALBERT O.	46	-	M	M	PHTGHR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE	SEC.5. QIV.6096	LONDON	15.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		RUSSELL	FLORENCE M.	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.6097	LONDON	15.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10		RUSSELL	JOAN	6	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	5th April 1933.		-		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11		LOEB. (LÖB)	WOLFGANG.WILHELM	21	-	M	S.	STUDENT.	YES	GERMAN. ENGLISH.	YES	STATELESS GERMAN	GERMAN.	GERMANY	VIENNA.	SEC. 5. QIV. 14753	LONDON.	6. APL. 1939.		12 GERMANY	6 GR VIENNA.
12		Line 3. Jacob, Henry. Did not embark.																			
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank.																			
14		Purser.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June., 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether by husband, whether by other person or by what relative, father, mother, grandfather, etc., if any)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether the intending to be a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, etc., under the immigration laws of the United States	30 Whether coming by reason of any prior deportation or removal under the immigration laws of the United States	31 Whether married or single	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER.R.AUER. KLX.LANNERSTRASSE.24. VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	WIS.	NEILLS-VILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.F.MARESCH NEILLSVILLE.ROUTE.1. WISCONSIN.	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lt.	WHIT.	BRN.	NONE.
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-	WIS.	NEILLS-VILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Lt.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
3	[illegible]		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	UNCLE	[illegible]	NO				[illegible] CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	PARENTS.S.KAINER. GR.FRANKFURT.STR.4. BERLIN.GERMANY.	-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.F. [illegible] Birnbaum 142 INGMAN PARKWAY. JERSEY CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
5	BROTHER.S.MC.KELLER. 111.ABINGTON ROAD. LONDON.W.8.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HARCOURT.BRACE & CO. PERSHS.383.MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	IR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	SISTER.R.BERMAN. 67.VICTORIA STREET.N. SOUTHSEA.HAMPSHIRE.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	YES	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE ON MOUTH.
7	AUNT. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	YES	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD.	BRN.	DK. BRN.	NONE.
8	BROTHER.F.G.RUSSELL. 101.WHITTON AVENUE. GREENFORD.MIDDX.	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1934	N.Y.	AUG. 1934	JOHN.SKIN.(Friend) 32.EAST.35TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE. GRN.	NONE.
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NYC.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924-1934	N.Y.	AUG. 1934	-DO-	NO	PRM.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
10	UNCLE. -DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USC.	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mether E. Loeb. Alserstrasse 43 [illegible] Vienna 8.	-	MASS.	WARE.	NO	Self.	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	Dr. [illegible] Robertson FRIEND - 55 CHURCH STREET, WARE. MASS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

TOURIST.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy K. Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy K. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FOREIGN VISITORS.

List 7 to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27TH.MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if examination claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		~~HELBING~~	~~GERTRUD~~	~~30~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WOMF~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~ GERMAN	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~						~~HOLLAND~~	~~HEEMSTEDE.~~
1		HELBING	GERTRUD	30	-	F	M	WOMF	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY						HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE.
2		~~HELBING~~	~~HAROLD G.~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	CHILD	~~NO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~						~~HOLLAND~~	~~HEEMSTEDE.~~
3		~~HELBING~~	~~FLORA V.~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	CHILD	~~NO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~						~~HOLLAND~~	~~HEEMSTEDE.~~
ADMITTED		LEPAR.	RUBE.	30	-	M	S.	SALESMAN. WOOL	YES	ENGLISH. FRENCH.	YES	(BRITISH) RHODESIA.	Hebrew. °	~~LITHUANIA.~~ 03-24 POLAND.	KRUIKAI. POSEN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 313 SEC. 3(2) PV. 1001	CAPETOWN. AMSTERDAM.	10. MAY. 1939. 20. MAY 1939.	9946#/544 Estate 9956#/422	SOUTHERN RHODESIA. HOLLAND.	13 years BULAWAYO. AMSTERDAM.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ORGLER.	WALTER.J.	30	-	M	S.	WOOL MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY.	HEBREW. °	POLAND.	POSEN.						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1. Helbing Gertrud. Did not embark.
Line 2. Helbing, Harold G. Did not embark.
Line 3. Helbing, Flora V. Did not embark.
Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Herbert Cowley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
9 45 AM

Purser.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Local Agents

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 in cash, whether paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, and how and by whom, if by relative, friend, or other person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy	Whether a contract laborer, coming to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported and if so, when and why	Whether ever refused and if so, when and why	Condition (mental, moral, physical)	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Amount in possession										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~[illegible]~~ ~~HOLLAND~~ HOLLAND.	~~HOLLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO				~~PARENTS-IN-LAW.F.WELDING. 4.SPRUCE STREET. ORIAT NECK.~~ NEW YORK.N.Y.	~~B.YES~~ 3 E.NO	~~M.YES~~ M.NO	~~L.YES~~ L.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	~~FATHER.~~ ~~HOLLAND~~ -DO-	~~HOLLAND~~ V.	-	-	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	-	-	-	~~GRANDPARENTS.~~ -DO-	~~B.YES~~ 3 E.NO	~~M.YES~~ M.NO	~~L.YES~~ L.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
3	-DO-	~~HOLLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES			NO	-	-	-	-DO-	~~B.YES~~ 3 E.NO	~~M.YES~~ M.NO	~~L.YES~~ L.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
4	FRIEND - HARRY MIDDELDORF, 13. GREY ST., BULAWAYO. SOUTHERN RHODESIA.	RHODESIA V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES 350	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - NAOMI LAPINE, 3299 BRADFORD RD. CLEVELAND HTS. OHIO.	R.YES 6 (bond) E.NO	M.NO	L.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FIRM - HANDELMY "MARINA" N.V. RAKIN 92/96, AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY. See 17,	YES 2000	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - PAUL WATERS, 200 SUMMER ST., BOSTON. MASS.	R.YES 10 Days E.NO	M.NO	L.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert N Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—636

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOLD	SOLLY	38	9	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 6296	LONDON	30th JAN. 1939.	99351/632	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		JACKSON	FRANCIS EUGENE	24	5	M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11085	LONDON	22nd MAY, 1939.	Y/482/846	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	Kirvan	Edward A.	50	2	M	M	Licensed Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 11255	London	25 May 1939		England	London.
4	EXEMPT	Kirvan	Elsie L.	48	9	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 11255	London	25 May. 1939		England	London.
5	EXEMPT	Turnbull	Olive V.L.	44	1	F	S	Millinery Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Luton	Sec 3(2) PV.11317	London	26 May 1939		England	Luton.
6		Young	Bertha	60	-	F	W	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Burma	Rangoon	Sec 3(2) PV.10614	London	11 May. 1939	VL-482/5-27	England	Harrow
7		Lines 7 to 30 Blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 4 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket to his destination in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	SISTER: MRS. BETTY MORRIS, FLAT 1,1, PRINCES ROW, LONDON, S.W.1.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	$700 YES	YES	VARIOUS	11 Jul. 1938	N.Y.	COUSIN: CHARLES G. FREEDMAN, 918, N. AMERICAN BLDG. PHILADEL. PA.	R. YES	4/6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER: MATTHEW JACKSON, 3, HADE ROAD, LONDON, N.4.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	D. Roditi & London COMPANY	$1075 YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O H. G. SCHLOSS, 1440, BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES	6											5	10½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	Brother Frank Kirvan 72 - 6th Ave. Manor Park, London E. 12.	England	V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Self.	$250 Yes	No	-	-	-	Barbizon Plaze Hotel. New York City	R. Yes	13 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
4	Brother/law. as above.	England	V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	as above.	R. Yes	13 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
5	Brother John Turnbull 43 Wortley Rd. Luton Beds.	England	V.N.Y.	-	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	-	Empire Hotel. 63rd & Lexington New York City	R. Yes	1 Yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Daughter Mrs. Roberts 3 Marylebone High St. London W.1.	England.	V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	Divorced	-	Daughter Mrs. Dudley Stadler. 260 Seaman Ave. New York.	R. Yes	6 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M.V. GEORGIC

I, Guy R. Dolphin MASTER, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

: TS

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Identification
N.H.T.C.	1	EXEMPT	BLAIR.	MARGARET.M.	66		F	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	S.Africa BRITISH.	Irish	03-13 IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 245	CAPE TOWN.	13.APL. 1939.		S.AFRICA.	CAPE TOWN.	
	2		BRIDGE.	MARGARET.D.	18		F	S.	SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	OXFORD.	SEC. 3(2) PV.10434	LONDON.	9. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	OXFORD.	
N.H.T.C.	3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/31/39 BOURKE.	THOMAS.J.	48		M	M	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	28 AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10359	LONDON.	8. MAY. 1939.	VL-472/28	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	INF.
N.H.T.C.	4	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/31/39 BOURKE.	DOROTHY.G.	48		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	28 AUSTRALIA.	GLADSTONE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10360	LONDON.	8. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.	5	EXEMPT	CAIN.	MARY S.	80		F	S.	HOTEL PROPRIETOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	S.African BRITISH.	Irish	13 IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 246	CAPETOWN.	13. APL. 1939.		S. AFRICA.	CAPE TOWN.	INF.
N.H.T.C.	6	EXEMPT	DEBENHAM.	ROBERT.W.	61		M	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	RYDE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10100	LONDON.	2. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	WITLEY.SURREY.	
N.H.T.C.	7	EXEMPT	DEBENHAM.	IVY D.	57		F	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	CROYDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.10175	LONDON.	3. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	WITLEY.SURREY.	
N.H.T.C.	8	EXEMPT	DEANE.	WILLIAM S.	57		M	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	45 INDIA.	BEDFORD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 4.	KARACHI.	30TH APL. 1939		INDIA.	KARACHI.	
	9		DICK.	ANNA.	31		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	Cumnock AYRSHIRE.	Sec 3(2) PV 10982	London	19 May.39	VL 328/653 VL 480/810	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
	10		HOWLE.	NANCY.C.	20		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	18 SCOTLAND.	SUNDERLAND.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 129	PLYMOUTH.	17.APL. 1939.		ENGLAND.	TORQUAY.	
	11		HYATT.	ARTHUR.L.	41		M	M.	DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	S.Africa BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sec 3(2) PV.9607	London	21 Apl. 1939		ENGLAND.	HERTS.	
N.H.T.C.	12	EXEMPT	ING.	ETHEL.	57		F	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	22 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 244	CAPE TOWN.	13.APL. 1939.		S. AFRICA.	CAPE TOWN.	
	13		LORIMER.	ALICE.M.	53		F	S.	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	17 ENGLAND.	TORQUAY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 173	CARDIFF.	9. MAY 1939.		WALES.	CARDIFF.	
	14		LEETE.	ALFRED.J.	24		M	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 9893	LONDON.	27. APL. 1939.	VL 477/577	ENGLAND.	BERKSHIRE.	
	15		PENSOM.	SARAH.ANN.	60		F	S.	CIVIL SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	WITCOMBE.	Sec 3(2) PV 286	Bristol	17 May 1939	VL-485/724	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON.	
N.H.T.C.	16	EXEMPT	PHILLIPS.	EMILY.E.	54		F	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10358	LONDON.	8. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
	17		PECK.	GEORGE E.	71		M	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	17 WALES.	CARDIFF.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 162	CARDIFF.	27. APL. 1939.	VL 480/690 VL 485/430	WALES.	CARDIFF.	
N.H.T.C.	18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/18/39 SOKOLOFF.	JULIA. PX-11040-1/22/43	29		F	S.	MILLINARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	S.African BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	DOVER.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10671	LONDON.	12. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
	19		WILKINSON.	ALBERT E.	29		M	M.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	22 ENGLAND.	BETHNAL GREEN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 561	JOHANNESBURG.	2. MAY 1939.		S. AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	
	20	EXEMPT	WRIGHTSON.	LILY M.	58		F	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.10133	London	2 May.39		ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
N.H.T.C.	21		WALL.	ARTHUR.G.	60		M	S.	PRIEST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03 ENGLAND.	NORFOLK.	SEC. 3(2) PV.675	BIRMINGHAM.	5. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	BANBURY.	
	22		~~LEPAR~~	~~RUBE~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMAN.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SPANISH~~	~~YES~~					~~SEC.3(2) PV.10957~~	~~LONDON~~	~~19.MAY. 1939~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	
	23		~~SLADE~~	~~RAE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	ILFORD	Sec 3(2) PV 11262	London	25 May 1939		ENGLAND	NORWICH.	
N.H.T.C.	24	EXEMPT	MC.KEE	GEORGE K.	33		M	M	MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 IRELAND	BELFAST	Sec 3(2) PV 10758	London	15 May 1939		ENGLAND	ILFORD.	
N.H.T.C.	25	EXEMPT	MC.KEE	FREDERICK C.	68		M	M	MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	15 PERU	LAMBAYEQUA	SEC. 3(2) PV.11068	LONDON	22. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	BROMLEY.	
	26		SIMPSON	ANA	52		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sec 3(2) PV 10865	London	17 May 1939		ENGLAND.	OXFORD.	
N.H.T.C.	27	EXEMPT	BEESLEY.	ELLEN L.	40		F	M.	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sec 3(2) PV 11111	London	23 May. 1939		ENGLAND.	BOURNEMOUTH.	
N.H.T.C.	28	EXEMPT	BRIDGE.	RICHARD G.	26		M	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.									
	29																						
	30																						

Line 22. Lepar, Rube Transferred to Sheet # 7 line 4.
Line 23. Slade, Rae. Did not embark.
Lines 29 & 30 Blank.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9.45 AM

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th June., 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen; whether he intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or nationality, or people or kindred, as classified by immigration officers)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND - G.D. MAC.DONALD, 86 ST.GEORGES ST. CAPETOWN, S. AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1887	PA.	DEC. 1887.	BROTHER - MR. WESSLEY BLAIR, TROY AVE 1710. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	FATHER - WILLIAM BRIDGE, 7. HIDE'S COPSE RD. CUMNOR, OXFORD.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	RELATIVE.	YES	NO	-	-	TIT	COUSIN-ARTHUR DIXON, 96.ANNANDALE RD. PASADENA. Cal.	R.YES E.NO.	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
3	SON - THOMAS BOURKE, 26. POWIS SQ. LONDON. W.11.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL LINCOLN. 8TH AVE & 44TH ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
4	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FRIEND - G.D. MAC.DONALD, 86 ST GEORGES ST.CAPE TOWN. S.A.	S.AFRICA	V. N.Y.	862567	Yes	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - MR. W. BLAIR, TROY AVE.1710.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
6	DAUGHTER - ENID.M. DEBENHAM, THE OLD MANOR, WITLEY. SURREY.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - W.E.A. DEBENHAM, 27. MELROSE AVE. AUBURN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	746778	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother/law. -DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	AUB.	HAZEL.	NONE.
8	WIFE - RUBY B. DEANE, ELINBANK, STEYNING.SUSSEX.	INDIA	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1935	PHILA.	JUNE 1935	TATTERSFIELD CO., 32. LETITIA ST. PHILA.PA.	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
9	FRIEND - MR. A. OLIVER, RED LION HOTEL. LUTON.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- (Stwd)	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1937 1938.	N.Y.	SEPT. 1938.	Friends MR. & MRS. R. RITCHIE, 31. DEVON ST. KEARNEY N.J.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
10	MRS. JANET HOWLE,(mother). WHITE COURT. MIDDLE WARBERRY, TORQUAY.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 70980	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	TH	SISTER - MRS. J.M. RANCK, STRASBURG. PENN.	R.YES E.NO.	5 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
11	WIFE - MRS. D. HYATT, THE LODGE, MANOR RD. BARNET.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 79684	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER - MR. HYATT, 120 LEE RD. GARDEN CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	FRIEND - G.D. MACDONALD, 86 ST GEORGES STREET, CAPE TOWN. S.A.	S.AFRICA	V. N.Y.	862568	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR. W. BLAIR, 1710 TROY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
13	FRIEND - MISS DAVIES, 23.LADYSMITH RD. CARDIFF.WALES.	WALES	S. V. N.Y.	- 75747	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - MR. W.J. LORIMER, 46-25TH ST., BATH BEACH. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	MOTHER - EDITH LEETE, THE OLD POST OFFICE, KNOWL HILL, BERKSHIRE	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 56897	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - H.F. BARTLETT, 2124 KITTREDGE ST. BERKELEY. Cal.	R.YES E.NO.	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
15	BROTHER - ALFRED PENSOM, 162 HEWLETT RD.CHELTENHAM.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 865383	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1925	BLAIRSVILLE PA.	OCT. 1925	SISTER - MRS. F.E. BOTHWELL, 545.N.SPRING ST.BLAIRSVILLE, PA.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
16	WILLIAM E. PHILLIPS, (Brother) TRESCA, CHISLEHURST RD. ORPINGTON. KENT.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 871468	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - ARTHUR R. PHILLIPS, 102-07-129 ST. RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	AUB.	GREY.	NONE.
17	BROTHER - MR. J.W. PECK, 63. WOODLAND WAY. MILL HILL, LONDON. N.W.7.	WALES.	V. [illegible] N.Y.	- 75740	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1901.	IOWA	1901	BROTHER - REV. PECK, BLAIRSTOWN. IOWA.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	WHITE.	BLUE.	NONE.
18	Father. MR. M. SOKOLOFF, 51. RAVENSDALE ROAD, STAMFORD HILL. LDN. N.16.	England	V. N.Y.	- 871322	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS. H. FRIEDLAND, 2899. KINGSBRIDGE TCE. BRONX.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	BROTHER - F.G. WILKINSON, 12. REMBRANDT CRT. JOHANNESBURG. S.A.	S.AFRICA	V. N.Y.	- 71999	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	Jul. 1938	c/o 1440 BROADWAY, (C/O NEW YORK. N.Y. (H.V. Schloss	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	SON - CECIL WRIGHTSON, 24. BURDON LANE, CHEAM. SURREY.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 79663	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921	MASS.	1921	NEPHEW - REGINALD WRIGHTSON, 38. TIBESTON RD. BOSTON. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
21	RT.REV.T. WILLIAMS (Friend) ARCHBISHOPS HSE. EDGBASTON, B.HAM. 15.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1932	CAL.	1932	BROTHER - CHARLES A WALL, 1557 SO ORANGE GR. LOS ANGELES Cal.	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
22																														
23	~~HUSBAND - H. SLADE, 113 CRANLEY GDNS. LONDON. N.W.10.~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~MRS. C. TOPPER, 2075 GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	R.YES E.NO.	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	~~DK.~~ BRN.	~~DK.~~ BRN.	NONE.
24	WIFE. S.E.MC.KEE. 15 THE DRIVE. ILFORD. ESSEX.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THE AMERICAN ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOC. Boston. Mass	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR LEFT ANKLE.
25	WIFE. A.T.MC.KEE. -DO-	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	- 87144[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	SCAR ON NECK.
26	HUSBAND. E. SIMPSON. 8. KINNARD AVENUE. BROMLEY. KENT.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	- 79682	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. P.O. BOX 37. CHURCHLAND. VIRGINIA. (Mr. H.G. Clark)	R.YES E.NO	4 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	STIFF RT. FOREFINGER.
27	HUSBAND - WILLIAM F. BEESLEY, 5. SUMMERHILL RD. OXFORD.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	- 78887	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y. Taft Hotel. NEW YORK. City N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	30 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	SCAR ON LFT. KNEE.
28	MOTHER - M. BRIDGE, 19. BURNABY RD. BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	- 70992	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO.	30 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	FAIR.	GREY.	NONE.
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 19 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Charles J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS - NEW YORK.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27TH MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRAHAM.	CHARLOTTE.	51	-	F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	TULLIBODY.	AN.1224662 SEC. 10. RP.1230919	WASH.	20. DEC. 1938.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		Brodie	Kenneth Douglas	36	-	M	M	Restaur-anteur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	AN 1217104 RP1282628	WASH.	~~16 MAR. 1938~~ 9/14/38			U.S.A.	Salt Lake City
3		Neilson	Gertrude Cuma	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	AN 1229815 RP.1235936	WASH.	3rd MAR 1939			U.S.A.	Tomahawk. Wis
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

F. J. Mayfather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 4 1939

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether by him or other persons, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported and returned within one year	Whether excluded and returned on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROMLEY - MR. W. GRAHAM, 42. PROMENADE, PORTOBELLO. EDINBURGH.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1922 1938.	N.Y.	DEC. 1938.	Home:- 78 PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
2	Brother Hugh M. Brodie. Radley College, Abingdon Berks.	-	Utah	Salt Lake City	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 1939	S.Lake City	Apl. 1939	Wife Marie S. Brodie. 348 E. 17th St South Salt Lake City Utah.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair Brn	Grey	Scar forefinger right hand.
3	Mother Mrs H.G.Snelling 298 Lower Adiscombe Rd. Croyden England.	-	Wis	Toma-hawk.	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907 1939	Wis	18 Apl. 1939	Husband Mr W. Neilson. P.O Box 331 Tomahawk. Wis	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST CLASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy B. Delphia MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy B. Delphia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—488 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Mayuri, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. 6., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Mayuri

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

(2) S. S. "GEORGIC", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 26TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARDINAUX	Alfred	33	-	M	S	Advertiser	Yes	English Fren.Germ.	Yes	Switzerland	French	63-36 Switzerland	Berne	Sec 3(2) PV. 209 Com AP	Berne 102153	17th May 1939	2 488 2x1	36 Switzerland	Berne
2	EXEMPT	GOSSELIN	Gerard	32	-	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	64-80 Canada	St Johns P.Q.	Executive order 590880				80 Canada	Montreal
3	U. S. Cit.	GOSSELIN	Ruth	31	-	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	11 August 1907				Canada	Montreal.
4		Trager	Josef	51	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Stateless	Hebrew	20-24 Poland	Rzeszow.	Sec 5. CIV 5358	Berlin	6 Mar. 1939		12 Germany	Berlin.
5		Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 4 1939
9 35 am

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th June., 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, State, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or publicly accused of crime?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other relatives or friends are in the United States, and if so, how many and where	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the vicinity of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Switzerl.				$100							Paulo			R.T. # E 864181														
1	Father P.Cardineaux Alpenstr.Berne.Switzerl.	v. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin J.W.Gerster 2672.Hudson Bd.Jersey.N.J	City	E No 6			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brn	brn	none
2	Mother. Mrs L.A. Gosselin 51 McCulloch Ave. Outremont Montreal P.Q.	Canada v. Rouses Pt.	-		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1937	New York	Nov. 1937	Home address : 51Mc CullochAv.Montreal.Q.		E No. R.	Yes Trn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none
3	-------	Canada v. Rouses Pt.	-		Yes	See col.23	-	--	- - -		U.S.C.----	Husband address as above		U.S. Citizen		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Wife Freida Trager Cuxhaven 4 Berlin	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1929	Brother Samuel Trager. 878 Longwood Ave Bronx N.Y		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 629-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G E O R G I C" Sailing from H A V R E, 26th MAY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th June., 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	Janine D.B. Dorothy	37	-	F	M	~~30th Sept. 1901~~ ~~Phx~~ U.S.pp.408444	By marriage	50 E.96th St.New York.NY Manhattan Hotel.
2	FLEURY	Aline	62	-	F	W	U.S. pp. 55	Supreme Ct.NewYork CitySept. 1920	44 St.5th Av.NewYork.NY
3	MARTEENY	Ellworth Robert	24	-	M	S	19th April 1915 Springfield Pa		407 Salem St Conneaut.Ohio.
4	Known as Colan. Cohen	Harold.	41	-	M	M	31st Aug. 1897 New York City N.Y.		215 W. 88th St New York City
5	Known as Colan Cohen	Dorothy F.	37	-	F	M	8th Dec 1901. New York City N.Y.		215 W. 88th St New York City.
6	Linehan	Margaret	42	-	F	S	Boston Mass 20th Oct.1896		14 Hancock St Boston Mass
7	Maney	Rev. Francis.	48	-	M	S	Nashua N.H. 3rd Oct. 1890.		St Matthews Rectory P.O. Box. 192. Whitfield. N.H.
8	Lines 8 to 30 Blank.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser.

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEORGIC". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH.MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th June., 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WICKSTED	THEODOSIA E.	35	-	F	M	WARSAW.N.D. 19.MAY.1904.		3650.WARREN E. DETROIT.MICH.
2	WICKSTED	THOMAS R.	10	-	M	S	DETROIT.MICH. 12.APL.1929.		-DO-
3	WICKSTED	LARRY J.	8	-	M	S	DETROIT.MICH. 17.JULY.1930.		-DO-
4	HURRELL	ARTHUR S.	59	-	M	M	BUFFALO.N.Y. 23.JAN.1880.		243.RIDGE AVENUE. STATE COLLEGE.PA.
5	HURRELL	WINIFRED T.	62	-	F	M	Middletown VIRGINIA. 14.NOV.1877.		-DO-
6	KELLER	MARY D.	26	-	F	S	LANCASTER.PA. 28.DEC.1912.		1061.WHEATLAND AVENUE. LANCASTER. Pa.
7	ADKINS	DOROTHY	42	-	F	M	U.S. pp. 549497	NEW YORK CITY. SUPERIOR COURT. 1932.	48-15.211TH.STREET. BAYSIDE.N.Y.
8	~~MANEY~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NASHUA.N.H. 1890.~~		~~ST.MATTHEWS RECTORY.P.O.BOX 192. WHITEFIELD.N.H.~~
9	~~LINEHAN~~	~~MARGARET T.~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON.MASS. 20.OCT.1896.~~		~~14.HANCOCK STREET. BOSTON.MASS.~~
10	KITCHIN	RUTH	32	-	F	M	QUINCY.MASS. 3 Sept. ~~1907.~~ 1907.		91.WOOD STREET. EAST MILTON.MASS.
11	~~LEMING~~	~~HARRY~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ILL~~ 20.JUNE.1880.		~~647.30.STANLEY AVENUE. LOS ANGELES.CAL.~~
12	~~LEMING~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~-DO-~~
13	BRADDY	ANN	40	-	F	S	COFFEE.GA. 28.MAY.1898.		111.FIFTH STREET. GARDEN CITY.L.I. N.Y.
14	BOTHWELL	FANNIE ~~BROOK~~ E.	66	-	F	M	U.S. pp. 610405	BY MARRIAGE. 20.JUNE.1901.	545.N.SPRING STREET. BLAIRSVILLE. Pa.
15	WRIGHTSON	ADA B.	59	-	F	M	~~NORWICH,NORFOLK~~ U.S. pp. 1471 ~~6.JULY.1879~~	BY MARRIAGE	36.TILERTON ROAD. WINTHRAY.BOSTON.MASS.
16	CAWLEY	CLAUDE T.	52	-	M	M	BURKE CO.GA. 14.DEC.1886.		754.27TH.STREET. OGDEN.UTAH.
17	HEINONEN.	ALMA.R.	45	-	F	W.	U.S. pp. 565394	THRO' MARRIAGE.	6613 OHIO RIVER BLVD. BEW AVON. PITTSBURGH. PENNA.
18	HEINONEN.	HELEN.S.	18	-	F	S.	BELLEVUE PA. 17TH NOV. 1920.		-DO-
19	STEVENS.	WILLIAM.	48	-	M	M.	HECTOR. MIN. 9TH SEPT. 1890.		1261. LA PINTORESCA DRIVE.PASADENA.CAL.
20	STEVENS.	EVORA. R.	43	-	F	M.	WIS. EAU CLAIRE 4TH APRIL.1895.		-DO-
21	LANGDON	IDA BLANCHE	79	5	F	W	US. P.P. 790.	THROUGH MARRIAGE	21, CHURCH STREET, PLYMOUTH, PENSYLVANIA.
22									
23									19
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8.40 AM

Line 8. Maney, Francis, Embarked Havre. Sheet 1 line 7.
Line 9. Linehan, Margaret Embarked Havre Sheet 1 line 6.
Line 11. Leming, Harry Did not embark.
Line 12. Leming. Florence Did not embark.
Lines 22 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

TOURIST.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 619C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" Sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th June., 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burke	Hannah J.	34		F	S	U.S. pp. 597868	Superior Court, Barnstable, Mass. April 13, 1931.	76 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Kenneally	Elizabeth	51		F	S	U.S. pp. 522790.	District Court, Boston, Mass. May 20th 1929.	36 Carson Street, Dorchester, Mass.
3	Sheehy	John Rev.	38		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 3rd 1900.		1004 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Harrington	Mary Agnes	36		F	M	U.S. pp. 7520.	By marriage.	311 West 54th Street, New York. N.Y.
5	Slattery	Maurice	50		M	S	U.S. pp. 355371.	District Court, Hartford, Conn. March 1931.	32, Hartford Street, Dorchester, Mass.
6	Lindeman	Leona Pearl	33		F	S	Bear Grow, Iowa, July 1, 1905.		1506 Fisher Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
7	Morrissey	Sister M.Gratiana	69		F	S	U.S. pp. 457468	Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October 1927.	Convent of Our Lady of the Angels, Glen Riddle, Pa.
8	McCarthy	John F.	62		M	S	St.Paul, Minn. August 11, 1876.		1435, Goodrick Avenue, St.Paul, Minn.
9	Halligan	Edward M.	31		M	S	West Orange N.J. 24th Nov. 1907		80 Walker Rd. W. Orange N.J.
10	Lines 10 to 30 Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8.40 AM

Purser.

20

Line.....
"T" Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Marquez, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THE SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bmagnini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUN - 4 1939, 1939

at NEW YORK

Charles J Cenky
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 8583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ac

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Casey	Christina K.	28	-	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	CORK CITY.	Sec3 (2) PV 241	Cork	15 May 1939		Eire	CORK CITY.
2		Dalton	Nellie	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Sec3 (2) PV 239	Cork	15 May 1939		Eire	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.
3	EXEMPT	Manley	James	34	-	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Sec3 (2) PV 250	Cork	23 May 1939		Eire	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
4	EXEMPT	Manley	Annastasia	30	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sec3 (2) PV. 250 Sec.3(2) Act 1924	Cork	23 May 1939		Eire	-do-
5		Fitzpatrick	Sheila	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Keatstown, Leix. Co.	W.635	Dublin	May.6.39		Eire	DUBLIN.
6		Matthews	Jack	50	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.	Sed 3(2) PV.601	Dublin	May.11.39	VL482/296	Eire	Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.
7		Day	Rose	42	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Clara, Offaly.	Sec 3(2) PV. 599	Dublin	do.		Eire	Clara, Offaly.
8		O'Mahony	Nellie	40	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Bantry, Co.Cork.	Sec 3(2) PV. 248	Cork.	18 May. 1939		Eire	Bantry, Co.Cork.
9																					
10								Line 5 S Fitzpatrick did not embark.													
11								Lines 9 to 30 are left blank													
12																					
13								PURSER													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—490

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 JUN 1939, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or State, or whether in possession)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Age	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States? Whether coming for permanent stay? Length of time in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Kitty Sullivan, 2 Fitzgibbons Row, St. Mary's Cross, CORK.	Eire	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother, J. Casey, 425 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes 6 mths E. No		60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, T. Dalton, Dulish, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Crotty, 14 Hughes Street, Rockfield Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	R. Yes 3 mths E. No		60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Daughter, B. Manley, Church Street, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	1	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. Power, 381 East 31st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes 1 mth E. No		60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None
4	-do-	-	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1914	N.Y.	1914	Sister as above	R. Yes E. No	do	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Uncle, P. Mahoney, 66, Kickham Road Inchicore, Dublin.		Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	$50	No				Aunt, Mrs. M. Madden, 196 Oak Street, Holyoke, Mass.	R. Yes E. No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							
6	Home.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Nephew (see Col. 23)	$50	No	—	—	—	Nephew, John Gavin, 220 Monitor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good			8				
7	Clara, Offaly.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see Col. 23)	$50	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Gavin, 220 Monitor Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No	mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Husband, P. Day, Kilcoursey, Clara, Offaly.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother (see Col. 23)	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother, D. Mahoney, 328 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Sister, Mrs. J. O'Sullivan, Bawngorm, Bantry, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	do	Yes	Col. 23)	$50	No	—	—	—																				
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

"TC"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—626 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Carley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 436-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Collins	Anne	54		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	Sat 4.b. NQIV. 99	Dublin	Apl.25.39		Eire	CORK.	
2		O'Donovan	Ellen (Nellie)	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	21 Eire	Dunmanway, Co.Cork.	Sec.5 N.P. QIV. 1458	Dublin	Feb.27.39		Eire	CORK.	
3		Beamish	Ellen	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	Sec 5 N.P. QIV. [illegible]	London	Mar.16.39		England	Datchet.Bucks.	
4		O'Donovan	Michael J.	23		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	Sec 5.N.P. QIV 1870	Dublin	May.22. 1939		Eire	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	D
5																F J Murphy Bros						
6																U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
7																JUNE 4 1939						
8		Lines 5 to 30 are left blank														11 AM						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by self, parent, husband, other person, or by what relative, whether by himself, herself, or other person, or by what corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
									1901			Sister. Mrs J.Sherdy.																		
1	Sister Mrs.T.McCarthy,Malionea, Skibbereen,Co.Cork.	-	Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1933 1938	Lowell	May 2 1938	112 Butterfield Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, Catherine O'Donovan,1 Wellington Road, Cork.	-	Conn.	Bridge-port.	Yes	Self	$50	NO	-	-	-	Brother,P.J.O'Donovan,36 Waverley Place,Bridgeport,Conn	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father, R.Beamish,Corran,Leap. Skibbereen,Co.Cork.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Sister,Mrs.A.Mooney,146 West 170th Street, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on neck.
4	Mother,Mrs.L.O'Donovan,10 Henry Street,Kenmare,Co.Kerry.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Aunt(see Col.23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Aunt,Mrs.M.E.Scannell,828 East 230th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

"TC"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens K. Dalsheim, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens K. Dalsheim
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooke
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. McIntire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Smagurri SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 903
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C[illegible]

S.S. M.V. "G E O R G I C" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Form number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Connell	Timothy	40	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cahirciveen, Co.Kerry.	Sec 10 RP.1217353	app 121[illegible] Washington	28 July 1939		U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	D
2		Connell	Mary (wife)	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Waterville, Co.Kerry.	Sec 10 RP.1218393	app 12[illegible] Washington	28 July 1939		U.S.A.	-do-	
3		Cleary	Bridget	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kilkee, Co.Clare.	Sec 10 RP.1160148	app 11567 Washington	22 June 19[illegible]		Eire	Kilkee, Co.Clare.	D
N.H.T.4	U.S.CIT.	Cleary	William (son)	7	-	M	S	—6—	BIRTH CERTIFICATES					cert [illegible] BORN IN	[illegible] N.Y.	U.S.B.						
N.H.T.5	U.S.CIT.	Cleary	Barbara (dau)	5	8	F	S							cert 8680 BORN IN		U.S.B.						D
N.H.T.6	U.S.CIT.	Cleary	Sheila (dau)	4	9	F	S							cert 9295 BORN IN		U.S.B.						
N.H.T.7	U.S.CIT.	Cleary	John (son)	1	8	M	S							cert 5911 BORN IN	nyc	U.S.B.						
N.H.T.8	U.S.CIT.	Cleary	Robert (son)	3	6	M	S							cert 11650 BORN IN		U.S.B.						
9		Kellogg	Mary R.	54	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dundalk, Co.Louth.	1218[illegible] RP.[illegible]	app 20797 Washington	28 July 1939		U.S.A.	Boston	
10		Moran	Bridie	33	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dingle Co.Kerry.	Sec 10 RP.1208845	app 11[illegible] Washington	ne.7.38		U.S.A.	New York.	
N.H.T.11	U.S.CIT.	Moran	Patricia (dau)	2	-	F	S	BORN NEW YORK. N.Y.				BIRTH CERTIFICATES		cert 7092 BORN IN	nyc	U.S.B.						
N.H.T.12	U.S.CIT.	Moran	James (son)	-	5	M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	Eire	Irish	cert Eire	Dingle, Co.Kerry.	28646 USB	nyc BORN	U.S.A.		Eire	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	
13		Murphy	Catherine	30	-	F	M6	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Ratimore, Co.Kerry	Sec 10 RP.1241038	app 12353 Washington	22 Apl 1939		U.S.A.	New York.	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						D
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						D
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

"H.S. Manly" May 4/39 10.22 a.m.

Lines 14 to 30 are left Blank.

[signature] .....Purser.

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 JUN 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relative, employer, other person, or by agency, railway, steamship company, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read)	Whether able to write (or has been in possession of means to write)	Whether in the United States	25 Race or people (See list 3 in Circular No. 23, Immigration Service)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and destined to any State, Territory, or place in the United States	31 Whether personal and property in any other country	32 Condition of body, mental, physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother, J. Connell, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	-	Conn.	Hartford.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1938	Hartford.	10 Aug. 1938	Brother, T. Connell, 103, Capital Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2	Mother-in-law as above	-	Conn.	do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	do	do	do	Brother-in-law, as above Husband, J. Cleary.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Father, J. Houlihan, Miltown Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$75 $50	Yes	1926 1937	N.Y.	24 July 1937	202 West 183rd Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	_____	-	----	BORN 20 JANUARY 1932.				BRONX.	NEW YORK.	----	----	Father as above						U S CITIZEN														
5	_____	-	----	8 JULY. 1934				BRONX	NEW YORK	----	----	-do-						U.S. CITIZEN														
6	_____	-	----	30 JUNE. 1936				BRONX.	NEW YORK	----	----	-do-						U S CITIZEN														
7	_____	-	----	16 JUNE 1938				BRONX.	NEW YORK	----	----	-do-						U S CITIZEN														
8	_____	-	----	26 AUGUST .1936				NEW JERSEY.	N.J.	----	----	Brother, P.J.O'Hanlon, 2 Walnut Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on shin.
9	Mother, M.O'Hanlon, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.		Mass.	Dorchester.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1938	Boston	2 Sept. 1938	Husband, John Moran, 144 East 84th Street, New York.	No	rer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs. P. Griffin, Kinard West, Lispole, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1938	N.Y.	11 June 1938																					
11												Father as above																			
12	Grandmother, Mrs. P. Griffin, Kinard West, Lispole, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$12	No	U S A		14 April 1939	-do-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD. BORN U S A.						
13	Mother. Mrs E Murphy Gneeveguilla, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1939	N.Y.		Brother, W. Murphy, 2341 Third Avenue, New York. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Drk	Blue	NONE
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

To

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jay L Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 (eight) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jay L Dolphin
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGI, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight-8- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cemly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S4 S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 26TH, 1939.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHOLCMAN	Moszek M.	32	-	M	M	Painter	Yes	Hebrew 3.16(4) U-160	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Lipsko	Sec 5 QIV. 427	Jerusalem	8th May 1939		50 Palestine	Tel Aviv
2		NAHUM	Aaron	14	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebr.Engl. 1-1643	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sec 5 QIV. 95	Jerusalem	28th Apr 1939		50 Palestine	Relwoot
3		JAWOR	Siegfried	26	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ 12	Atzgersdorf	Sec 5 QIV.I4665	Vienna	24th Apr 1939		12 ~~Austria~~	Atzgersdorr
4		JAWOR	Paula	23	-	F	M	'H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ 12	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV.I4631	Vienna	21st Apr 1939		12 ~~Austria~~	Vienna
5		JOACHIM	Frederick G.	41	-	M			Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-12 Austria	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV.I4609	Vienna	19th Apr 1939		12 ~~Austria~~	Vienna
6		STERTKA	Richard	51	-	M	W	Engineer	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV. 5858	Berlin	21st Apr 1939			
7		TRAGER	Josef	51		M		Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Brzeziw	Sec 5 2329 QIV. 2000	Berlin	6th Mar 1939		Germany	Berlin
8		ULMAN	Schmil	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Engl.French German.Heb.	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	20-32 Russia	Odessa	Sec5 2329 QIV. 2000	Jerusalem	8th Mar 1939		50 Palestine	Tel Aviv
9		LOWENSTEIN	Richard	27	-	M	S	Decorater	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-7 Germany	Richelsdorf	Sec 5 QIV.3537	Bucarest	17th Apr 1939		31 Romania	Buda Pest
10		CSONKA	Gedeon	21	-	M	SA	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian Slovak 3.1683	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	07-19 Hungary	Fenyes-litke	Sec 4 (a) NQIV.211	Budapest	22nd May 1939		19 Hungary	Fenyes-litke
11		ANDRASIK	Michal	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak 1-1643	Yes	Jugoslavia	Slovak	20-38 Jugoslavia	Backi-Petrovac	Sec 5 QIV. 760	Belgrade	16th Feb 1939		38 Jugoslavia	B.Petrovac
12		EICHENBAUM	Edith	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV.I4610	Vienna	21st Apr 1939		12 Germany	Vienna
13		HERMANN	Hilde	36	-	F	D	'H'wife	Yes	Germ.Fren. 3.1611	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV.I4630	Vienna	21st Apr 1939		12 Germany	Vienna
14		ATANASOFF	George	48	-	M	M	Printer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Elena	Sec 5 QIV. 96	Sofia	28th Jan 1939		05 Bulgaria	Sofia
15		~~TANASOVICH~~	~~Riste~~	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serb.Engl.	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Sec 5 QIV.80228		31 1939			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Med Board - Ellis Island - HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 5 J Joachim did not embark
Line 7. J Trager. transferred to Tourist Class, sheet 4 line 2
Line 15 R Tanasovitch transferred to sheet 6 line 1

.....Purser

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Brother N.Choleman NahmeinSt.TelAviv.Palestine	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	$20	No	-	-	-	Wife Cecila Chochman 165 Lott Av.Brooklyn.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	blue	none
2	Father A.Nahum Relwoot.Palestine	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	See col.23	$2	No	-	-	-	Mother H.Nahum 245 Broome St.NewYork.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	blk	brn	very dark skinned
3	Father Herman Jawor Atzgersdorf.Austria.Germany	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	$2	No	-	-	-	Aunt Anna Blaustein 2932.E.5th St.BB.Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	bld	grey	none
4	Fath-in-law as above	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	$2	No	-	-	-	Aunt as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	grey	none
5	Father A.Joachim Anhofstr.88.Wien.Austria	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	$40	No	-	-	-	Sister Kathe Guth 645.W.171thSt.NewYork.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	bld	brn	none
6	Sister Paula Telmok Matroseng.Wien.Austria	-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$40	No	-	-	-	Friend Rose Furst 581 7.4th Av.Brooklyn.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	gr.	blue	none
7	Frieda Frager Eurhavener.Berlin.Germany	-	NY	Bronx	Yes	Myself	$20	Yes	1928	Bronx	-	Brother Samuel Frager 871.Longwood Av.Bronx.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brn	brn	none
8	Father J.Ulman S.Nazarevet.Tel Aviv.Palest.	-	Cal	Compton	Yes	Myself	$5	No	-	-	-	Cousin Samuel Ulman [illegible] Compton.Cal	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	brn	brn	none
9	Brother Max Lowenstein Lusaci 4.Bucarest.Roumanie	-	Md	Bal-timore	Yes	Myself	$2	No	-	-	-	Brother Arthur Lowenstein Nth W.Av.Baltimore.Md	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	drk brn	brn	none
10	Mohter Ida Csonka Fenyeslitke.Hungary	-	NJ	Man-ville	YES	See col.23	$2	No	-	1911	1921	Father Daniel Csonka Manville.NJ	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brn	brn	none
11	Wife Z.Andrasik Backi-Petrovac.jugoslavia	-	Oh	Bar-terton	Yes	Myself	$36	Yes	1921	Akron.Oh	-	Friend Andy Smith 52.18th St.Barberton.Oh	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	none
12	Mother R.Eichenbaum Rudolfspl.Vienna.Germany	-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.17	$5	No	-	-	-	Uncle M.Maber 249 Vernon Av.Brooklyn.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	bld	grey	none
13	Cousin Selma Weissberg Schlickg.Vienna.Germany	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	$20	No	-	-	-	Cousin Boris Niemcow 615.W.186thSt.NewYork.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	none
14	Wife Donka Milowska Konstantin.Elensko.Bulgaria	-	Iowa	Wa-terloo	YES	See col.23	$2	Yes No	-	-	-	Broth-in-law M.Yordanoff 202 Vaugham St.Waterloo.Io	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	blk	brn	none
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy T. Dolphin, of the M.V. GEORGIO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy T. Dolphin
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert Cerny
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Magnini, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THIS DAY WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Magnini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW York

Chas. J. Cronly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING TO SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Chesbrid J. Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Iriah.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(4) 44 S. S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 26th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
														Germany	Berlin	Trans't Card #1065	Paris, France	5/25/1939		Germany	Berlin
1	EXEMPT	ROSENFELD	Boris	56	-	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Hebrew	Russia	Batawun	In transit to Africo Nl. Transferred Executive Order 8430	Paris, France	5/24/1939	Vk 972/554	Palestine ~~Egypt~~	Tel Aviv ~~Cairo~~
	EXEMPT	ZUCKER	William	40	-	M	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal					Egypt	Cairo
NHTC2		PX-7174 7-8-41												District Of NewYork	NY.1933	PP 551545					
N.H.T.C3	U. S. (1)	V-301551 8-6-41 ZUCKER	Rebecca	43	-	F	M	'H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.									
		SINGH	Gaya	38	-	M	M	Servant	Yes	Indian	Yes	British	Part Indian	India	Guratior	Nl. 3/2 Sec 3(2) PV. 196	18th Apr 1939 Bombay,		Vk 485/152	India	Agra

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 4 1939

Lines 5 to 30 left Blank.

.....PURSER.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—999

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or concern, whether in U. S. or elsewhere)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming for the purpose of work; if so, state what kind of work	30 Whether a contract laborer	31 Whether coming under offer or promise of employment	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr Samuel Friend Socks Tel Aiviv.Palv.	Mexico BDR	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1936	Transit 1936 Transit June	Home.	IN transit to Mexico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	gr.	Blue	none
2	Friend M.Schwartz 44 Soliman Pache.Cairo.Eg.	Canada BDR			Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1938	N.York	1938	93 Borden St.Toronto.Ont	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	blk	blue	none
3	Friend as above	Canada BDR			Yes	husband Employer		-	- U.S.C.	- - -		Husband as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Brother Gokal Singh Drummond Rd.Agra.India	India v. NY	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	Visit N.Y	1931	Chase National Bank StCorner of Nassau NewYork	yes	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	blk	blk	Indian
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—460

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

14—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—930 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Maguire SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at [redacted] NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8a3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(8) 31

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 26th MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued		Date, concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if examination claimed, on what page)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TANASOVICH	Risto	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serb.Engl.	Yes	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Cafari	Sec 10 RP.1180225	Washingt.	21 Mar 1939	99464/630	99	Jugoslavia	Oblakovo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11/1939

Lines 2 to 30 are left Blank.

.....Purser.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1939, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Particular address required.) City or town	17 State	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Time	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
														Med		Hold		Lungs								
1	Wife Menka Tanasovich Oblakovo.Bitoj.Jugoslavia	-	Oh	Mans-field	Yes	Myself	Yes 56	Yes	1915 1937	Mans-field	Nov 1937 Oh	Friend Mr J.Mangulovich, 928 N.Main St.Mansfield,O	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	nom
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 (eight) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Cody
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—936

Form 8102
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAREY	KATHLEEN	25	-	F	S	PRINTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	CAHERBARNA	SEC.5 QIV.790	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		SIDEBOTTOM	JOHN DEREK.N.	25	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	SEC.5 QIV. 5943	LONDON	21 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		POTTS	ROBERT AITKEN	44	-	M	M	BOOKSELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.5 QIV.6103	LONDON	16 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM
N.P.T.4	U. S. CIT.	POTTS	LUCILE RANKIN	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	RICHMOND.IND.	- PP 375	-	-	✓	-	-
N.P.T.5	U. S. CIT.	POTTS	ROBERT AITKEN	8	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	PP 375	-	-	✓	-	-
6		MEYER	URSULA	23	-	F	S	POTTERER	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANOVER	SEC.5 QIV.25545	LONDON	24 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		STERN	MINA	46	5	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 22935	VIENNA	17th MARCH, 1939.		GERMANY	VIENNA
8		LINES 8. to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1030 JUN 1 1939

Purser.

27

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

List 10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 JUN 1939, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN.FATHER CAREY CATHOLIC CHURCH. SYDENHAM.S.E.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23 SISTER	NO	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.S.LUNN 235 CYPRUS AV. BRONX.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS.ANNIE.J.SIDEBOTTOM 71 CLAPHAM PARK RD.CLAPHAM COMMON.LONDON.S.W.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & CO. HEAD OFFICE. NEW YORK.N.Y	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	MRS.M.POTTS. 4 DORSET RD.NEW BRIGHTON.	-	N.Y.	HARTSDALE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1937	BROTHER/LAW W.H.RODEBAUGH 34 HIGHRIDGE RD.HARTSDALE.NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-	BROTHER/LAW DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-	UNCLE. DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FATHER DR.ERNEST MEYER ARM.PARK.18.SCHONEBERG. BERLIN	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN CHARLES.KATZNSKIN C/O 115 BROADWAY.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLK.	GRAY	NONE
7	BROTHER; RICHARD STEINER, BRUNNENSTR.8,BRUNNENSTR.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER: EMILIE STERN, 262,CENTRAL PARK WEST,NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy K. Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 & 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy K Dolphin
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Landy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Skaggiano, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bmagnini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Clarke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

List 8

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH MAY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if complete blank, so state)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.O. 1	EXEMPT	ALLCOCK	ERNEST	59	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GODNOR	SEC. PV 27	N.I.	13 May 1939		ENGLAND	GODNOR
		BATESON	FREDERICK WILSON	37	-	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STYAL	SEC.3(2) PV 10582	LONDON	21 May 1939		ENGLAND	GODNOR
	2	BATESON	AGNES GRACE	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	SEC 3(2) PV 10581	LONDON	21 May 1939		ENGLAND	GODNOR.
	3	BATESON	LESLIE HAROLD.O.	29	-	M	S	SALES ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 261	CAPE TOWN	13 APRIL 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
	4	BILLINGHAM	HELENE ANNA.M.	62	-	F	M	CHRYSTIAN SCIENCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	CO.CORK	SEC.3(2) PV 350	SOUTHAMPTON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	DORCHESTER
N.H.T.O. 5	EXEMPT	HUTH	CONNIE I.	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV 10995	LONDON	19 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.O. 6	EXEMPT	KENT	PHIROZE PESTONJI	32	-	M	S	AVIATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC.3(2) PV 10984	LONDON	19 May 1939	VL482/878	ENGLAND	BUFLEET
	7	NAZIR	GYRIL ANTHONY	29	-	M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 26	SHEFFIELD	13 May 1939		ENGLAND	BINGHAM
N.H.T.O.	EXEMPT	NICHOLSON	HARRY	64	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 608	BIRMINGHAM	12A APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
	9	SHORTHOUSE	BEATRICE	52	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINLATON	SEC.3(2) PV 267	NEWCASTLE	26 May 1939		ENGLAND	WINLATON
	10	WEILDS	NETTA	29	-	F	S	Home duties	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOTON	SEC 3 (2) PV 11059	LONDON	22 May 1939		ENGLAND	LEW
	11	ADAMS	RICHARD AUDUBON	29	-	M	M	MILITARY ARMOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV11172	LONDON	24 May 1939		NIGERIA	ENUGU
	12	TODD	MARY AGNES	40	-	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.O.	-	N2- PP 180728	-		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.O.	U. S. CIT.	SCHENSEN	PAUL CHRISTIAN	24	-	M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DANISH	DENMARK	HAMMERSHOTT	SEC.3( ) PV				ENGLAND	LONDON
	14	SCHENSEN	CELIA MAY	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3( ) PV				ENGLAND	LONDON
	15	BROAD	CHARLES	69	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILSTOCK	Sec 3(2) PV.177	N.I. PLYMOUTH	23 May 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
	16	BROAD	ADA LETITIA	63	-	M	M	Hswife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	Sec 3(2) PV.177	N.I. PLYMOUTH	24 May 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
	17	KECHEOUT	YULES	63	-	M	M	Retired	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COCKELMINSTER	Sec 3(2) PV.1.	N.I. ANTWERP	10 May 1939		BELGIUM	THIELT
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

F. J. Mayhew
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 4 1939

Lines 14 and 15 P and C Swendson did not embark
Lines 19 to 30 are left blank

.....PURSER

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by himself, whether paid by parent, husband, other relative, friend, society, employer, or other person, or by Government, State, municipality, railway company, or other corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a visitor for business or pleasure	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an idiot	Whether deaf and dumb	Whether blind			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
	SISTER MAY WESSON GLASSHOUSE HILL.GODNOR. DERBY.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHELTON HOTEL. 707 Bathurst Toronto Ont. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	4 DYS	Transit NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
1	FATHER ALFRED.BATESON LINCOMBE LANE.BOAR'S HILL. OXFORD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1929	MASS.	JUNE 1929	Friends. c/o Post Huntington 709 Delaware Avenue Minneapolis. Minn.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	6 Mos. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
2	FATHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	——do——	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	6 Mos. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	ABDOMINAL SCARS
3	FATHER JOHN.W.ORVILLE.BILLINGHAM P.O.BOX 2236 CAPE TOWN.S.A.	S.AFRICA V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N Y	APRIL 1934	C/O KELVINATOR CORPN.EXPORT DEPT.14250 PLYMOUTH RD.DETROIT MICH.	R.YES E.NO	2 MTH	60 Days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DARK	BRN.	NONE
4	HUSBAND MAJOR.P.C.HUTH LITTLEWOOD HOUSE.FRAMPTON. DORCHESTER.DORSET.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY. 107 ST.BOSTON. MASS.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
5	HUSBAND T.KENT. 12 VICARAGE RD.PLUMSTEAD.S.E.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARENT. MR.FISHER 344 SILVERTHORNE AVE.TORONTO. ONT.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
6	C/O KAIKHUSHROO P.MEHTA 39 GROVEND RD.ST.JOHNS WOOD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	F. WILLIE. Hotel St George 80 BROAD ST.NEW YORK. Brooklyn	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	BROTHER.ROBERT.D.NICHOLSON NOTTINGHAM RD.BINGHAM.NOTTS.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHELTON HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS	Transit NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	DAUGHTER.W.G. SHORTHOUSE 23 DERMEN RD.BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.ADA L.BARBER 179 HARRISON ST.EAST ORANGE.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	62 DYS	3 Mos. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
9	HUSBAND H.WEILDS 108 INGLESFIELD RD.ISLINGTON LONDON.N.1.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.ESKDALE. 731 PROSPECT ST.MAPELWOOD.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	60 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	BLK.	BLUE	NONE.
10	Father A Arthur Adams Lew. Oxfordshire	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs E Childes 35 Pearl Street Amsterdam N.Y	R.YES E.NO	3 Mos. mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	DRK	BLU	NONE
11	FATHER.R.TODD. 30 THE AVE.LA.FARNHAM RD. ALDERSHOT.HANTS.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	BROTHER/LAW FRANCIS BRENDEN JONES. HIGHCLERE LANE VALHALLA. WESTCHESTER CO.NEW.YORK.	R.YES E.NO	61 DYS	4 Mos. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN			DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	MOTHER MRS.L.IVES 153 TOCHEBROOK ST.VICTORIA. LONDON.	CANADA V	BOR -	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1939	TRNS.	JAN. 1939	BROTHER GEORGE SUENDSEN 2358 COUNSOL ST.MONTREAL.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE GRN	NONE
14	MOTHER DO	CANADA V	BOR -	-	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW DO	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
15	DAUGHTER: MRS. I.L.HOOPER, 29,BEECHCROFT RD.PLYMOUTH,DEVON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	$950 YES	YES	1931	N.J.	1931	DAUGHTER: MRS. V.E.ARKINSTALL QUARTERS 56,FORT SCHWYLER, BRONX,NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
16	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	$150 YES	YES	1931	N.J.	1931	SON - AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
17	WIFE MARIE SCHIETEKATTE, MEULEBEKKESTRAAT,THIELT,BELGIUM.	BELGIUM V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24 YEARS	N.Y.	1931	DAUGHTER: ALBERT C.ECKHOUT 39,WENDHURST DR.ROCHESTER,N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy R. Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conde
Immigrant Inspector.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Skagnire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1941 18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bonagnire
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cordy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 3068
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

52 S. S. GEORGIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		HURST	CATHERINE AGNES	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	08-15 ENGLAND	HUCKNALL	SEC.10 RP 1236087	app 1229455 WASH	8 Mar 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
																Pass Show P.P. 589426	HOOVER	OHIO.	-	-	-
N.H.T.O. 2	U.S.C.B.	HOLMES	KATHRYN .MAE	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.							
2														08-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP 1227912	app 1229411 WASHINGTON	7 NOV. 1938	/	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD O.
3		HOLMES	RUBY EMMA mother	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WISBECH	SEC.10 RP 1229103	app 1229411 WASHINGTON	30 NOV. 1939	/	U.S.A.	WEST-ROXBURY
4		STAMPER	ALBERT EDWARD	52	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP 1229154	app 1229713 WASHINGTON	30 NOV. 1939	/	U.S.A.	WEST ROXBURY.
5		STAMPER	MAUD MARY wife	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	U.S.B.	-	- PP 590303	/	-	-
N.H.T.O. 6	U.S.C.B.	STAMPER	GHETWYND son	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.							
6														ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH				/		
7		TODD	RICHARD AUDUBON	29	-	M	M	MILITARY ARMOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	SEC.10 RP 1234411	app 1228 WASHINGTON	14/4 FEB. 1939	/	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
8		LEY	ROSINA VIVIENNE	18	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-10 FINLAND	TAMPERE	SEC. 10 RP.1196213	app 1197 WASHINGTON	27th APL. 1938.	/	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		PASANEN	LAURA ELISABETH	35	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH								
10		Line 7. Todd Richard did not embark. Lines 10 to 30 inclusive are blank.												H.D. Mackay Purser		6/4/39	10 30 a.m.			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 5-

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUN 1939, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C/O MRS.E.QUINN (FRIEND) 84 PORTLAND RD. BUCKNALL.NOTTS.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	Cal	Apl 1939	933 SCOTT ST. (HOME) SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN			P.O. BOX 715 (Home). SPRINGFIELD.OHIO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	FATHER. J.W.TARRANT 203 MITCHAM RD.TOOTING.S.W.17	-	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	Ohio	dec 1938	Home DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
4	PARENTS.MR. .MRS.H.STAMPER 1 GROVE RD.BOXMOOR HEMEL HEMSTEAD	-	MASS.	ROXBURY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1938	MASS.	DEC. 1938	HOME. 19 ROVER ST WEST ROXBURY.MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	DO	-	MASS.	ROXBURY	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1911-1938	MASS.	DEC. 1938	HOME. DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN-			HOME DO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	----------																													
8	ERSTEN Mother Mrs.L.Ley. 9 Northfield Road Southampton.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	Mr F Uhlich FRIEND	68. YES	YES	1924	Visite N.Y.	FEB. 1939	BROTHER. GEOFFREY G.LEY 308 STERLING ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
9	HUSBAND: YRJO ASENEN, KINTAUS, FINLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	68 YES	YES	1934/8	N.Y.	MAY/ 1938	57, EAST 128th STREET, (HOME) NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy L. Dolphin, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy L. Dolphin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 4 1939 day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27 TH MAY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JUN 1939, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DANIELS	HARRY	47	-	M	S	PP 1575	Supreme Court NEW YORK. N.Y. 1926	420 E.95TH ST.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.
2	HEIKKILA	LAURA ALICE	19	4	F	S	FLINT. MICHIGAN 13 Jan. 1920		JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.
3	RAZONSKY	JACOB	32	5	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 25th NOVEMBER, 1906.		964, FOX STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4	LINELAU	ADOLF	28	-	M	S	KANSAS CITY, KANSAS. 26TH APL. 1911.		R.R.2. Argentine KANSAS CITY.
5	WEISSBORD	ABRAHAM	29	-	M	S	Russia Aug.10.1910 PP 340782	Russia.	1574 Carroll Street Brooklyn. New York.
6	THOMAS	WILLIAM	52	-	M	M	PP 41474	County Court Oakland. California 1912	Box.505. R. F. D. 2. Monte Parke. California
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									30
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Carley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
8 45 PM

Lines. 7 to 30 are left blank.

PURSER

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "GEORGIC" sailing from HAVRE, MAY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JUN 1939, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISH	Joel	21	-	M	S	6th June 1917 Paissaic NJ		71.W/47th St.New York.NY
2	TRBOVICH	Dorothy	26	-	F	S	27th August1912 Pittsburgh Pa		2817 Jave St.Pittsburgh.Pa
3	WELLS	Sarah	53	-	F	S	6th March 1886 Bloomington Ill		121 St Stephens St.Boston.Mass
4	MATUSZEWSKI	Wladyslaw	22	-	M	S	7th April 1917 Utica NY		1207 Sunset Av.Utica.NY
5	MACHNIK	Marian Josef	23	-	M	S	18th July 1916 Stamford Conn		3280 Belmont St.Hamtramck.Mich
6	MARICEVIC	Bartolo	20	-	M	S	22nd March 1919 Guttenberg NJ		319.28th St.North Bergen.NJ
7									
8									
9									
10							Lines 7 to 30 are left blank		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									31
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Cordley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 45 AM

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. m.v. "GEORGIC" sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), MAY 28TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JUN 1939, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1938—34-814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lordan	Denis	37		M	S	PP 471364	District Court, St.Louis,Mo. 1932	38 Coburn Street, Brockton, Mass.
2	Delaney	Richard	32		M	S		City Hall, Chicago, Ill. January 29,1935.	7726 St.Lawrence Avenue, Chicago,Ill.
3	O'Driscoll	Bridget	38		F	M	PP 607151	District Court, Boston, Mass. July 21,1930. 1930	249 Fulton Street, Medford,Mass.
4	McNamara	Mary	28		F	S	PP 372257	District Court, Boston, Mass. February 11,1935. 1935	Aunt,Mrs.D.Saunders,41 Monument Avenue, Charlestown,Mass.
5	Murphy	William J.	30		M	S	PP 611171	Supreme Court New York. N. Y. 1933	2341 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Byrnes	Anna	55		F	M	PP 468568	Supreme Court, New York, July 5,1905.	105,95th Street, New York. N.Y
7									
8									
9							Line 2 R Delaney not on board		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected and Admitted
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 45 AM

PURSER

32

"TC"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—814

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37

S. S. GEORGIC, Cunard White Star arrived June 4, 1939. , 19 , M., M. , from

E.I. 6/5/39 at 10 AM

Index No.	NAME		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
42 m	1 TANASOVICH, Risto	Third	6	1	1	Serbian P.P. Yugoslavia L.P.C.- Med. Hold Lungs-	Manley
30m	2 LEPAR, Rube	Tour.	7	4	1	Rhodesia (British) Hebrew NO I.V. Bond 6 mos 9946 4/644	Conley
41m	3 LOB (LOEB), Wolfgang Wilhelm		8	11	1	German German L.P.C.	Wright

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Readmitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6/6	46	K/S				6/6	30	37	C.C. 4p		9946 4/630					1	1	1
6/5	70	AA				6/5	107	AA	4 20m								1	
						6/5	99	AA	4 40m								1	

S.S. GEORGIC Cunard White Star Line - June 4, 1939.

N. Y. District
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Georgic - Cunard White Star Line arrived June 4,1939., 19__, ____ M., ____, from 58

E.I. 6/5/39 at 10 AM

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Insp. on at Det. 6/1/39 10 am														
28 M. 1	ULMAN, Schmil	Third Cl.	11	8		1	MED.HOLD EYES -Wright	Cousin, Sam Ulman, 2534 Boulder St Los Angeles, California	Xaba	6/7	10 30 am			

S.S. Georgic - Cunard White Star Line - June 4,1939.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Allen. E	32	British			
Mathias. R	32	do			
Cox. C.	36	do			
Fraser. A. S.	39	do			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. D. Dolphin
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1818

GEORGIC JUN 4-1939

Georgic 4/4

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.

June.10th, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. GEORGIC from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 466
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . -
Total crew this date 468

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June. 4th, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1939, for Lonson. Southempton. England via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. King.	25	British	Lodan. 25 May.1939

RECEIVED JUN 15 1939

Crew 466 Alive

19 39 from the port of L

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical Peculiarities
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	
WELSH	DO	5.7	161	
	DO	5.6	165	
IRISH	DO	5.8	159	
	DO	5.8	140	
	DO	5.10	160	
	DO	5.8	137	
	DO	5.8	145	
	DO	5.5	170	
	DO	5.4	161	
	DO	5.7	190	
	DO	5.9	167	
	DO	5.11	201	
	DO	5.6	161	
	DO	5.9	190	
	DO	5.10	178	
	DO	5.5	152	
	DO	5.9	172	
	DO	5.10	154	
	DO	5.8	206	
	DO	5.9	161	
	DO	5.7	160	
	DO	6.2	192	
	DO	5.8	164	
	DO	5.9	160	
	DO	5.8	154	
	DO	5.10	146	
	DO	5.7	126	
	DO	5.3	163	
	DO	5.8	186	

* See list of r
NOTE.—Failu
is punish

spector.

Crew 466 Aliens

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat
aliens on board upon arrival at a po

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK ,

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name			When	Where		
		YEARS		26TH MAY 1939	LONDON	NO	YES
DOLPHIN	GUY	35	MASTER	DO	DO	NO	DO
JONES	GERALD	40	CHF OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO
ROBERTS	RICHARD	34	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
KINGSCOTE	NIGEL	20	JUN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
DAVIS	EDWARD	15	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
KELLY HUNTER	WILLIAM	13	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO
REES POTTER	NORMAN	14	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
SCHOFIELD	ARTHUR	27	1ST RADIO	DO	DO	NO	DO
SLATER	FREDERICK	25	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
HORSBURGH	DOUGLAS	31	CH ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO
STEPHENS	GARFIELD	37	STAFF ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO
RAE	JOHN	31	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
PARKER	SAMUEL	30	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
GAM[illegible]	ROBERT	30	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
THORPE	ROBERT	29	INT 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
CROMIE	ROBERT	26	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
WILLIAMS	RICHARD	39	SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
MOSSMAN	HAROLD	29	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
LUCAS	ERIC	21	JUN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
NC[illegible]DERMOTT	BERNARD	22	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
WILLIAMS	HAROLD	19	INT 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
DEACON	WILLIAM	11	SEN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
SEUBERT	REGINALD	11	INT 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
CAIN	JOSEPH	5	JUN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
MURPHY	EVANS	6	INT 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
CARD	WILFRID	1½	JUN 8TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
TEE	GERALD	½	SEN 8TH ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO
MCBRIDE	ARCHIBALD	1/3	JUN 8TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO
PROPERT	JAMES	32	1ST ELECT	DO	DO	NO	DO
ALCOCK	CHARLES	23	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. B. Cleave	28	British	London May 25.1939

Crew 466 Aliens

466

Sheet No. 1

Form 585.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *19* 39 *from the port of* LONDON

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS, (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		YEARS														
DOLPHIN	GUY	35	MASTER	26TH MAY 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
JONES	GERALD	40	CHF.OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO	WELSH	DO	5.7	161	DO	NO	
ROBERTS	RICHARD	34	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	NO	
KINGSCOTE	NIGEL	29	JUN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	150	DO	NO	
DAVIS	EDWARD	15	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
KELLY HUNTER	WILLIAM	13	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	NO	
REES POTTER	NORMAN	14	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO	NO	
SCHOFIELD	ARTHUR	27	1ST RADIO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	NO	
SLATER	FREDERICK	25	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.11	201	DO	NO	
HORSBURGH	DOUGLAS	31	CH.ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	DO	NO	
STEPHENS	GARFIELD	37	STAFF ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	NO	
RAE	JOHN	31	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	NO	
PARKER	SAMUEL	30	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO	NO	
GAM[illegible]	ROBERT	30	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	NO	
THORPE	ROBERT	29	INT 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO	NO	
CROMIE	ROBERT	26	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	DO	NO	
WILLIAMS	RICHARD	39	SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	NO	
MOSSMAN	HAROLD	29	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	DO	NO	
LUCAS	ERIC	21	JUN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	NO	
NC[illegible]DERMOTT	BERNARD	22	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	206	DO	NO	
WILLIAMS	HAROLD	19	INT 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO	NO	
DEACON	WILLIAM	11	SEN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
SEUBERT	REGINALD	11	INT 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.2	192	DO	NO	
CAIN	JOSEPH	5	JUN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
MURPHY	EVANS	6	INT 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO	NO	
CARD	WILFRID	1½	JUN 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	NO	
TEE	GERALD	½	SEN 8TH ENG	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	DO	NO	
MCBRIDE	ARCHIBALD	1/3	JUN 8TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	126	DO	NO	
PROPERT	JAMES	32	1ST ELECT	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.3	163	DO	NO	
ALCOCK	CHARLES	23	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	DO	NO	

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16
U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Local Agents

J. B. Olsen

Name

Age 38

Nationality British

Where and when signed on London, May 25, 1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939				41				5.9	183			
1	YES	RUSHTON	ALFRED	19	3RD ELECT		LONDON	NO	YES	XX	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	XXX	NONE	NO	
2	YES	EGGINGTON	ALEXANDER	12	4TH DO	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	do.	
3	YES	TEEING	PHILIP	1	5TH DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	do.	do.	
4	YES	MAGUIRE	JOSEPH	1	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.	do.	
5	YES	BEATTIE	MARJORIE	4	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
6	YES	SPICER	EDWARD	36	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	MALE	do.	do.	5.9	161	do.	do.	
7	YES	LYSONS	GEORGE	½	HOSP ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.	do.	
8	YES	CALLUM	THOMAS		PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.	do.	
9	YES	JORDAN	WILLIAM	19	SEN ASST PSR	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.	do.	
10	YES	SOLLAS	ARTHUR	13	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	do.	do.	
11	YES	WATSON	CYRIL	3	JUN DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
12	YES	DIEZ	LUIS	19	PURSERS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.	do.	
13	YES	FAGAN	GEOFFREY	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	191	do.	do.	
14	YES	MENARRY	FREDERICK	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.	do.	
15	YES	LAWFORD	LEONARD	22	SEN PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	do.	
16	YES	WALTERS	WILFRED	8	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6.1	140	do.	do.	
17	YES	BRECK	GEORGE	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	134	do.	do.	
18	YES	JONES	CLAUDE	23	BAGGAGE MSTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	133	do.	do.	
19	YES	STRONG	RICHARD	13	CHF M S A S A S	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	196	do.	do.	
20	YES	RIDLER	ROBERT	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
21	YES	EWEN	JOHN	3	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	do.	
22	YES	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	1½	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	180	do.	do.	
23	YES	GRUNDY	JOHN	10	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	135	do.	do.	
24	YES	CROFT	JACK	½	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
25	YES	SPEED	JOHN	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	do.	do.	
26	YES	BAINES	FREDERICK	9½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
27	YES	LISTER	GEORGE	½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.	do.	
28	YES	BRACEWELL	ALBERT	3½	ASST CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	do.	
29	YES	MOORE	WALTER	12	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.	do.	
30	YES	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	do.	do.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

Herbert J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VERIFIED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afridan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 88.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939												
1	YES	TURNBULL	ARCHIBALD	14	CARPENTER		LONDON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156	NONE	NO	
2	YES	CLARK	JAS. EDWARD	3½	DO MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	do.	
3	YES	PEARSON	HOWARD	35	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	204	do.	do.	
4	YES	FINCH	WILLIAM	25	DO MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	do.	do.	
5	YES	BARTLETT	WALTER	42	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	do.	do.	
6	YES	BURKE	JOHN	42	STORES & LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	do.	do.	
7	YES	TAYLOR	ALFRED	6	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.	do.	
8	YES	JONES	RICHARD L	23	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	170	do.	do.	
9	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM C	8	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
10	YES	SMITH	JAMES M	47	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
11	YES	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	18	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
12	YES	YOUNG	CHRISTOPHER	12	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	163	do.	do.	
13	YES	STANBURY	GORSE GEORGE	20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	do.	do.	
14	YES	DYCER	ROBERT	47	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.11	166	do.	do.	
15	YES	HUTCHINSON	ALFRED	50	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.	do.	
16	YES	JONES	ARCHIBALD	48	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	do.	
17	YES	BURKE	JOHN	18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
18	YES	KEANE	JEREMIAH	40	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	168	do.	do.	
19	YES	WITHEY	DANIEL	3½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	165	do.	do.	
20	YES	GEARY	PATRICK	38	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	6.0	160	do.	do.	
21	YES	QUILTER	FREDERICK	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	136	do.	do.	
22	YES	HOUGHTON	NORMAN	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
23	YES	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	do.	do.	
24	YES	MARSHALL	BENJAMIN	3	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.	do.	
25	YES	BOLTON	JAMES	3	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.4	160	do.	do.	
26	YES	OWENS	LAURENCE	6	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	IRISH	do.	5.5	154			Fair/d to Lon 26/5/39
27	YES	CARR	WILLIAM	7	A.B.	26 May	London	No	Yes	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	154	do.	do.	
28	YES	REID	FRANK	8	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
29	YES	SMITH	EDWARD	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
30	YES	LOWE	JOSEPH	8/12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *19 39 from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/27 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	WESTON	JOHN	45	A.B.	26TH MAY 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	62	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	TALLON	THOMAS	3	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	IRISH	do.	5.10	170	do.	do. - Landed & Join 26/5/39	
3	YES	DORRIES	HENRY	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
4	YES	OWEN	WILLIAM	11	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	do.	do.	
5	YES	THEWLES	EDWARD	24	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
6	YES	REID	GEO. W.	2	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	do.	
7	YES	MCDONALD	EDWARD	2½	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
8	YES	BURNS	WILLIAM	½	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	IRISH	do.	5.2	129	do.	do.	
9	YES	TOMPKINS	ROY	1	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.7	129	do.	do.	
10	YES	LINMACK	THOMAS	1½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	136	do.	do.	
11	YES	HARDCASTLE	NORMAN	4	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.	do.	
12	YES	DAVIS	GEORGE	1½	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	do.	
13	YES	ROWLANDS	WILLIAM	1	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	do.	
14	YES	RICHARDSON	DONALD	½	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	do.	do.	
15	YES	SMITH	ALFRED	9½	OFFCRS. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	do.	
16	YES	BISHOP	ERIC	3	ASST DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	do.	do.	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Robert Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

63

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *19 39 from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/27 33/6124

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939	LONDON											
1	YES	DAVIDSON	HENRY	10	1ST PLUMBER	do.	do.	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	MASON	HENRY	3½	2ND "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	162	do.	do.	
3	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR	24	ENGR STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'3	139	do.	do.	
4	YES	KELLY	JAMES	20	ASST " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.	do.	
5	YES	MILLER	JOSEPH	28	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.	26/8/39 do. Drew to join	
6	YES	BRADY	JAMES M	36	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'7	139	do.	do.	
7	YES	WOOD	THOMAS	30	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7	180	do.	do.	
8	YES	YOUNG	HUGH	30	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	do.	do.	
9	YES	EMERY	WM	40	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.	do.	
10	YES	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	26	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	do.	do.	
11	YES	FAULKNER	ALBERT	26	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.	do.	
12	YES	ABBOTT	THOMAS	19	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	do.	do.	
13	YES	COSTELLO	JAMES	32	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'6	161	do.	do.	
14	YES	RICHARDS	WM	14	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	WELSH	do.	5'4	146	do.	do.	
15	YES	DELANEY	THOMAS	26	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8	146	do.	do.	
16	YES	MURPHY	TIMOTHY	40	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'5	156	do.	do.	
17	YES	BARLOW	THOS	15	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	165	do.	do.	
18	YES	KELLY	RICHARD	27	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	do.	do.	
19	YES	MCFADDEN	WM	22	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	do.	do.	
20	YES	O'BRIEN	TIMOTHY	7	MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	136	do.	do.	
21	YES	REED	MICHAEL	27	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	190	do.	do.	
22	YES	FOY	WM	22	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8	171	do.	do.	
23	YES	MEEHAN	JAMES	35	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'9	170	do.	do.	
24	YES	BARLOW	WM	25	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	do.	do.	
25	YES	WELLS	RICHARD	38	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'11	140	do.	do.	
26	YES	MURPHY	JAMES	30	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5'7	175	do.	do.	
27	YES	O'CONNOR	DESMOND	3	ENGR'S WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	do.	do.	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Robert Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

43

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(8),

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel MEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *19* 39 *from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6194

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939												
1	YES	DAWICK	CHARLES	34	CHF. STWD		LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	COLEMAN	HENRY	39	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	do.	do.	
3	YES	BAINES	ALBERT	36	EX 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.	do.	
4	YES	CURTIS	OWEN	20	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
5	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	10	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
6	YES	TAYLOR	ROBERT	42	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	184	do.	do.	
7	YES	CARMICHAEL	JOHN	31	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.8	192	do.	do.	
8	YES	GODLEY	CHARLES	31	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.	do.	
9	YES	PARKER	HORACE	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.0	164	do.	do.	
10	YES	HILL	CHARLES	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
11	YES	PEARCE	TERENCE		DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
12	YES	CURL	EDWARD	25	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
13	YES	KELLY	JOSEPH	30	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	do.	
14	YES	RIMMER	ROBERT	20	SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.	do.	
15	YES	MANN	ALEXANDER	22	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.	do.	
16	YES	WHEATLEY	ARTHUR	20	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
17	YES	SCOTT	JOHN	20	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
18	YES	KELLY	THOMAS	20	N.PTY.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	do.	
19	YES	EYERS	FREDERICK	27	SAL. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10	198	do.	do.	
20	YES	WALKER	WILLIAM	14	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
21	YES	TIGHE	THOMAS	20	ASST PTY STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
22	YES	WESCOTT	ALEX	21	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	do.	
23	YES	WEIR	ARTHUR	25	ASST PLATE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	210	do.	do.	
24	YES	MAHER	JAMES	26	DECK PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.3	124	do.	do.	
25	YES	STRINGFELLOW	HARRY	14	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
26	YES	JONES	HUGH	29	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	do.	
27	YES	WINSLAND	STANLEY	19	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	do.	
28	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	38	SMK RM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
29	YES	WALDEIS	DAVID	26	ASST DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
30	YES	MOMICKEN	ARTHUR	35	VERANDAH CAFE	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	do.	do.	

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY												
1	YES	COX	MICHAEL	18	LOUNGE STWD	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
2	FIRST	KIRK	WALTER W.	21	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
3	YES	ADAMS	THOMAS	12	PALM CRT STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	120	do.	do.	
4	FIRST	SMALLEY	ERIC	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
5	YES	WATSON	REGINALD	18	LIB.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
6	YES	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	17	LONG GALLERY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
7	YES	COWIE	ALEXANDER	27	ENG. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.3	137	do.	do.	
8	YES	HILTON	JOHN A	18	ASST DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	do.	
9	YES	PRITCHARD	RICHARD	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.	do.	
10	YES	RIGBY	JOHN	29	CH.B.R.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
11	YES	GRUAR	JOSEPH	33	B.R.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.	do.	
12	YES	HOPE	JAMES	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.	do.	
13	YES	DANIELS	SIDNEY	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	do.	do.	
14	YES	NORMAN	HARRY	14	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
15	YES	WALTERS	ROBERT	27	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.1	154	do.	do.	
16	YES	SCHAEFER	WILLIAM	29	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
17	YES	MCNEE	WILLIAM	29	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
18	YES	BURGESS	REGINALD	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
19	YES	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	do.	
20	YES	ALLISON	HARRY	33	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
21	YES	COOPER	ROBERT	20	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
22	YES	SMITH	HAROLD S	11	CAPTS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.	do.	
23	YES	COUTTIE	JOHN	22	CH.ENG.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.	do.	
24	YES	HUGHES	HUGH	13	PURSERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.1	115	do.	do.	
25	YES	PRITCHARD	FRANK	21	DOCT.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.	do.	
26	YES	FLEET	ROBERT	20	CH.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.	do.	
27	YES	CHURCHILL	GILBERT	20	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
28	YES	WAREHAM	CYRIL	15	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	do.	do.	
29	YES	BURKE	EDWARD	40	LIFT ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
30	YES	DEAN	WILLIAM	21	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	168	do.	do.	

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

Sheet No. 8

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939												
1	YES	MELLIS	ALLAN	17	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	SWANSON	CYRIL	21	CAS WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
3	YES	JONES	JAMES	17	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	BRUCE	JOHN	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	do.	
5	YES	ARROWSMITH	THOMAS	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
6	YES	BLOOM	DAVID	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
7	YES	FFOULKES	FRANK	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	166	do.	do.	
8	YES	FINN	WILLIAM	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
9	YES	COCKER	DANIEL	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.00	165	do.	do.	
10	YES	RITCHIE	CECIL	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
11	YES	CHASTY	ROGER	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.1	154	do.	do.	
12	YES	HAUTO	THOMAS	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
13	YES	RODEN	JAMES	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.3	116	do.	do.	
14	FIRST	MARTIN	WILLIAM H	26	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.	do.	
15	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAM	23	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
16	YES	KELLY	GEORGE	16	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
17	YES	YEATES	GORDON	14	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
18	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	19	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	do.	do.	
19	YES	KENDALL	WALTER	15	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	do.	
20	YES	WHITE	JAMES	30	BATH STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	168	do.	do.	
21	YES	FARRELL	JOSEPH	32	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	do.	
22	YES	DOYLE	HARRY	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
23	YES	CHERRY	THOMAS	12	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.	do.	
24	YES	HANSON	HAROLD	18	SWIM POOL ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	182	do.	do.	
25	YES	PITTMAN	ARTHUR	11MTH	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	114	do.	do.	
26	YES	LYON	GERARD	4MTH	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.0	96	do.	do.	
27	YES	WHITEHALL	ALAN	1YR	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.1	98	do.	do.	
28	FIRST	FEATHERS	LEONARD	1ST TRIP	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.1	100	do.	do.	
29	YES	NEWTON	ALBERT	1 TRIP	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	do.	
30	YES	O'LEARY	DANIEL	1 TRIP	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	do.	

Herbert J. Crowley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 595
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered previously from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		1939 26TH MAY												
1	YES	LONG	CHRISTOPHER	1	BELL BOY	do.	LONDON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	LATIMER	HERBERT	1	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	do.	do.	
3	YES	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	2	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	114	do.	do.	
4	YES	BORROW	JAMES	2½	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	142	do.	do.	
5	YES	WARD	PHILIP	3	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	124	do.	do.	
6	YES	CHAPMAN	HENRY	1	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'11	152	do.	do.	
7	YES	TIZARD	CRIS	1	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	do.	do.	
8	YES	GATES	PAUL	1	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'4	125	do.	do.	
9	YES	GILLISON	THOMAS	38	CABIN NGT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'5	154	do.	do.	
10	YES	ROBINSON	THOMAS	37	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.	do.	
11	FIRST	SHEPHARD	GEORGE	1	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.	do.	
12	–																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

N.M. OFFICE 22 MAY 1939 VICTORIA DOCK LONDON E.16

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, 19 39, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		1939 26TH MAY												
1	YES	MARSHALL	WM	17	CH TOURIST STWD	do.	LONDON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE		
2	YES	COLDBECK	JAMES	22	EX "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6	185	do.		
3	YES	ARNOLD	ALFRED	10	TOURIST SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	do.		
4	YES	FLETT	MANGUS	30	" DECK "	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	do.		
5	YES	PETCH	JOHN	15	SMOKE ROOM "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'3	150	do.		
6	YES	O'NEILL	CHARLES	15	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.		
7	YES	ANDERSON	JOHN	15	"LOUNGE "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9	175	do.		
8	YES	PARSONS	ERNEST	12	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	110	do.		
9	YES	GEORGE	FREDERICK	½	ASST PURSER & RADIO STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	do.		
10	YES	MILLER	PHILLIP	4	ORCHESTRA "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	144	do.		
11	YES	GODDARD	WILLIAM	30	TOURIST LIBRARY "	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	do.		
12	YES	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	19	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	do.		
13	YES	MCLAGGAN	JAMES	17	"PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	do.		
14	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED	12	ASST " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'0	160	do.		
15	YES	FRANCIS	REGINALD	22	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	do.		
16	YES	KEEGAN	PETER	1	"PLATE " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11	154	do.		
17	YES	OAKLEY	ALBERT	31	TOURIST B R STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.		
18	YES	MCGEE	ARCHIBALD	36	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'6	190	do.		
19	YES	IRVING	WM	20	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	do.		
20	YES	JOHNSON	WM	40	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5'8	143	do.		
21	YES	KITCHING	EDGAR	41	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.		
22	YES	MILLER	ALBERT	28	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	do.		
23	YES	HUNTER	ERNEST	30	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'9	170	do.		
24	YES	BORRIS	HENRY	20	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4	138	do.		
25	FIRST	KNIGHT	THOMAS	22	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	do.		
26	YES	MASTERSON	JAMES A	26	TOURISTWAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	do.		
27	YES	BRADLEY	SIDNEY	9	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	do.	Engagement Cancelled 26/5/39	
28	YES	PEARCE	ARTHUR	6	" "					23				5'0	160			
29	YES	SAMUELS	EDWARD	7	" "	26 May	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE		
30	YES	BRANNIGAN	MICHAEL	10	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	126	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6194

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		1939 26TH MAY												
1	YES	MCMILLAN	DAVID	12	TOURIST WTR	do.	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	NONE.		
2	YES	KIMBER	ALFRED	10	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	do.		
3	YES	JUNGBLUTH	MARCEL A	4	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	do.		
4	YES	SIMMONDS	ERNEST	4	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	154	do.		
5	FIRST	ROBERTSON	JAMES	16	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'4	106	do.		
6	FIRST	WINCHESTER	ETHELBERT	20	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH c	do.	5'7	126	do.		
7	FIRST	DONNELLY	FRANK	3	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'4	134	do.		
8	FIRST	GILLESPIE	CON	9	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5'1	115	do.		
9	YES	SMITH	JOHN	12	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'5	130	do.		
10	YES	RADFORD	EDWIN	14	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'2	142	do.		
11	FIRST	WOODS	FREDERICK	30	" NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'2½	128	do.		
12	YES	STEELE	ROBERT	31	" BATH "	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	do.		
13	YES	ALLSOP	SIDNEY	22	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7	120	do.		
14	YES	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	25	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	do.		
15	YES	LIGGETT	WILLIAM	25	" " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'2	127	do.		
16	YES	BUR[illegible]RIDGE	JOHN	10	" BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6	132	do.		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *19 39 from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	BROWLEE	SIDNEY	15	EX CH. 3RD CLASS STWD	26TH MAY 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	MABBOTT	RAYMOND	10	3RD CL SAL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	do.	
3	YES	MCLEAN	CHARLES	39	3RD CL PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	EVANS	JAMES	9MTHS	ASST DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	181	do.	do.	
5	YES	LACOURT	LOUIS	25	3RD CL BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	FRENCH	do.	5.0½	142	do.	do.	
6	YES	BRITTAIN	ERIC	4	3RD CL WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
7	YES	GREIG	JAMES	21	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	do.	do.	
8	YES	ANSTEE	KENNETH	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
9	YES	JONES	JOHN	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
10	YES	AUSTIN	SIDNEY	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
11	YES	LYNCH	CHARLES	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.1	168	do.	do.	
12	YES	BECKETT	WILLIAM	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.	do.	
13	YES	ANDREWS	JAMES	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
14	YES	RABBETTS	REGINALD	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
15	YES	HARRISON	HAROLD	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
16	YES	BOWEN	ALBERT	11	3RD CLASS BATH STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	do.	do.	
17	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	30	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
18	YES	OWENS	GEORGE	24	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
19	YES	MURRAY	FRANK	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.	do.	
20	YES	POTTER	RAYMOND	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
21	YES	HALLORAN	WILLIAM	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
22	YES	MARTIN	JOHN S.	25	DO	26 May	London	do.	YES	44	Engagement Cancelled do. 26/5/39							
23	YES	DELANEY	MICHAEL	39	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
24	YES	HARRIES	CLIFFORD	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	do.	
25	YES	BOYES	EDWARD	15	3RD CL DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168			
26	YES	WOOD	RONALD	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165			
27	YES	ALLEN	JOSEPH	7	3RD CL P.R.STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170			
28	YES	PENDLETON	WALTER	18	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175			
29	YES	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	22	3RD CL NIGHT STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5	165	do.	do.	
30	YES	COOK	ALBERT	34	GLORY HOLE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Herbert Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 505.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel GEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *19 38 from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	PALMER	GEORGE	28	GLORY HOLE STWD	26TH MAY 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	BROOKFIELD	CHARLES	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	do.	
3	YES	MAHER	PATRICK	2TRIPS	PETTY MESS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
4	YES	TURNER	REGINALD	9	CINEMA ATDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	do.	do.	
5	YES	PADDOCK	ISABELLA	18	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.	do.	
6	YES	LEDBURY	MARGARET	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
7	YES	HYDE	MINNIE	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.	do.	
8	YES	IDDON	JANE	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.1	141	do.	do.	
9	YES	QUIRK	MAY	9	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	do.	do.	
10	YES	WALKER	SUSAN	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	do.	
11	YES	PALMER	ANNE	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	do.	
12	YES	WELLS	LAURINA	9	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	122	do.	do.	
13	YES	BROWN	HARRIET	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
14	YES	MUTTERER	HERMINE	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.2	119	do.	do.	
15	YES	TODD	FLORENCE	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	do.	do.	
16	YES	PARFITT	EDITH	2½	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	do.	
17	YES	NODEN	BRENDA	3	NURSERY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
18	YES	DYER	DOROTHY	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	142	do.	do.	
19	YES	BISH	EVELYN	1MTH	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	106	do.	do.	
20	YES	CASSON	ELSIE	1	MANCURIST	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.	do.	
21	YES	WALSH	MARY	6	LADY HAIR-DRESSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	do.	
22	YES	RUNCIMAN	MARJORIE	6	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	do.	
23																	NO.	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herbert Cloudy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

M.M. OFFICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/0134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		26TH MAY 1939												
1	YES	RUSSELL	HARRY	34	CHEF	do.	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	170	NONE	No	
2	YES	BIELLA	GIOVANNI	25	EX CHEF & SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	ITALIAN	N.B.S.	5'1	164	do.	do.	
3	YES	CULLEN	GEO	20	ENTREE "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	MCINALLY	HUGH	11	SOUP "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11	150	do.	do.	
5	YES	BARNES	FRANK	14	FISH "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	120	do.	do.	
6	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	11	HOR'S D'OEUV EX	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	do.	do.	
7	YES	WADSWORTH	ROBERT	22	VEG COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.	do.	
8	YES	THOMPSON	PERCY	32	ROAST "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	175	do.	do.	
9	YES	PROWSE	BERNARD	17	LARDER "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	200	do.	do.	
10	YES	O'HANLON	ALBERT	13	EX " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'3	126	do.	do.	
11	YES	DEMPSEY	ROBERT	11	2ND " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	162	do.	do.	
12	YES	SCAGLIONI	GUISEPPE	15	GRILL "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7	154	do.	do.	
13	YES	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILIP	8	JEWISH "	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	HEBREW	N.B.S	5'2	134	do.	do.	
14	YES	MOORE	JOHN	12	ASST "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	do.	do.	
15	YES	UREN	JOHN	3	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'11	175	do.	do.	
16	YES	TAIT	HUGH	1	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5'7	154	do.	do.	
17	YES	SPALDING	PERCY	30	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8	152	do.	do.	
18	YES	PARKIN	WILLIAM	6	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'3	136	do.	do.	
19	YES	BALL	ROBERT	2	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.	do.	
20	YES	CROWLEY	STANLEY	3	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	128	do.	do.	
21	YES	WROE	RICHARD	6	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'4	134	do.	do.	
22	YES	LONGDEN	LLEWELLYN	28	TOURIST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'4	167	do.	do.	
23	YES	DENNY	EUGENE	15	3RD CL PASS "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	do.	do.	
24	YES	MILLS	WILLIAM	19	SHIPS "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	do.	do.	
25	YES	MCVEY	FRANCIS	15	EX " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	do.	do.	
26	YES	HENDERSON	THOMAS	32	CHIEF BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5'5	144	do.	do.	
27	YES	ELLIOTT	ALFRED	25	2ND "	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'7	144	do.	do.	
28	YES	MOSS	WILLIAM	24	EX 3RD "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8	165	do.	do.	
29	YES	ASTLEY	CHARLES	9	ASST "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	do.	do.	
30	YES	MURPHY	JOSEPH	30	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5'7	200	do.	do.	

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
NEW YORK, N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 JUNE 1939, *1939, from the port of* LONDON

000 12/37 32/5134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		1939 26TH MAY												
1	YES	DRIES	RONALD	2	EX CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	NO	YES	27	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	GILLES	NORMAN	30	CHIEF BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		ENGLISH		5'6	160			
3	YES	POOLE	THOS	15	2ND "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37				5'8	140			
4	YES	COOK	CHAS	3	3RD "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24				6'2	200			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herbert Cooke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

The above named [illegible] proceed to [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] stated after [illegible] is understand [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

P. Rayner Dy Supt

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whose such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel GEORGIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JUNE 1939 , *19 from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	FIRST	BURRIDGE	CYRIL	1st Trip	Plt Pntry Stw	May 26	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6.	130	None	No	
2	1st P/E	Gore	Edward	20 yrs	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	do	
3	FIRST P. E	Wheal	George	5 mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	130	do	do	
4	FIRST	Beaney	Arthur	2 yeras	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	do	
5	FIRST	Turner	Joseph	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	do	
6	FIRST P/E	Day	Reginald	10 yrs	Night Watch	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5.10	147	do	do	
7	Do	Barraby	Ronald	1st Trp	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.9.	100	do	do	
8	Do	Fisk	william	do	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do	do	
9	Do	Heeley	Harold	15 yrs	Asst Barkpr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	163	do	do	
10	Do P/E	Dunne	Alex	32 yrs	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	do	
11	Do P/E	MacDonald	William	31 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	180	do	do	
12	Do P/E	DOGGART	Harold	13 yrs	Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
13	Do P/E	Williams	John	38 yrs	Boots	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	do	
14	Do P/E	Bwaden	William	40 yrs	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
15	Do P/E	Talmidge	Edward	2mths	Commis Watr	do	do	do		17	d o	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
16	Do P/E	Boisson	Stanley	17 yrs	Cabin Watr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	172	do	do	
17	Do P/E	Mayhew	John	14 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	174	do	do	
18	Do P/E	Mortenson	Chris	27 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do	do	
19	Do P/Ex	Visping	Albert	8½ yrs	Panyr Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	174	do	do	
20	Do P/E	Beevis	Frank	17 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	164	do	do	
21	Do P/E	Bacon	John	1st yr	Lift Attdt	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	do	
22	Do P/E	Stewards Riddell	Edward	20 yrs	Lift Attdt	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9.	148	do	do	
23	Do P/E	wicks	William	8 yrs	Tourist wtr	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do	do	
24	Do	Rynne	Martin	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	137	do	do	
25	Do P/E	Allen	Leonard	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	do	do	
26	Do P/E	Dermott FARRELL	George	12 yrs	Toursut Wtr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
27	Do P/E	Garrett	Alfred	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
28	Do P/E	Kinear	Henry	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	144	do	do	
29	Do P/E	Finkelsten	Alfred	10 yrs	do	do	do	fo	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do	do	
30	Do P/E	Irving	Arthur	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	do	

N.A.L. GEORGIC 25 MAY 1939 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel GEORGIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 24 JUNE 1939 *, 19 [illegible] from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	FIRST	BURRIDGE	CYRIL	1st Trip	Plt Pntry Stw	May 26	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8.	160	None	No	
2	1st P/E	Gore	Edward	20 yrs	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	do	
3	FIRST P.P. E	Wheal	George	5 mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	130	do	do	
4	FIRST	Beeney	Arthur	2 yeras	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do	do	
5	FIRST	Turner	Joseph	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	do	
6	FIRST P/E	Day	Reginald	10 yrs	Night Watch	do	do	do		38	do	do	do	5.10	147	do	do	
7	Do	Hornby	Ronald	1st Trp	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.9.	100	do	do	
8	Do	Fisk	William	do	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do	do	
9	Do	Heeley	Harold	15 yrs	Asst Barkpr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	do	
10	Do	Dunne	Alex	32 yrs	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	do	
11	Do	MacDonald	William	31 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	180	do	do	
12	Do	DOGGART	Harold	13 yrs	Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
13	Do P/E	Williams	John	38 yrs	Bootm	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	do	
14	Do P/E	Bwaden	William	40 yrs	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
15	Do P/E	Talmidge	Edward	8mths	Commis Watr	do	do	do		17	d o	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
16	Do P/E	Boisson	Stanley	17 yrs	Cabin Watr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	172	do	do	
17	Do P/E	Mayhew	John	14 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	174	do	do	
18	Do P/E	Mortenson	Chris	27 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do	do	
19	Do P/Em	Visping	Albert	8½ yrs	Panyr Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	174	do	do	
20	Do P/E	Beevis	Frank	17 yrs	B. R.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	164	do	do	
21	Do P/E	Bacon	John	1st yr	Lift Attdt	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	do	
22	Do P/E	Beverdw Riddell	Edward	20 yrs	Lift Attdt	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9.	148	do	do	
23	Do P/E	Wicks	William	2 yrs	Tourist Wtr	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do	do	
24	Do	Ryane	Martin	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	137	do	do	
25	Do P/E	Allen	Leonard	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	do	do	
26	Do P/E	Dermott Bagness	George	12 yrs	Toursut Wtr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
27	Do P/E	Garrett	Alfred	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
28	Do P/E	Kinear	Henry	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	144	do	do	
29	Do P/E	Finkelsten	Alfred	10 yrs	do	do	do	fo	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do	do	
30	Do P/E	Irving	Arthur	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

N.M.C. CUSTOMS 25 MAY 1939 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniap.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgic *, arriving at* New York *,* 4 JUNE 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* London. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
	FIRST							YES										
1	Class	Cleave	James	21	3rd. WTD	25/5/39	London	~~No~~	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	153	None	No	
2	"	Hughes	Frederick	6	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do	21	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	do.	No	
3	"	Campbell	Ernest	2	O.S.	do.	do.	No	do	20	M	English	do.	5.8	148	do.	No.	
4	"	Parsons	Thomas	7	Greaser	do.	do	No	do	30	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	do	No	
5	"	Haywood	John	2½	do.	do	do	No	do	29	M	do.	do.	5.9	135	do	No	
6	"	Chapman	George	20	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.11	204 ~~200~~	do	No	
7	"	Harris	Jack	7	As.Pty.St	do	do	No	do	29	M	do.	do	5.6	120	do	do	
8	"	Macgmigal	John	20	Ch. 3/c St	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do.	5.6	160	do	No	
9	"	Wilson	George	8	3/c Wtr.	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do.	5.4	132	do	No	
10	"	Slabbert	Adriaan	1	do.	do	do	No	do	27	M	S. Africa	do.	6.0	150	do	No	
11	"	Cutler	Norman	2	do.	do	do	No	do	27	M	English	do	5.9	159	do.	No	
12	"	Roddan	Frank	7	3 /c Bth. Std.	do	do	No	do	24	M	do.	do	5.5	136	do	No	
13	"	Kirby	Stanley	3½	3 /c Wtr.	do	do	No	do	21	?M	do	do	6.0	144	do	No	
14	"	Synes	Edith	18	Stdess	do	do	No	do	53	F	do	do	5.5	164	do	No	
15	"	Flynn	Michael	8	Night Std.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	154	do.	No	
16	"	Hartnett	Michael	31	Int 2nd. Eng.	do	do	No	do	51	M	Irish	do.	6.0	190	do	No	
17	"	Seddon	William	2	Sen.7th. "	do	do	No	do	23	M	English	do.	5.11	144	do	No	
18	"	Green	Albert	20	Jun.5th. "	do	do	No	do	48	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	No	
19	"	Walmsfield	Edmund	20	C.H.Std.	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	126	do	No	
20	"	Stockbridge	Percy	13	do.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	136	do	No	
21	"	Hodgson	William	1st. Voy.	6th. Elect.	do	do	No	do	21	M	do.	do	5.8	161	do.	No.	
22	"	Dillon	Thomas	3	3C seaman	do.	do	No	do	24	M	do.	do.	5.9½	154	do.	No	
23	"	Northcote	Albert	15	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.11	127	do.	No	
24	"	Frier	Bernard	2½	Ast. Cook	do	do	No	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.6	142	do.	No	
25	"	Outlaw	George	4	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	English	do	5.3	140	do.	No	
26	Do	Wheeler	Thomas	1	K.P.	do	do	No	do	25	M	do.	do.	5.5	160	do	No	
27	do	King	Robert	3	do.	do	do	No	do	25	M	do.	do.	5.4	134	do.	No	
28	do	Malvey	Gerald	9/12	do.	Do	Do	No	Do	23	M	Irish	do	5.5	126	do	No	
29	do	Young	Robert	11	Tst. Rst & Grill	do	Do	No	Do	32	M	English	do	5.8	160	do	No	
30	do	Lee	George	2½	Ast Baker	Do	Do	No	Do	26	M	do	do	5.11	152	do	No	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Herbert Cleverley
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1939
ROYAL DOCKS, LONDON

* Specify race by the use of the words "White," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hebrew," or other appropriate race designation. Do not use the word "Color" or "Complexion" for this purpose.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

(LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgic, arriving at New York, 4 JUNE 1939, 19, from the port of London. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P/E	Woodworth	Frederick	18 yrs	Tourist Wtr	May 26	London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	168	None	No	
2	1st P/E	Wilmshurst	Albert	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do	do	
3	1st P/E	Owen	William	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do	do	
4	1st P/E	Hilton	John	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do	do	
5	1st No	Garrett	Douglas	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do	do	
6	1st P E	Maisala	Vilho	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7.	150	do	do	
7	1st P E	Plummer	Harold	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.11	180	do	do	
8	1st No	Gray	Alfred	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	176	do	do	
9	1st P/E	Murphy	Michael	4 yrs	Trst Wht & Wine Engineers	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	180	do	do	
10	1st P. E.	Carroll	George	4 yrs	Stwrd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	do	
11	1st P. E.	O'Donnell	Robert	32 yrs	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	155	do	do	
12	1st P E	Simmonite	Harry	18 yrs	Ast Stores	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
13	Yes	Castorina	Vaggioni	3 yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130	do	do	
14	1st P E	Gittings	Oliver	2 yrs	Commis Wtr	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	English	5.7.	140	do	do	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2 5 MAY 1939

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgic, arriving at New York, 4 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of London

78

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Plummer ✓	John	4	Ast. Butcher	25/5/39	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	170	No	No	
2	do	Burke ✓	Thomas	4/12	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.4.	126	No	No	
3	do	Connell ✓	Edward	1st. Voy.	Ast. Baker	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	154	No	No	
4	do	McAlister ✓	Harry	1	Ast. Ck.	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	No	No	
5	do	Grainger ✓	Leonard	1	Ast. Sce. Ck.	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	6.0	169	No	No	
6	do	Law ✓	Mary	18	Stdess	do	do	No	do	54	F	do	do	5.5	120	No	No	
7	do	Brawley ✓	Vera	1	do	do	do	No	do	34	F	do	do	5. 0	95	no	no	
8	do	Potter ✓	Catherine	2	do.	do	do	No	do	32	M W	do	do	5.4	120	No	No	
9	do	Weldon ✓	John	2/12	Ast. Pty	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	127	no	no	
10	do	Hayward ✓	John	16	S/e Wtr	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.2	140	no	no	
11	do	Lettsar ✓	Eric	7	do.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	156	no	no	
12	do	Jones ✓	Wilfred	6/12	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	no	
13	do	Payne ✓	Joseph	1st. Voy.	S/c Bth. Std.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	145	no	no	
14	do	Hawkins ✓	Frank	10/12	G.H.Std.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	6.1	175	no	no	
15	do	Edwards ✓	Bernard	1	P.O.Std.	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	154	no	no	
16	do	Bay ✓	Leslie	1½	K.P.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	154	no	no	Landed & join
17	do	Bernfus ✓	Benjamin	8	Interpkr	do	do	No	do	29	M	Polish	Polish	5.9	191	no	no	
18	Yes	Potton ✓	Joseph	10	Ast. Ebg. St.	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	British	5.11	175	no	no	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aboard with 25 ✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. J. COYLE Vice Consul
Date MAY 25 1939
Service No. 5473
Fee $2.00 - 86

ONE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Herbert Hendley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Raynes Master

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1939
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Guy R. Dolphin, Master, of the M.V. Georgic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Guy R Dolphin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY. June 4, 1939, *from the port of* LONDON

79

10 000 12/37 38/6184

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	1st P. E.	Miller	terence	2 years	O. Seaman	26 May	London	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8.	150	None		
2	1st P. E.	West	George	3 years	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	140	None		
3	1st P. E.	Redfern	John	5 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	164	None		
4	No	Schulke	George	1st Trip	Asst Conf	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	148	None		
5	1st P E	Ives	Peter	6 years	Ass Cook	do	d o	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7.	150	None		
6	1st	Shankland	Dennis	4 years	Kit Porter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	168	None		
7	1st P.E	Charman	Harold	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	170	None		
8	1st	Martin	Henry	2 years	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	None		
9	FIRST.	WHITE	ROBERT	15	VEG COOK.	27/do	HAVRE	NO	do	32	do	do	do	5'11	170	NONE		
10	do	NERRIGAN	JAMES.	6½.	A.B.	MAY 27	SOTON	NO	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	140	do		
11	Do.	LEESON	JOHN	25.	A/LINEN.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	44	do			5.9	156.	Do.		
12		STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	14	TOUR. WAITER.					38	do			5.8	140.			
13		MC. MILLAN	JAMES	3½.	KITCHEN PORTER.					30	do			5.7	135.			
14		CALLAGHAN	DELIA	9	STEWARDESS.					34	F			5.8	125.			
15		SORRELL	HILDA	2.	Do					23	Do.			5.10	130.		Failed to join 27/5/39	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
27 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Signed

Asst. Supt.

Issued with 15 members of crew on supplemental crew list American Consulate Southampton, England. May 27, 1939 Seen for the journey to the United States. M. McCarroll Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Dolphin, of the GEORGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo. Dolphin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUFUY Jean, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2-5
1-6
80 3-5

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19772 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Cards Punched 7/12/39 18
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/3/39 18
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vu Ellis Island
6-5-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD				TAX					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] Stay	In Transit	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible] OF U.S.A. REG	In [illegible] Groups	Under 16 Accomp		
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	16					40	4			2	31	93
2nd CABIN											-	
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	49					62				5	22	138
3rd CLASS	50					22	3			4	11	90
TOTAL	115					124	7			11	64	321

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	53	40	93
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	76	62	138
3rd Class	68	22	90
Total	197	124	321

Vu Ellis Island
Le Général Transatlantique

Form 509-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

03

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, May/30th/, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (If cannot read, state whether able to write)	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa (Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Visa number only if SEC. 3(2), P.L. or SP, and give number of re-entry)	Final: Place	Final: Date	Date examination of Immigrant, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
No 1	EXEMPT	AARON	Alice	40		F	W.	None	Y	Engl/Germ. French	Y	G.BRITAIN	Hebrew	England	London	TV. 3248	London	Sep.28.38		England	London
2	EXEMPT	KARK	Ethel wife	46		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	-"-	English	S.Africa	Johannesburgh.	TV. 11075	London	May.22.39		-"-	-"-
3	EXEMPT	-"-	Norman Benjamin	40		M	M;	Editor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV. 11076	-"-	-"-		-"-	New Malden
4	EXEMPT	MONNELET	Louis Adolphe	59		M	M	Technical Adviser	Y	Engl/Fren. German	Y	-"-	French	France	Paris	TV. 2522	-"-	Sep.15.38		-"-	Northwood
5	EXEMPT	WINTER	Henry Edgar	41		M	M	Textile Director	Y	English	Y	-"-	English	England	London	TV. 11228	-"-	May.25.39		-"-	-"-
6	EXEMPT	-"-	Josephine Sina wife	32		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	TV. -"-	-"-	-"-		Switzerld.	Zurich
7		MEYERHOF	Robert	44		M	M	Importer	Y	Engl/Fren. German	Y	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	EQIV. 67	Zurich	Mar.14.39		-"-	-"-
8	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Mercedes wife	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	U.S.A.	-"-	Germany	Hamburg	U.S.Passport no 605 ------				England	Totteridge
														Am.Parents. Jan.5.1902-							
9	EXEMPT	WEIDT	Hans Frederick	48		M	M	Retired	Y	Germ/Engl. French	Y	GERMANY	German	Germany	Kiel	TV. 11047	London	May.22.39			

CLOSED AT NOON : NIL

M Montgomery
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY , NY., , JUN -5 1939 , *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation society, whether by him, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for labor, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever convicted and deported	Whether ever refused and deported on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from the native country of the alien	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town																									
	1	Uncle:Mr Adolf Marx,14 Neville Drive,London,England- in law	England		w/NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1899 1905	NYC.	Apr. ..	Brother:Mr Henry Fay,280 E.Baywater Avenue- Merrick, NY.,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
	2	Brother:Mr C.V.Kark,Sloane Street-London,England.,	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	Y	1934 1934	-"-	Sep. ..	Sister:Mrs Sylvian Altschul Meadowbrook Point,Norfolk,Va.,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
	3	Brother : -"- : -"-	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law: -"- -"-	-"-	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
	4	Wife:Mrs Lillian Frances Morellet,31 Cambridge Ave-	-"-	New Malden,Surrey,	England.,	Y	self	Y	N	----------			c/o Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd,285 Madison Avenue-	-"-	6wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
	5	Father:Mr C.K.Winter,Mayfair Hotel,London, England.-	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.,	Jun. ..	Waldorf Astoria Hotel,NYC	-"-	4wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	-"-	Fair	Blu.	None
	6	Father in law: -"- -"-	-"-		-------	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
	7	Father:Mr Meyerhof,Riva Albertolli 3-Lugano,Switzerland.	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1936	-"-	May 9.	Dorset Hotel,30 W.54th St NYC., NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
	8	Father in law: -"-	---	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	Y	U.S.	CITIZEN	--	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
	9	Wife:Mrs Rose Marie Wriedt Fairlawn,Totteridge,	England		w/NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.	Nov. 4.	Hotel Savoy Plaza,NYC.,	Yes	under 60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	-"-	Fair	Blu.	None
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

4

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY , NY., , JUN -5 1939 , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Mr Adolf Marx,14 Neville Drive,London,England-	England		w/NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1899 1905	NYC.	Apr. ..	Brother:Mr Henry Fay,280 E.Baywater Avenue- Merrick, NY.,	Yes	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Brother-in-law:Mr C.V.Kark,Sloane Street-London,England.,	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	Y	1934 1934	-"-	Sep. ..	Sister:Mrs Sylvian Altschul Meadowbrook Point,Norfolk,Va.,	Yes	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
3	Brother: -"-	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law: -"- -"-	-"-	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
4	Wife:Mrs Lillian Frances Morellet,31 Cambridge Ave-New Malden,Surrey,England.,	-"-		-------	Y	self	Y	N	----------			c/o Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd,285 Madison Avenue- NYC.,NY.,	-"-	6wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
5	Father:Mr C.E.Winter,Mayfair Hotel,London, England.,	-"-		--------	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.,	Jun ..	Waldorf Astoria Hotel,NYC	-"-	4wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	-"-	Fair	Blu.	None
6	Father in law: -"-	-"-		--------	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
7	Father:Mr Meyerhof,Riva Albertolli 3-Lugano,Switzerland.	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1936	-"-	May 9.	Dorset Hotel,30 W.54th St NYC., NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	Father in law: -"-	---	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	Y	U.S.	CITIZEN	--	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
9	Wife:Mrs Rose Marie Wriedt Bairlawn,Totteridge, England., Herts.,	England		w/NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.	Nov. 4.	Hotel Savoy Plazza,NYC.,	Yes	under 60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	-"-	Fair	Blu.	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PROTIN Jacques 1st Officer, of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

I, DUFUY Jean, Surgeon of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, France, May/20th, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
M	1	EXEMPT	BROLLIET	Pierre Charles	43		M	S	Real Estate	Y	French	Y	SWITZERLD.	French	Switzerld.	Geneva	TV. 284	Geneva	May.9.39		Switzerld.	Geneva	
	2		DIETISHEIM	Robert	34		M	M	Industrial	Y	Germ/Fren.	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Berne	QIV. 422	Zurich	May.4.39		-"-	Berne	
	3		-"-	Suzanne	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV. 423	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	4	UNDER 16	-"-	Odette	7		F	S	None	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV. 424	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	5	UNDER 16	-"-	Edward	3		M	S	-"-	No	Baby	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV. 425	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	6		-"-	Jeanne Yvonne	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Y	Germ/Fren	Y	FRANCE	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV. 459	-"-	May.22.39		France	Paris	
	7		CALABI	Guiseppe	51		M	M	Industrial	Y	Engl/Fren. German/Italian	Y	ITALY	No.Italian	Italy	Milan	QIV. 5714	-"-	Feb.2.39		-"-	-"-	
	8		-"-	Maria	47		F	M	None	Y	Engl/Fren Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turin	QIV. 5715	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	9		-"-	Tullia	26		F	S	Nonen	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Milan	QIV. 5716	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	10		-"-	Eugenio	16		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Milan	QIV. 5717	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	11		KIPER	Alexander	52		M	M	Banker	Y	Germ/Fren Hung/English	Y	HUNGARY	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 2522	Paris	Mar.30.39		Germany	Berlin	
	12		-"-	Olga	53		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Germany	Jugerndorf	QIV. 2523	-"-	-"-		-"-	b-"-	
Y	13		VAN HALEWIJN	Arie	41		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Y	Dutch/Engl French/German	Y	HOLLAND	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	TV. 1023	Amsterdam	May.25.39		Holland	Arnhem	
															-"-	Kralingen	TV. 630	Brussels	May.9.39		Belgium	Brussels	
N	14	EXEMPT	VAN SCHAARDENBURGH	Cornelis	47		M	M	Managing Director.	Y	Dutch/Engl. Elliot Fisher, Brussels	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	TV. 4096	Paris	May.22.39		France	Paris	
N	15	EXEMPT	ACHILLOPOULO	Evengelos	37		M	M	Manufactur.	Y	Greek/Fren English	Y	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Athens	TV. 4158	-"-	May.24.39		-"-	-"-	
N	16	EXEMPT	-"-	Alexandra	28		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Venezuela	Barquisimeto.	Dipl.86	Brussels	May.22.39		Venezuela	Caracas	
	17	DIPLOMAT	SIGALA	Honorio	45		M	M	Physician Charge d'Affaires	Y	Span/Fren of Venezuela in Belgium.	Y	VENEZUELA	Span.Amer									
	18																						
	19		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN																				
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NY., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to go and remain in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming at own expense or at expense of others in the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming for the purpose of following a profession, skilled trade, or unskilled labor, and, if so, what profession, skilled trade, or unskilled labor	28 Whether ever supported by money or other means contributed by any charitable organization, society, or individual, or by any public charitable institution, or government, in the United States	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	30 Whether ever advocated or practiced polygamy	31 Whether ever arrested and deported or ever been	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:Mr David Brolliet, Belle Cour Onex,Geneve-Switzerland.,	Switzerld.	v/NYC		Y	self	Y	Y	1933	NYC.,	Nov. 4. 1933	Friend:Mr Walter Blenk, 50 Pine Street- New York City, NY.,	Yes	1Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Blu.	None
2	Brother:Mr Bernard Dietisheim,Kornhausstrasse-Berne, Switzerland.,	----	Ill.	Chicago	Y	self	Y	Y	1939	-"-	Feb. 11 1939	Business Friend:Mr Arthur Schiller,17 North Wabash Ave- Chicago,Illinois.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
3	Brother in law: -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
4	Uncle: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	father	-	N	----------			Acc.my parents: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
5	Uncle: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	N	----------			Acc.my parents: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Blk.	Blk.	None
6	Mother:Mrs Dietisheim Fanny Ptingerstr.27,Bern.Switzerland.	----	-"-	-"-	Y	self	Y	N	----------			Hotel Gotham,53rd Street New York City, NY.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Wht.	Blu.	None
7	Friend:Mr Roome,78 Bld Beaumarchais,Paris,France	---	Mass.	Cambridge	Y	self	Y	N	----------			Son;Mr Enzo Calabi,56 Windelstreet-Cambridge,Mass.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Lgh.	-"-	None
8	-"- -"- -"- c	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	Brw.	None
9	-"- -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	father	-	N	----------			Acc.my parents: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	Blu.	None
10	-"- -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	N	----------			-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Blk.	Blk.	None
11	Mother:Mrs Eugenie Eisenberger, Lutze Wienzeil,4-Vienna-Germany.,	----	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	----------			Cousin:Mr Gaston Neulmt, 60 Broad Street- NYC., NY.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Blu.	None
12	Mother in law: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	N	----------			acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	-"-	Bld.	Blu.	None
13	Wife:Mrs M.C.Buyane,26 Ernst Casimirlaan,Arnhem,Holland.,	Holland	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1936	NYC.,	Dec. .. 1936	c/o American Enka Corp. Ashville, N.C.,	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	-"-	Drk.	Gry.	None
14	Wife:Mrs A.Van Shaardenburgh 291 Avenue de Tervueren,Brussels,Belgium.,	Belgium	v/NYC.		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1931	-"-	Mar. 11. 1931	Underwood Elliott Fisher Company,1 Park Avenue- NYC., NY.,	Yes	60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	-"-	Brw.	None
15	Mother:Mrs Achillopoulo,3 Rue Arsene Houssaye,Paris,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			Minister of Greece at Washington, DC.,	Yes	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
16	Mother in law: -"- -"- -"-	------			Y	husband	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
17	Friend:Mr Vincent Bermudez 171 Rue Royale,Brussels,Belgium	Venezuela	v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Venezuelan Consulate,NYC NY. en route to Caracas,	-	TRANSIT-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
18												Venezuela- ss.Santa Elena,Grace Line																		
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line.....
Owners c.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONIN Jacques, 1st Officer *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 1934

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—520 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean *, Surgeon of the* fromch S.S.ILE DE FRANCE *sailing therewith* (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Fourteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *, 19*39

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, May/30th, 1939..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	ABRIAL	Georges Paul E.	41		M	S	Aeronotic Technical.	Y	French	Y	FRANCE	French	01-11 France	Paris	60. 3/1 4053	Paris	May.19.39		11 France	Vanves
2	EXEMPT	BALLIAN	Antoine	41		M	M	Engineer	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	02-53 Turkey	Smyrne	TV. 3/2 4094	-"-	May.22.39		-"-	Paris
N 3	EXEMPT	-"-	Hélène	21		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 France	Avignon	TV. 3/2 4095	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N 4	EXEMPT	BOUILLON	Paul Ernest	31		M	M	Admin.of Societies	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	La Flèche	TV. 3/2 4025	-"-	May.17.39		-"-	-"-
N 5	EXEMPT	-"-	Denise Marie	30		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	TV. 3/2 4026	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N 6	EXEMPT	BUSCARLET	Jean	54		M	W.	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fontenay s/ Bois	TV. 3/2 4060	-"-	May.19.39		-"-	Fontenay s/Bois
N 7	EXEMPT	CHAPON	Richard J.	37		M	M	Newspaper Director "La Petite Gironde"	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	TV. 3/2 85	Bordeaux	May.22.39		-"-	Bordeaux
Y 8		CRUSE	Jean Fred. H.	38		M	M	Wine Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-08	Le Taillan	TV. 3/2 86	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
9		DELAPORTE	Marcel Jules	41		M	M	French Line Passenger Traffic Manager, NY.,	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP.1239844 AP.1233885	Washingt.	Apr.4.39		U.S.A. 99	New-York
N 10	EXEMPT	de RANCOURT	Charles M.Jacques	37		M	S	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-62 -"-	Bordeaux	TV. 3/2 87	Bordeaux	May.25.39		France 11	Bordeaux
N 11	EXEMPT	DESCAS	Roger	48		M	M	Wine Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-08 -"-	-"-	TV. 3/2 62	-"-	Apr.12.39		-"-	-"-
12		DEVIGNE	Henri Joseph P.	56		M	M	Silk Manufacturer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Tour du Pin	RP.1236506 AP. 1230390	Washing.	Mar.8.39		U.S.A. 99	New-York
N 13	EXEMPT	DUBONNET	André	41		M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Paris	TV. 3/2 4126	Paris	May.23.39		France 11	Paris
14	U.S. CIT.	-"- VALLOMBROSA	Ruth	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New-York	U.S.Passportno 48. ------- January 28/1900.-				-"-	-"-
N 15	EXEMPT	JOURDAN-GASSIN	Charles	50		M	M	Insurance C° Manager	Y	Fren/Engl. Spanish	Y	FRANCE	French	03-21 Italy	Milan	TV. 3/2 442	Nice	May.25.39		-"-	Nice
N 16	EXEMPT	LEFEBURE	Michel Leon	29		M	M	Bank Employee	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	France 11	Paris	TV. 3/2 4091	Paris	May.22.39		-"-	Neuilly s/ Seine
N 17	EXEMPT	-"-	Jacqueline	28		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France 11	Villiers en Arthies	TV. 3/2 4092	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
18		MANOHA	Gilberte Claire	36		F	M	House-Wife	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	08-73 Algeria	Algiers	RP.1232731 AP.1226707	Washing.	Jan.23.39		U.S.A. 99	New-York
19	EXEMPT	ROCHE	Emile	45		M	S	News Paper Director "La Republique"	Y	French/Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 France	Estaires	TV. 3/2 4114	Paris	May.22.39		France 11	Paris
N 20	EXEMPT	SENN	Edouard Jean	38		M	M	Broker	Y	Engl/Fren.	Y	-"-	-"-	02-	Le Havre	TV. 3/2 89	Havre	May.30.39		-"-	Le Havre
21	DIPLOMAT	ZAY	Jean	34		M	M	Board of Education Minister Advocate	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	01-	Orleans	Dipl.Pass.	Dipl. Visa n°563			-"-	Paris
22	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Madeleine	33		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	01-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 564		-"-	-"-
23	EXEMPT	DE PUYSSELEYR	Herbert J.M.	55		M	M	Engineer	Y	Fren/Flem. Engl/German.	Y	BELGIUM	Flemish	03-04 Belgium	Loochristy	TV. 3/2 345	Antwerp	May.17.39		Belgium 04	Strypen
N 24	EXEMPT	-"-	Berthe	55		F	M	None	Y	Fren/Flem. English	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Sottegem	TV. 3/2 346	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N 25	EXEMPT	FRANCOTTE	Auguste Emile	68		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02 -"-	Liege	TV. 3/2 353	-"-	May.24.39		-"-	Liege
N 26	EXEMPT	HELLINGS	Germaine 35	28		F	D	None	Y	Fren/Flem. English	Y	-"-	-"-	03 -"-	Antwerp.	TV. 3/2 643	Brussels	May.12.39		-"-	Schaerbeek
N 27	EXEMPT	MASSON	Alice	32		F	M	None	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	FRANCE	French	Belgium	Anderlecht	TV. 3/2 4178	Paris	May.25.39		France 11	Paris
N 28	EXEMPT	-"-	Jean François	38		M	M	Journalist	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Le Perreux	TV. 3/2 4177	-"-	May.25.39		-"-	-"-
29		HOFFMANN	Jules	28		M	S	Photographer	Y	Russ/Germ. Engl/Fren.	Y	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	20-32 U.S.S.R.	Moscou	QIV.2034	Berlin	Feb.7.39		Germany 12	Berlin
30		CLOSED AT NUMBER . TWENTY NINE																			

John Flom

JUN 5 1939

S. Lo h

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

(Lg) *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK CITY, NY., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the alien coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Mrs Abrial,71 Rue Michel Ange, Paris,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	French Government	Y	N	----------			French Air Commission,Normandy Building, Washington,DC.,	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Mother;Mrs Anna Ballian,78 Avenue de Villiers,Paris,France	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	Y	1937 1937	NYC.,	Apr. 30.	Hotel Ambassador,Park Ave. New York City,,NY.,	Yes	8wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Wht.	Brw.	None
3	Mother in law: -"- -"- -"-	-"-	------		Y	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bld.	Blu.	None
4	Father:Mr Alf.Bouillon, Square de Quessy,Compiegne,France	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Hotel Pierre , NYC., NY.,	-"-	16D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
5	Father in law: -"- -"- -"-	-"-	------		Y	husband	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Grn.	None
6	Son-in-law:Mr Bonnaville, La Sagne,Masmet,Tarn,France	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	NYC.,	Jun. ..	Buscarlet Gloves C° Inc, 468 Fourth Avenue-NYC.,NY.,	Yes	10D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Gry.	Brw.	None
7	Brother:Mr Michel Chapon, 8 Rue Cheverus,Bordeaux,France	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Office Français de Renseignements aux Etats Unis, La Maison Française,610 Fifth Avenue- NYC.,NY.,	Yes	20D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	Wife: Mrs Jeanne Cruse, 3 Rue Notre Dame, Bordeaux,France	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	Y	1937 1937	NYC.,	Jun. ..	Ringwall. C/o The Jos Garneau Inc,1819 Broadway,NYC.,NY.,	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Blu.	None
9	Wife:Mrs Delaporte,127 Avenue de Grasse,Cannes,A.M.France	----	NY.	NYC.,	Y	French Line	Y	Y	1939 1939	-"-	Apr. 8.	French Line, 610 Fifth Ave La Maison Française- New York , NY.	No	Perm	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
10	Sister:Mrs de Rancourt,104 Rue Abbé de l'Epée,Bordeaux,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1936	-"-	Dec. ..	Colonel Porges,Strohmayer and C°, Franklin Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	1m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
11	Brother:Mr Descas Henri,50 Cours de Verdun, Bordeaux,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1935 1935	-"-	...	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC., , NY.,	Yes	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Blu.	None
12	Daughter:Mrs N.F.Caldwell 65 Rue Nicolo,Paris,France	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1901 1939	-"-	Apr. 7.	Wife:Mrs H.Devigne,1136 Fifth Avenue- NYC., NY.,	No	Perm under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
13	Mother:Mrs Dubonnet,56 Avenue Foch, Paris,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1937 1937	-"-	AUG. ..	San Regis Hotel, NYC., NY	Yes	60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Blk.	None
14	Mother in law: -"-	-"-	-------		Y	husband	Y	Y	U.S.	CITIZEN	---	Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	U.S.	CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
15	Home: Casa Vecchia,Rue Urbain Bozio, Nice, France	-"-	-------		Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1938	S.Fro	Jul. ..	Rotary, Rotary Convention Cleveland , Ohio.,	Yes	2m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
16	Father:Mr Paul Lefebure,7 de Logelbach, Paris,17°-France	Canada	v/Buffalo		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			Friend:Professor G.Doriot 101 Chestnut Street-Boston,Mass.,	Yes	8D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
17	Father in law: -"- -"-	-"-	Canada	-------	Y	husband	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
18	Father:General Sarda,6 Rue Milne Edward,Paris,France -	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1928 1939	NYC.,	Feb. 10.	Husband:Mr Jacques Manoha 17L West-57th Street- NYC., NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
19	Father:Mr Emile Roche,Rue de la Gare , La Gorgue, Nord,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Hotel Pierre,Fifth Avenue New York City, NY.,	Yes	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
20	Wife:Mrs Suzanne Herla-Senn 95 Rue G. Lafaurie,Le Havre-France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	Y	1930 1930	NYC.,	Apr. ..	Hotel Plazza, NYC., NY.,	Yes	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
21	Home:14 Rue de Bourgogne Paris,France -	France	v/NYC.,		Y	french Government	Y	N	----------			French Embassy, Washington DC.,	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	------		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"-	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
23	Brother:Mrde Puysselayr J. Loochristy,Belgium.,	Belgium	v/NYC.,		Y	self	Y	N	----------			Hotel Plazza,NYC.,NY.,	Yes	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Cht.	Brw.	None
24	Brother in law: -"-	-"-	------		Y	husband	Y	N	----------			Acc.my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
25	Father:Mr Francotte,79 Rue Mont St Martin,Liege,Belgium	-"-	------		Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1936	NYC.,	Sep. ..	Hotel Roosevelt;NYC.,NY.,	Yes	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Cht.	Gry.	None
26	Mother:Mrs L.Hellings,72 Avenue Marechal Foch,Schaerbeek,Belgium.,	-"-	------		Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			Friend:Mr F.Hale,24-20 74th Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	60D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Lgh.	Blu.	None
27	Mother in law:Mrs Masson,64 Rue Chardon Lagache, Paris,France	France	v/NYC.,		Y	husband	Y	Y	1937 1937	NYC.	Jul. ..	Hotel Plazza, NYC.,NY.,	Yes	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Brw'	None
28	Mother: -"- -"-	-"-	-------		Y	self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
29	Father:Mr Leo Hoffman,Kelgeda Close 3 - London,England	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N	----------			Cousin:Mr Allan Swersie London MD.,325 West 45th Street- NYC.,NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, *19*39

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN -5 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUNDY	George M.	53		M	M	Mar.13/1886. CORNING. NY	424381	-------	117 W. 48th St. NYC. NY.
2	-"-	Irene	35		F	M	Nov.13/1903. NYC. NY.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
3	CALDWELL	Nelson F.	39		M	M	Oct.11/1899. ALTON. Ill.	1375	-------	C/o H.Devigne. 1136. 5th Av. NYC. NY.
4	-"-	Blanche	32		F	M	Feb.12/1907. NEW ROCHELLE. NY	6738	-------	-"- -"-
5	-"-	Henry P.	7		M	S	-------	-"-	By American parents. Born in NEUILLY S/ SEINE. (France)on Apr.26/1932	-"- -"-
6	-"-	Peter D.	5		M	S	-------	-"-	By American parents. Born in NEUILLY S/ SEINE(France) on Mar.12/1934.	-"- -"-
7	DE COUDEKERQUE-LAMBRECHT	Beatrice	33		F	M	Jul.29/1906. CLEVELAND. O.	1011	-------	8104. Euclid Av. CLEVELAND. O.
8	DRUTZU	Serban Theodore	45		M	M	-------	355745	Supr.Court of BRONX. NY. on 1931.	144-16. 20th Av. WHITESTONE. L.I. NY.
9	FLEMING	Mae	59		F	S	Mar.27/1880. CHICAGO. Ill.	504889	-------	Ritz Towers Hotel. NYC. NY.
10	GLASS	Leo	36		M	M	Feb.23/1903. NYC. NY.	295646	-------	320.Central Park W. NYC. NY.
11	JORDAN	Howard	51		M	M	Jun.23/1887. CHICAGO. Ill.	608684	-------	9. Harecourt Rd. SCARSDALE. NY.
12	ORNITZ	Samuel Badisch	48		M	M	Nov.15/1890. NYC. NY.	31445	-------	1632. Martel Av. HOLLYWOOD. Cal.
13	OSTERGREN	Anders Conrad	60		M	S	-------	404098	1st District NYC. NY. (Old Post Office) on Feb.1914.	1095. Park Avenue. NYC. NY.
14	PINARD	Carl Earl	33		M	M	Dec.21/1905. NYC. NY.	368249	-------	6 E. 37th St. NYC. NY.
15	RUSSELL	William Fletcher	49		M	M	May.18/1890. DELHI. NY.	511104	-------	409 W. 117th St. NYC. NY.
16	-"-	Clotilde	48		F	M	Nov.1/1890. DENVER. Colo.	606415	-------	-"- -"-
17	SARFATY	Rose	57		F	W	Jun.11/1881. NYC. NY.	521007	-------	C/o Mrs.Wolder 198. 88th St. NYC. NY.
18	SCHWARTZ	Nathan W.	27		M	S	-------	520389	Southern Distr. of MANHATTAN. NY. on Apr.1920.	3422. Knox Pl. NYC. NY.
19	SCHWARTZ	Fritzi B.	38		F	M	Mar.27/1901. NYC. NY.	508802	-------	299. Park Avenue. NYC. NY.
20	SEIGEL	Bevish	38		M	M	Mar.15/1901. NYC. NY.	15847	-------	250.Delfern Dr. HOLMBY HILLS. Cal.
21	STRAUS	Mitteldorfer	59		M	S	Jan.21/1880. RICHMOND. Va.	482352	-------	2025.Monument Av. RICHMOND. Va.
22	STRAUSS	Daniel	66		M	S	Aug.23/1892. NYC. NY.	378376	-------	250 W. 94th St. NYC. NY.
23	TARASCA	Ulderico Alexander	46		M	M	-------	21	Federal Court of San JUAN (Porto Rico) on May.4/1936.	Hotel Pennsylvania. NYC. NY.
24	WELTY	George Donald	45		M	S	Jul.9/1893. NEW PHILADELPHIA. O.	605108	-------	3345. Kenmore Rd. SHAKER HEIGHTS. O.
25										
26										
27	Closed at number: TWENTY FOUR									
28										
29										
30										

4/45 M. Schwab
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 5 - 1939

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN -5 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									Passport Number
1	BEEKHUIS	KAREL H.	36		M	M	Feb.21/1903. SAN JOSE. Cal.	600260	2. Garth Rd. SCARSDALE. NY.
2	BIENEN	Herbert	34		M	M	Jun. 4.1905. NYC. NY.	5I3336	200 W. 86th St. NYC. NY.
3	-"-	Hortense	33		F	M	Feb.27.1906. NYC. NY.	-"-	-"- -"-
4	DAVIS	Norman H.	60		M	M	Aug. 9.1878. Normandy,Tenn.	I8I	804 Prince Street-Alexandria,Va
5	HARTMAN	Don	38		M	M	Nov.18.1900. NYC. NY.	4I760	7I0. Rexford Dr. BEVERLY HILLS. Cal.
6	-"-	Helen	32		F	M	May.30.1907. NYC. NY.	4I76I	-"- -"-
7	LENTZNER	Henry H.	39		M	M	Nov.20.1899. MILWAUKEE. Wisc.	595875	3275. Harren Rd. CLEVELAND. O.
8	-"-	Margaret R.	38		F	M	Sep.12.1900. MILWAUKEE. Wisc.	-"-	-"- -"-
9	QUARLES	Donald Aubry	44		M	S	Jul.30.1894. Van Buren,Ark.,	606026	463 West Street- NYC. NY.
10	SWIFT	Ernest J.	56		M	M	Jan.8/I883. SANTA CRUZ. Cal.,	3046	I5I6. 33rd St. WASHINGTON. DC.
11	TAGGART	Dawson Mogee	52		M	M	Feb.13.1887 GORDONVILLE,Pa	607216	P.O. RUXTON. Md.
12	WISHAM	Clarence H.	66		M	M	Jan.17.1873 PHILADELPHIA. Pa.	4I4585	I3I.Cliff Rd. WELLESLEY HILLS. Mass.
13	-"-	MARy L. E.	65		F	M	Jan.4. 1874. BOSTON. Mass.	-"-	-"- -"-
14	-"-	Mary Eddy	24		F	S	May.25.1915. NEWBURYPORT. Mass.	-"-	-"- -"-
15									
16									
17	Closed at number: FOURTEEN								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5:00 P.M. John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 5 - 1939

37

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, MAY/30th, 19 39..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		PHILIP	Ian Gilbert	27		M	M	Librarian	Y	English	Y	G.BRITAIN	English	England	Birmingham	TV. 11074	London	May.22.39		England	Oxford
2		WORTHINGTON	James Henry	54		M	M	Retired	Y	Engl/Fren	Y	-"-	-"-	England	Manchester	NQIV. 914	-"-	May.24.39		U.S.A.	New-York
3		KRAUSS	Wilhelm	44		M	M	Composer	Y	Engl/Fren German	Y	GERMANY	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 2401	Prague	Feb.3.39		Switzerld.	Zuc..
4		ROTTH Jr.	Andrew	17		M	S	Student	Y	Hung/Engl.	Y	HUNGARY	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NQIV. 917	London	May.25.39		Hungary	Budapest
N 5	EXEMPT	SAADE	Edouard	53		M	M	Merchant	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	SYRIA	Syrian	Syria	Lattaquie	TV. 47	Beirouth	May.10.39		Syria	Lattaquie
6		KISCHKO	Abraham	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Germ/Russ.	Y	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Russia	Jamstipol	QIV. 451	Riga	-"-		Latvia	Riga
7		-"- KISKO	Rochele-Leja	36		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	LATVIA	-"-	Latvia	Riga	QIV. 452	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8		MAGAT	Leonid	26		M	M	Merchant	Y	Fren/Germ. Ital/Russian	Y	WITHOUT	-"-	Russia	Charkow	QIV. 1956	Naples	Feb.3.39		Italy	Milan
9		-"-	Fay	24		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	G.BRITAIN	-"-	England	London	QIV. 6128	London	May.19.39	VL 480/366	England	London
Y 10		BOUZLAEV	Victor P.	31		M	M	Technical Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Gorky	TV. 374	Moscow	May.13/39		U.S.S.R.	Gorky
Y 11		FADEEV	Alexandre	28		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saratovsky	TV. 329	-"-	Apr.14.39	VL 480/365	-"-	Moscow
Y 12		KARPENKO	Larisa	33		F	M	House-Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Resansky	TV. 349	-"-	-"- 24.39	456/807	-"-	-"-
N 13	UNDER 16	-"-	Maia	10		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	TV. -"-	-"-	-"- 24.39	VL 480/326	-"-	-"-
Y 14		KUROTCHKIN	Alexander	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV. 330	-"-	-"- 14.39	YL 480/327	-"-	-"-
Y 15		MASLOV	Alexei	29		M	M	Technical Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Samara	TV. 373	-"-	May.12.39	YL 480/316	-"-	Leningrad
Y 16		NIKITIN	Vassili	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Viatka	TV. 362	-"-	May.3.39	VL 480/324	-"-	-"-
Y 17		TROUFANOV	Nicholas M.,	29		M	S	Technical Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orel	TV. 371	-"-	May.10.39	VL 481/575	-"-	Moscow
Y 18		TZVETKOV	Eugueni	27		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorky	TV. 375	-"-	May.13.39		-"-	Gorky
19																					
20		CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Mayfather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 5 1939

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., JUN - 5 1939, *19* 89

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by alien's passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personal description: Age in years and months at last birthday, sex, marital status, race, height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks, literacy, and nationality (country of birth) of alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Mrs Cil.Joan Philip 356 Woodsrock Rd.Oxford,England.	England	v/NYC.,	NY.		self	Y	N				Rockfeller Foundation 49 W,49th Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	4mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Brother:Mr R.Worthington Talbot Road-Stratford,Manchester-England	---	N.Y.	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1936 1939	NYC.,	Apr. 1939 15.	Wife:Mrs Elizabeth Joan Worthington,243 Riverside Drive- NYC., NY.	No Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gry.	Haz.	None
3	Mother:Mrs Minna Krauss,29 Lindegasse-Vienna,Austria.,	---	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N				Friend:Mrs Mady Christians 2 West-67th Street- NYC., NY.,	No Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
4	Friend:Dr E.G.Friend,Stanmerham, Christs Hospital,Horsham,England.-	---	Ill.	Chicago	NY	self	Y	N				Father:Mr Andrew Rotth,48 99 N.Hermitage,Chicago,Ill.,	No Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bld.	Haz.	None
5	Wife:Mrs Saade,Lattaquie, Syria.,	Syria	via	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N				Transmarine Mercantile Inc.,116 Broad Street- NYC., NY.,	Yes	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Brw.	Haz.	None
6	Brother in law:Dr S.S.Krupkin,27 Skolas,Riga,Latvia.,	----	Ohio	Cincinnati.	Y	self	Y	N				Brother;Mr Sigmund Kessen 3585 Van Antwerp Place-Cincinnati,Ohio.,	No Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
7	Uncle: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	N				Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	Father in law:Mr S.Sachs, 192 Willeden Lane-London,England.	----	NY.,	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	N				Uncle:Mr Jack B.Matthew, 31 Str.5th Avenue-Governor Clinton Hotel,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Drk.	Drk.	None
9	Father: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	N				Acc.my husband: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bld.	Blu.	None
10	Wife:Mrs Vera J.Bouslayev, 4 Madrissky,Room 1.Gorky,USSR.,	USSR	via	NYC.,	Y	USSR.Govt	Y	N				Amtorg Trading Corp.261 Fifth Avenue- NYC., NY.,	Yes	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Drk.	Blu.	None
11	Wife:Mrs Eugenia Tadeev,21 Aviomotornoy,Moscou,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
12	Mother:Mrs Katagoseninskai Natalia,4 Pustyrnyo,Room 3-Moscou,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
13	Gd.Mother: -"- -"-	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	-	N				Acc.my mother: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	None
14	Wife:Mrs Kurotchina Salika Movinsky Bulvar 31-Room 5-Moscou,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				Amtorg Trading Corp. 261 Fifth Avenue- NYC., NY.,	-"-	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Grn.	None
15	Wife:Mrs Maslov Anna,2/8 42 Ragevsky,Leningrad,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 Mos. one.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Brw.	Gry.	None
16	Wife:Mrs Maria Nikitina, Lesnoi,Leningrad,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 Mos.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Drk.	Blu.	None
17	Mother:Mrs Isakova Maria Kalayeva 5-Room 308,Moscou,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 Mos.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Brw.	Blu.	None
18	Father:Mr Trvetkov,Piskunov 29-Room 4-Gorky,USSR.,	-"-		-------	Y	-"-	Y	N				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	5 Mos.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	Red.	Gry.	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, *19* 39

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, DUFUY Jean, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DUFUY

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at NY

Joseph P. Kamm
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspecter at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 30TH, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		ADLER	Tony	53		F	Wd	None	YES	German Fren.English	YES	WITHOUT	German	Germany	Schwedt o/O der	QIV-24496	Paris	Feb.13/39			Paris
			Shoemaker	HEAD TAX PAID 5/5/39											30-12							
N	2	EXEMPT	GRUNBERG	Mevelode	43		M	M	Engineer	-"-	Russ.Fren. English	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	TV-3825		May.5/39	VL466/771		Paris
	3		HIRSCH	Fritz	46		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Germ .French English	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Oxthofen	QIV-24562	-"-	Mar.29/39			Neuilly-sur-Seine
	4		-"-	Josephine	39		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Francfort o/Main	QIV-24563	-"-	-"-			-"-
	5	UNDER 16	-"-	Ernest	15		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-24574	-"-	Apr.4/39			-"-
	6	UNDER 16	-"-	Renate	12		F	S	-"-	-"-	y"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-24564	-"-	Mar.29/39			-"-
	7		HOCHMANN	Karl	54		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Germ.Fren.Engl. Italian	-"-	-"-	-"-	Austria Ger	Vienna	RP-I2I9506 AP-I2I3933	Washingt.	Aug.9/38			Memphis Tenn
	8		-"-	Lissy	52		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Mannheim	RP-I2I9498 AP- I2I3934	-"-	-"-			-"-
	9		ISLER	Herbert Arnold	24		M	S	Manager	-"-	Germ.Engl. French	-"-	-"-	German	Germany	Berlin	RP-I238554 AP-I232780	-"-	Mar.24/39			New York City
															82-40							
Y	10		ISSACHAROFF	Jacques	27		M	S	Merchant	-"-	French Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Afghanistan	Samarkand	TV-ID675	London	May.17/39	VL466/565	England	London
	11		CLOSED AT NUMBER 10M																			
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

F. J. Maybrother
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 5 1939
6 30 PM

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

91

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY U.S.A., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How the person or alien is going, or whether the fare was prepaid or will be remitted by relative or friend, or is to be paid for by himself or herself or by another person, and if by another person, his name and address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported whilst one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							26000 Chase Nat. Bank																							
1	Brothers Mr. George Brandt I79 rue de la Pompe PARIS 16e France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$800 Y	NO	----------			Friend: Mr. Guttmann 331 W 88th str NYC NY or Mr. Kelley 4 Maple Drive GREAT NECK NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
2	Wife Mrs. Grunberg 4 rue des Eaux PARIS France	France via		NYC---	Y	Self	$320 Y	MRS I927 I927	NYC	Novemb. Dec		Hotel Mas Alpin NYC NY to Brother Alfred 96 W. 35th NYC	YES less. than 60days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	"	Brwn	Blue	NONE
3	Mother Mrs. Hirsch Sophie I95 ave de Neuilly NEUILLY S/SEINE	----- France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$600 Y	NO	----------			Son: Mr Hirsch Walter 82-15 Britton ave. ELMHURST LI NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	Brwn	Black	Brwn	NONE
4	Mother in law:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO	----------			Acc.my husbands:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	light black	-"-	NONE
5	Grand Mothers -"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Father	-	NO	----------			Acc.my parents:-"- - -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	-"-	NONE
6	Grand Mothers -"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	NO	----------			Acc.my parents:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	"	"	-"-	NONE
7	Friend Mr. Rene de Chambrun 52 Ave. Champs Elysées PARIS France	-----	Tenn.	Memphis	Y	Self	Y	Y	I938	Memphis	Aug.	Son: Mr. Hochmann Arthur 94 South Front str. MEMPHIS Tenn	-"-	Perm	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Gray	Gray	NONE
8	-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	I938 -"-	-"-	24/35 -"-	Son: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	"	White	Black	NONE
9	Mont Royal Hotel LONDON Engl.	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$1400 Y	Y	I937 I939	NYC	Apr.8 1939	Father: Mr. Julius Isler 2I3 Bennett ave. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
10	Father Mr. Issacharoff Isaac 88/90 Hatton Garden LONDON EC I	England via		NYC-----	Y	Self	Y	NO	----------			Business: Roger Wurmser 6IO Fifth ave. NYC NY	Yes	Inthe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
11		England																												
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, *of the* french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, *19* 29

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—429 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 30 TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		BOGDADLY	Yvette	25		F	S	None	YES	Engl.Fren.Arab. Italian	YES	GT BRITAIN	English	03-62 Egypt	Cairo	TV-3968 3-2 Pl.	Paris	May.13/39		11 France	Paris
2	EXEMPT	FARLEY	Paul Emile	49		M	S	Priest	-"-	Engl. French	-"-	CANADA	-"-	04-80 Canada	St Gabriel	---EXECUTIVE ORDER---	Transit			80 Canada	Outremont
3	EXEMPT	JUNEAU-FRECHETTE	Alexina	44		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	French	04-80 -"-	Montreal	----EXECUTIVE ORDER---	4			-"-	80 Que Montreal
Y 4		CHIHA	Edmond	34		M	S	Suez Canal employee	-"-	Fren.Egypt.	-"-	EGYPT	Egyptian	03-62 Egypt	Suez	TV-5 3-2 Pl.	Paris	May.17/39		11 France	Paris
5		GAUTIER	Ellen Elisabeth	23		F	S	None	-"-	Fren.Engl. German	-"-	SWITZERLAND	French	30-36 Switzerland	Baden	QIV-467 Q	Zurich	May.25/39		36 Switzerland	Geneva
N 6	EXEMPT	STRAESSLE	Alois	31		M	S	Manufacturer	-"-	Germ.French English	-"-	-"-	German	03-36 -"-	Kirchberg	TV-687 3-2 Pl.	Zurich	May.24/39		36 -"-	Kirchberg
7		TURRETTINI	Bernard	27		M	S	Employee	-"-	Fren.Germ. English	-"-	-"-	French	08-11 France	Paris	RP-I236701 AP-I230838	Washingt.	Mar.10/39		99 U.S.A.	Boston
Y 8		EELSING	Hendrik	42		M	M	Minister	-"-	Dutch-Germ. English	-"-	HOLLAND	Dutch	03-27 Holland	Am.Fekala	TV-I002 3-2 Pl. &	Amsterdam	May.22/39		27 Holland	Apeldoorn
9		FUHR	Rudolf	33		M	S	Priest	-"-	Germ.French English	-"-	GERMANY	German	12-17 Germany	Franlautern	NQIV-46 4-D	Antwerp	May.6/39		25 Luxembourg	Luxembourg
10		STRAUSS	Siegfried	33		M	M	Representative	-"-	German French	-"-	-"-	-"-	30- -"-	Steinbach	QIV-24657 Q	Antwerp	Apr.17/39		Luxembourg	Luxembourg
11		-"-	Alice wife	29		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"- English	-"-	-"-	-"-	30- -"-	Geisenleim	QIV-24658 Q	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
12		SCHUHFELD	~~Claire~~ KLARA	19		F	S	Student	-"-	Hung.Engl. french	-"-	HUNGARY	~~Hebrew~~	18-19 Hungary	Budapest	NQIV-I96 4-E	Budapest	May.2/39	VL 585/487	19 Hungary	Budapest
Y 13		BEGOVICH	S.Draga	45		F	M	H-wife	-"-	Serb.Engl. French-Russian	-"-	JUGOSLAVIA	Serbian	03-38 Jugoslavia	Dzvilovgrad	TV-I05 3-2 Pl.	Belgrade	May.23/39	L 485/612	38 Jugoslavia	Dzvilovgrad
Y 14		GHELBER	Jula	18		F	S	Student	-"-	Rouman.Fren.	-"-	RUMANIA	Hebrew	31 Rumania	Bucarest	TV-I520/3558 3-2 Pl.	Bucarest	May.17/39		31 Rumania	Bucarest
N 15	EXEMPT	HAIMOVICI	Josy	28		M	S	Lawyer	-"-	Rouman.Fren. English	-"-	-"-	-"-	31 -"-	Lasi	TV-I542/3628 3-2 Pl.	-"-	May.18/39		31 -"-	-"-
16		JELLINEK	Auguste	53		F	M	None	-"-	Germ.Engl.Fren.	-"-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	-"-	08-06 Czechoslovakia	Prague	RP-I242985 AP-I2366 I7	Washington	Apr.27/39		06 U.S.A.	NewYork
Y 17		VOSKOVEC Px-9191-9/8/41	Marie	39		F	M	None	-"-	Slovak-Fren.	-"-	-"-	Slovak	03-11 France	Paris	TV-2096 3-2 Pl.	Paris	Jan.21/39	L 485/330 99464/507	Czechoslovakia	Prague
Y 18		KATSAMANTOU	Lazare	31		M	S	Furrier	-"-	Greek-French	-"-	GREECE	Greek	03-18 Greece	Kastoria	TV-3950 3-2 Pl.	Paris	May.12/39	99622/234 L 489/981	France	Paris
Y 19		SOSTIEL	Isaac	27		M	S	Merchant	-"-	Fren.Span.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	02- -"-	Salonica	TV-3949 3-2 B.	Paris	May.6/39	L ~~487~~ 981	-"-	Paris
Y 20	EXEMPT	ZALMITSOS Px 11522 4/7/42	Lambros	38		M	M	Furrier	-"-	Greek French	-"-	-"-	Greek	03- -"-	Kastoria	TV-4I62 3-2 Pl.	Paris	May.25/39	L ~~487~~ 981	-"-	Paris
Y 21		LIFERTS (LIPPERT)	Ellene (Ellen)	29		F	M	Ass.manager	-"-	Latv.Germ.Russ-Fren-German Engl.	-"-	LATVIA	Hebrew	22 Latvia	Kuldiga	TV-47 3-2 Pl.	Riga	May.16/39	477/38	22 Latvia	Riga
N 22	UNDER 16	-"-	Julius dad	8		M	S	None	YES	Latvian	YES	-"-	-"-	22 -"-	Riga	-"-	-"-	-"-		22 -"-	-"-
N 23	EXEMPT	BASALO	Rodulfo	43		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Span. French	-"-	VENEZUELA	Spanish American	12/12 Venezuela	Caracas	TV-435 3-2 Pl.	Caracas	Feb.14/39		12/12 Venezuela	Caracas
N 24	EXEMPT	-"-	Carmen wife	32		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N 25	EXEMPT	MARTURET	Luis G	24		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Span.French English	-"-	-"-	-"-	03- -"-	Caracas	TV-IO 3-2 Pl.	La Guayra	Mar.16/39		5/12 -"-	La Guayra
Y 26		GARCES	Maria Josefa	40		F	Wd	None	-"-	Span.French English	-"-	COLOMBIA	-"-	5/12 Colombia	Cali	TV-63 3-2 Pl.	Cali	Apr.18/39	V2 187/133	Colombia	Cali
N 27	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria Dtr	14		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/12 -"-	-"-	TV-4I84 3-2 Pl.	Paris	May.26/39		36 Switzerland	Lausanne
28	EXEMPT	AUGUSTE	René Max	37		M	M	Bookkeeper-Librarian	-"-	French	-"-	HAYTI	Haytian	04-11 France	Paris	---EXECUTIVE ORDER---	Transit			88 Hayti	Port au Prince
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT																			
30																					

6 50 P.M.

Walter Lawson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For what purpose or whether in good health, crippled, or otherwise, and whether a polygamist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Mr.Bogdadly I5 Antikharra str.CAIRO Egypt	France via		NYC	Y	Self	1200 =	NO				Friend:Mr.Mr.Jean Roger Seruj 34 Blvd.Malba Estate FLUSHING LI NY	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	American College LOUVAIN Belgium	Canada via		Rouses Point	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937 1938	NYC	Mar. 4.	Home:1145 Rue st.Viateur OUTREMONT Que.Canada	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brwn	NONE
3	Friend:Mlle.Bissonnette 6 rue Boccador PARIS France	-"-		----------	Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	NYC	May.17	Husband:Mr.Mr.Milaire Frechette 1279 rue du Fort MONTREAL Canada	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Gray	NONE
4	Cousin:Mr.Charles Chehoine 46 Blvd.St Michel PARIS France	R.T. France via		NYC	Y	Self	1000 =	Y	1939 1936 1936	NYC	Nov.10	Aunt:Mrs Kressaty 4228 Hudson Blvd.UNION CITY NJ	Yes	3m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONR
5	Mother:Mrs Henri Brat I8 Ave. Champel GENEVA Switzerland.	------		N.Y NYC.	Y	Col.I7	Y	NO				Aunt:Mrs Edith Wack I West 72nd Str .NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
6	Home:at KIRCHBERG (St Gallen) Switzerland	R.T. Switzerland via		NYC	Y	Self	1000 =	Y	NO			Brother:Mr.Karl Strassle I30I Broadway EUREKA Cal.	Yes	60 days 14th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
7	Father:Mr.Jean Turrettini Chateau de Boisy at BALLAISON Hte Savoie France	------		NY NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938 1939	NYC	Mar.I8	Home:60 Park ave; NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	"	NONE
8	Home:I4 Badhuisweg-at APELDOORN Holland	Holland via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				Soc:Adventist Theological Seminary TACOMA Park WASHINGTON DC	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	"	NONE
9	Aunt:Mrs Antonia Minsinger route de baverovie LUXEMBOURG	----		Wisc. St Nazianz	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Rudolf Maria Kontainu Salvatorian Seminary at ST NAZIANZ Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	"	"	NONE
10	Home:8I ave.Guillaume LUXEMBOURG Luxembourg.	-----		NY NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Salo Hackel I90-I6 II5 ave. ST ALBANS NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	"	Grey blue	NONE
11	-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husbands:-"- -"-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	"	Brwn	NONE
12	Father:Mr.Kidov Schuhfeld 43 Nagzatadi zalo at BUDAPEST Hungary	-----		NY NYC	Y	Col.I7	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Nathan Schuhfeld I365 Rosedale ave/BRONX,NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
13	Home:Niegoseva 30 DAVILOVGRAD Jugoslavia	R.T. Jugoslavia via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1910 1920	NYC	April 1.	Brother:Mr.Bozo Martinovich 731 Vat.Bureau Str GARY Ind.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONR
14	Father:Mr.Ghelber David 24 Blvd.Elisabeta BUCAREST Roumania	" Roumania via		NYC	Y	Col.I7	100 =	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.Laurence Winthrop 5I00 5th ave BROOKLYN NY	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
15	Brother:Mr.Marcel Haimovici 46 Boulv.Dacia Bucarest Rumania	"		----------	Y	Self	300 =	Y	NO			Cousin:Mr.Harry Cohn 59-2I I46th str JAMAICA NY	Yes	4weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chest	Blue	NONE
16	Brother:Mr.Dr.Joseph Adolph Bondy I9 ave Beau Sejour GENEVE Switzerland	------		NY NYC	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	1938 1939	NYC	May.3rd	Husband:Mr.Josef Jellinek 33I5 West 99th str NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey brown	Brwn	NONE
17	Sister:Mme Main 7 rue Bellier Dedouvre PARIX XIII France	France via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				Husband:Mr.Voskovec 72 Riverside drive NYC NY	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chest	Brwn	NONE
18	Mother:Mrs.A Katasmantou I6 rue Montmartre PARIS I^e France	R.T. France via		NYC	Y	Self	1480 =	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.George Milonas 73 Lawton ave GRANTWOOD NY	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	Blond	Chest.	NONE
19	Home:44 rue St Georges PARIS France	" France via		NYC	Y	Self	300 =	Y	NO			Business:A.Sasson I33 Sanford ave. FLUSHING LI NY	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Chest	NONE
20	Home:3 & 5 rue d'Arras PARIS Ve France	R.T. France via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Jean Bendos 330-7th ave.NYC NY	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
21	Home:Vilandes IIIc 2 dz 7 RIGA Latvia	R.T. Latvia via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1934 1934	NYC	Aug.I6	Parents:Mr R.Sand I08-23 Spike .FOREST HILLS LI NY	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
22	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Mother	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my mother:-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	NONE
23	c/o Legation of Venezuela 20 rue quentin Bauchart PARIS France	Venezuela via		NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	I935 I935	NYC	Oct.5	Friend:Mr.Ernest Tornabell 2I West Str. NYC NY Home:Aveni da Sur I2 CARACAS Venezuela	Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Blond	Brwn	NONE
24	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Acc.my husband:-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
25	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	Y	Self	Y	Y	I937 I937	-"-	Sept.6	Friend:F.R.Rincones Inc. I60 Pearl Str.NYC NY Father:Mr.Martinez at LA GUAYRA Venezuela	-"-	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE
26	Hotel Regina PARIS France	Colombia via		NYC	NY	Self	Y	Y	I939 I939	-"-	May.I7	Mac Alpin Hotel NYC -Home: I-6I Calle 6a Norte CALI Colombia	-"-	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
27	-"- -"-	-"-		----------	NY	Self	Y	Y	I934 I938	-"-	Jul.9	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
28	Mother:Mrs.R.Delort 20 Rue Monsieur Le Prince PARIS France	Hayti via		NYC	NY	Self	Y	Y	I938 I939	-"-	Jul.26	Home:Avenue Lamartinière PORT-AU PRINCE Hayti	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FROMEIN Jacques, 1st Officer *, of the* french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE , France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *, 19*39

at Ny

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—400 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the french S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable. Insert "outbound" or "homeward bound" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dupuy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Fanning

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 30TH, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y	1		BOORSCH	Auguste Jules Nicolas	58		M	M	School director	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Valenciennes	TV-3926	Paris	May.11/39		France	Vitry sur Seine
N	2	EXEMPT	BRIAND Sister M.Agnès	Marie Louise	68		F	S	Religious	-"-	Fren-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prenaissaye	TV-89	Lyons	May.25/39		France	Lyons
N	3	EXEMPT	CHANTREAU	Marcel	25		M	M	Manager	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	TV-4168	Paris	May.23/39		-"-	Paris
N	4	EXEMPT	-"-	Anne Marie	22		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TV-4169	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
N	5	EXEMPT	COMTE	Henri Pierre	32		M	M	Leather chemist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyons	TV-77	Lille	May.24/39		-"-	Seclin
N	6	EXEMPT	CROISE	André	57		M	M	Salesman	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Selles sur Cher (L & C)	TV-4093	Paris	May.22/39		-"-	Paris
N	7	EXEMPT	DALSACE	Annie	42		F	M	None	-"-	Fren.Engl.Germ.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bar le Duc	TV-4137	-"-	May.23/39		-"-	Paris
Y	8		DE COURTHILLE	Jeanne Marguerite	67		F	S	Religious	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chemsailles	TV-3936	-"-	May.12/39		-"-	Paris
Y	9		DE NERVO	Lucie Marie	43		F	S	Religious	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montargis	TV-3937	-"-	May.12/39		-"-	Paris
Y	10		KOENIG	Lucienne	37		F	M	None	-"-	Fren-Engl.Span.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sorgues	TV-2227	-"-	Jan.31/39	VC-946/104	-"-	Chenneviers s/Marne S & O
	11	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Elaine	12		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	By american	Father born	at Cambridge (Mass) July 17th 1926	--------			-"-	-"-
	12	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Mabel	10		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	By american	Father Born	at Neuilly sur Seine (Seine France) U.S.Passport Nr.569	on Jun.28/1928			-"-	-"-
N	13	EXEMPT	MAILLOT	Charles	29		M	M	Manufacturer	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	FRANCE	French	France	Lyons	TV-74	Paris	May.4/39		-"-	Lyons
Y	14		MENON	Gabrielle	56		F	Wd	None	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Claude de Diray (L & C)	TV-2573	Paris	Mar.11/39		-"-	St Claude de Diray (L & C)
N	15	EXEMPT	REISS	Anne Marie	54		F	Wd	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Clermont en Argonne.	TV-3848	Paris	May.8/39		-"-	Paris
	16	U.S. CIT.	REISS	Ruth K	30		F	M	None	-"-	Engl.French	-"-	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York City March 3/1909	U.S.Passport Nr. 99	--------			-"-	-"-
	17	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Elizabeth Anne	3		F	S	-"-	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	U.S.Passport Nr. 902	--------			-"-x	-"-
Y	18		THOM	Dajmar	32		F	S	Nurse	YES	Engl.Norw.French German	YES	NORWAY	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	TV-3557	Paris	Apr.21/39		France	Paris
Y	19	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/12/39 REPELLIN	André	47		M	S	Broker	-"-	French	-"-	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	TV-430	Nice	May/17/39	VA-466/27	-"-	Nice
	20		ROART	Berthe Lucie	48		F	M	None	-"-	Fren-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP-I232378	Washingt.	Jan.18/39		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
	21		ROUXEL	Marie Joseph	40		F	S	Secretary	-"-	Fren-English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dol	AP-I226258 RP-I239495 AP-I233011	Washingt.	Apr.1/39		-"-	New York
	22	U.S. CIT.	SMOLLER	Edouard	42		M	M	Tailor	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	U.S.A.	By naturalization Supreme court of	U.S.A. at New York city				May.4/1924		France	Dramcy
	23	U.S. CIT.	-"-	René	19		M	S	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Through Father's Papers	born at New	York city NY U.S.A.	U.S.Passport Nr.2057	Nov.26/1919		-"-	-"-
	24	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Gloria	14		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	By American Father	born at New	York City NY USA	U.S.Passport Nr.2057	July 15/1924		-"-	-"-
	25		SMOLLER	Henriette	41		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	FRANCE	Russian	Russia	Elysabeth-grad	NQIV-247	Paris	May.9/39		-"-	-"-
N	26	EXEMPT	SOIFER	Maurice	53		M	M	Lawyer	-"-	Fren.Engl.Germ.	-"-	-"-	-"-	French	Poland	Wilna	TV-4154	Paris	May.24/39		-"-	Paris
N	27	EXEMPT	-"-	Marie	23		F	S	None	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Garches	TV-4155	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
	28		CLOSED AT NUMBER, TWENTY SEVEN																				
	29																						
	30																						

11

N. Plemandon. 6 30 PM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN - 5 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be admitted into the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												I Love chapons. c/o Frenchman 610 5th Ave.																
1	Home:Voie du Moulin at VITRY Sur SEINE France	France via NYC			Y	Self 400	Y	NO				Son:Mr.Boorsch Jean 61 Millbrook Rd HAMDEN Conn.	Yes 2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Fair	Chest	Blue	NONE
2	Brother:Mr.Briand at ERQUY (C.-du-N)France	-"-			Y	Self 18	NO					Convent: St Therese Str, at BEDFORD Mass.	Yes 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray	NONE
3	Uncle:Mr.l'Abbe Maillet 68 rue des Rigoles PARIS 20e France	-"-	Canada		Y	Self 400	NO					Hotel Bristol 129 W 48th str NYC NY	Yes 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Brwn	Azel	NONE
4	-"- -"-	-"-	Jump		Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	Yes 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	NONE
5	Home:80 rue du 14 Juillet SECLIN (Nord)France	-"-			Y	Self 150	Y	NO				Firm Wallerstein & Co Inc. 180 Madison ave. NYC NY	Yes 2weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Dark	Chest.	Marr.	NONE
6	Employer:Lee Parfumeries de Gabilla rue de Paris at IVRY-sur-SEINE France	-"-			NY	Self 400	Y	1937	New York			Soc:Chartre M.F.G.Co 80 West 19th str NYC NY	-"- 5days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
7	Home:3I rue St Guillaume at PARIS France	-"-			Y	Self 750	Y	1937	Aug.5th			Friend:Mr.Cournand 322 E 57th str NYC NY	-"- 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
8	Convent:I6 rue de la Bardaillere PARIS France	-"-			Y	Self 160	Y	1931	NYC June			Convent:II4 East 86th Str.NYC c/o mother Lesoffre.	-"- 4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	Black	NONE
9	-"- -"-	-"-			y	-"- 50	NO	1931				-"- -"-	-"- -"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
10	Mother:Mrs. Marie Mouries rue du petit Flory at VIDERE (Vaucluse)	-"-			Y	Self 30	Y	1937	NYC Sep.14			Mother in law:Mrs Fay Grace at POMFRET Conn.	-"- 6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	IO	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
11	Home:I8 rue de Suez CHENNEVIERES Marne S & O France							1937																				
	Grd.Mother:	-"-	-"-		Y	Mother -	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				Acc.my mother:-"- -"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
12	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	-"- -	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				Acc.my mother:-"- -"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	NONE
13	Brother:Mr.Maillot Andre 78 av. de Saxe LYON France	-"-			Y	Self 1775	NO					Hotel Taft Rockfeller Center NYC NY	Yes 16days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Black	NONE
14	Son in law:Mr.Soulaigre (teacher)at LES HAYES (L & C)France	-"-			NY	Self 150	NO					Daughter:Mrs J.O.Mill 5021 Maset Str.DALLAS Texas	Yes 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chest	Grey	NONE
15	Son:Mr.Reiss B.23 rue du Laos PARIS France	-"-			Y	Col.23	NO					Daughter's in law Father:Mr. Katzenstein 525 West End ave NYC NY	Yes 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	White	Brwn	NONE
16	Husband:-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Self	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Father:Mr.Katzenstein 525 West End ave. NYC	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
17	Father: -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Mother -	Y	U.S.CITIZEN				Acc.my mother: -"- -"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fair	"	"	NONE
18	Employer:-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Col.23 700	NO					Employer's Father:-"- -"-	Yes 3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	Dark	Blond	Blue	NONE
19	Brother:Mr.Henri Repellin Villa Vulcain at VOIRON (Isere)France	-"-			Y	Self 100	Y	NO				Hotel: Hotel Windsor NYC	-"- 3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
20	Son:Mr Roland Flot I4 rue Amelot PARIS XIe France	------	Pa	Philadelphia	Y	Self 104	Y	1933	Philadelphia			Husband:Mr.Roart 245 Farragut Terrace PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
21	Mother:Mrs.Pierre Rouxel 34 rue Moquet de la Motte VALONE (Manche)France	----	NY	NYC	Y	Self 75	Y	1939	NYC Apr.20			Home: 320 West 86th Str NYC	-"- -"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	NONE
22	Father in law:Mr.Kodorowski 53 ave Henri Barbusse DRANCY (Seine)France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	U.S.CITIZEN			Sister in law:Mrs Harry Glick 2400 Morgan ave NYC NY	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
23	Grand Father:-"-	-"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Father	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN		Acc.my parents:-"- -"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
24	Grand Father:-"-	-"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	U.S.CITIZEN		Acc.my parents:-"- -"-	U.S.CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
25	Father: -"-	-"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1916 1925	NYC May.	Sisters:-"- -"-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chest.	Brwn	NONE
26	Home:IO rue Lesueur PARIS France	France via NYC			Y	Self 100	NO					Friend:Mr.Savage I44I Broadway NYC	Yes 3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE
27	Home:-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Father	Y	NO				Acc.my father:-"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Fair	Blond	Hazel	NONE
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, *of the* French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer)

_____ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June, *19* 39

at Ny

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN - 5 1939, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	Passport Number	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALDI	John	63		M	M	-------	324	U.S.Distr.Court of CHICAGO. Ill. on Jun.6/1929.	1049 N. Paulina St. CHICAGO. Ill.
2	BECKER	Flora Duane	27		F	S	Jul.4/1911. NORWICH. Conn.	244620	-------	414 W. 44th St. NYC. NY.
3	BERG	Abraham	57		M	M	-------	170	Circuit Court of BOSTON. Mass. Feb.9/1903.	1216 E. 145th St. CLEVELAND. O.
4	-"-	Jennie	48		F	M	-------	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	BLAISDELL	Grace W.	37		F	S	Nov.16/1901. SOMERVILLE. Mass.	340183	-------	93.Josephine Av. SOMERVILLE. Mass.
6	BROWN	Vera	41		F	S	Nov;29/1898. GRAND LEDGE. Mich.	609320	-------	489. Peteboro St. DETROIT. Mich.
7	CALLIS	Louis	48		M	M	-------	211308	Boston Distr.Court of USA. Massachussets on Jul.1916.	1605 NW. Jonquil St. WASHINGTON. DC.
8	-"-	Maud	50		F	M	Oct.19/1889. WASHINGTON. DC.	312046	-------	-"- -"-
9	CHRISTEN	Marcel	40		M	M	-------	528474	Supr.Court of LONG ISLAND CITY. NY. on Jun.1932.	2928. Jerome Av. NYC. NY.
10	COLOMB	Chas F.	72		M	S	-------	476627	Common Pleas Court of Bergen County. NEWARK. NJ. May.15/1924.	5.Willst Av. Bergen County. HILLSDALE. NJ.
11	COLLINS	Carol M.	47		F	W	Jul.16/1892. CEDAR RAPIDS. Iow.	612339	-------	P.O. 456. NIANTIC. Conn.
12	CRONIN	William	59		M	M	-------	373245	Supr.COURT of NYC. NY. on Mar.1917.	255 West-90th Str. NYC.,NY.,
13	-"-	Anne T.	29		F	S	Mar.18/1910. NYC. NY.	111179	-------	-"- -"-
14	DUNN	James Witcher	19		M	S	Dec.4/1919. S/FRANCISCO. Cal.	37141	-------	C/o Mrs.Dutton 3400 W'ton St. SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.
15	GUILLIAETTE	Paul Gustave	59		M	M	-------	259699	New York City Hall. NYC. NY. on 1915.	61.Hamilton Pl. NYC. NY.
16	HEISKELL	Andrew	23		M	M	-------	603202	From American parents. Born in NAPLES (Italia) Sept.13/1915.	300. South Broadway. TARRYTOWN. NY.
17	-"-	Cornelia S.	23		F	M	Nov.24/1915. NYC. NY.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
18	HEVEY	Alphonse Elie	42		M	S	Jun.20/1896. BIDDEFORD. Me.	601539	-------	8. Church St. CARIBOU. Me.
19	JUNG	Irma	41		F	M	-------	597731	South Distr.Court of NYC. NY. Dec.1925.	210 W. 90th St. NYC. NY.
20	KELLER	Charles D.	37		M	M	Dec.10/1901. CUMBERLAND. Md.	377405	-------	6015. Croynn Oak Av. BALTIMORE. Md.
21	-"-	Frances M.	37		F	M	May.5/1902. CLEARSPRING. Md.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
22	KING	Frederick G.	29		M	S	Jun.24/1910. BERKELEY. Cal.	502351	-------	1731. La Loma Av. BERKELEY. Cal.
23	KULP	Earl Leslie	40		M	S	Jul.24/1898. MARION JUNCTION. Wisc.	1295	------- 42	C/o Mrs.Mc Donald. 2307 NO. Grower St. HOLLYWOOD. Cal.
24	LANTZ	Grace	36		F	M	Jul.20/1902. ST LOUIS. Mo.	604830	-------	139 E. 40th St. NYC. NY.
25	MUNGER	Elizabeth	55		F	S	Feb.21/1884. Cedar Rapids,Iowa	333443	-------	Box 456. NIANTIC. Conn.
26	OUELLETTE	Wilfrid L.	44		M	S	Mar.30/1895. LEWISTON. Me.	603164	-------	262 So. Main St. OLD TOWN. Me.
27	THIBAULT	Lorenzo H.	57		M	M	May.16.1882- RUTLAND. Vt.	270153	-------	440. Riverside Drive. NYC. NY.
28	-"-	Elvira P.	56		F	M	-------	-"-	By marriage at MANILLA (Iles Philippines) on Jul.29/1911.	-"- -"-
29										
30										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 5 1939

Closed at number: TWENTY EIGHT

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN - 5 1939, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	Passport Number	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNARD	Harriet Levena	33		F	S	Mar.29/1906. SAWTELLE. Cal.	37493	-------	IIII.S. Ditmar St. OCEANSIDE. Cal.
2	CASSELL	John	53		M	M	Jul.19/1885. DETROIT. Mich.	615171	-------	2340. Edison Av. DETROIT. Mich.
3	-"-	Robt	21		M	S	Sept.4/1917. CHICAGO. Ill.	577488	-------	-"- -"-
4	COHEN	Merwin	19		M	S	Feb.19/1920. WASHINGTON. DC.	617342	-------	127. Jefferson St. WASHINGTON. DC.
5	DALLAM	Nicholas L.	56		M	M	Nov.15/1882. BISMARCK. N.Dak.	1687	-------	3700. Massachusset Av. WASHINGTON. DC.
6	D'ANDELET	J. Donald	28		M	S	Apr.30/1911. WASHINGTON. DC.	617334	-------	2601 NE. 24th St. WASHINGTON. DC.
7	FENNEBRESQUE	George W.	49		M	M	Oct.1/1889. NYC. NY.	338790	-------	151. Sip Av. JERSEY CITY. NJ.
8	-"-	Helen A.	52		F	M	-------	545501	By marriage at HINGHAM. Mass. on May.5/1916.	-"- -"-
9	-"-	Helene S.	20		F	S	Oct.21.1916.- AUBURN, Mass.,	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
10	-"-	Shirley	16		F	S	Oct.17.1922.- LAWRENCEVILLE, Penna	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
11	FOSTER	Effie M.	63		F	W	Jan.29/1876. SINCLAIRVILLE. NY.	590106	-------	3 1/2. Tracy Av. BATAVIA. NY.
12	GREENBERG	Clement	30		M	S	Jun.16/1909. NYC. NY.	604192	-------	9. Minetta St. NYC. NY.
13	HARRISON	Robert E.W.	45		M	M	-------	610987	U.S.Distr.Court of CINCINNATI. O. 1932.	Route 1. ST THOMAS. Pa.
14	-"-	Angela C.	32		F	M	Nov.28/1906. PATTON. Pa.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
15	HERZBERG	Ernest D.	40		M	M	-------	615168	Supr.Court of USA at NYC. NY. Sept.12/1929.	118-35. Metropolitan Av. KEW GARDENS. L.I. NY.
16	HOUSTON	Mary	20		F	S	Jul.8/1918. L/ANGELES. Cal.	538563	-------	927. South Normandie. L/ANGELES. Cal.
17	HUTTON	Iverson Lane	21		M	S	Nov.1/1917. BROWNSVILLE. Tex.	617331	-------	14.W. Blackthorn St. CHEVY CHASE. Md.
18	JOHNSTON	Virginia	32		F	M	May.9/1907. RICHMOND. Va.	606491	-------	600 W. Franklin St. RICHMOND. Va.
19	KRONER	William A.	51		M	M	May.4/1888. LA CROSSE/ Wisc.	607872	-------	131 So. Losey Blvd. LA CROSSE. Wisc.
20	-"-	Clarissa	43		F	M	Dec.18/1896. GARNAVILLO. Iow.	-"-	-------	-"- -"-
21	LEVENSON	Nathan	29		M	S	Dec.1/1909. BALTIMORE. MD.	617338	-------	527 NW. Decatu St. WASHINGTON. DC.
22	LIPSITZ	Frances	43		F	M	Jun.25/1896. DETROIT. Mich.	11186.	------- 43	2425. Oakman Blvd. DETROIT. Mich.
23	MARCIAL	Juan,Carlos M.	23		M	S	Dec.17/1916. RIO PIEDAS. (Porto Rico)	600210	-------	600 W. 126th St. NYC. NY.
24	MOORE	J. Donald	28		M	S	Jul.29/1910. NEW KENSINGTON. Pa.	617334	-------	2420 N. Curtis Rd. ARLINGTON. Va.
25	OCHART	Carolina	25		F	S	Dec.6/1913. PONCE,Pto Rico.,	599644	-------	2 E. 114th St. NYC. NY.
26	RABIN	David	35		M	M	-------	322076	U.S. Supr.Court of NYC. NY. Jun.20/1932	249 W. 30th St. NYC. NY.
27	SCHWARTZ	Morton H.	22		M	S	Sept.17/1916. NYC. NY.	478900	-------	2944. Quentin Rd. BROOKLYN. NY.
28										
29										
30										

V4-505/278

5:00 P.M.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Closed at number: TWENTY SEVEN

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the franch S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at My

Joseph H. Kemp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, MAY 30TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	BEIZER	Levi Stanley	31		M	M	Doctor	YES	English	YES	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn. Jul. 19th 1907	U.S. Passport Nr. 2131137				U.S.A.	Hartford Conn
2		-"-	Adelaide wife to #12	29		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	GT BRITAIN	-"-	England 20-15	London	QIV-6049	London	May/4/39		England	London
3		GROSSMANN	Julius	36		M	M	Clerk	-"-	Engl. German	-"-	GERMANY	-"-	Austria 12 left	Vienna	QIV-I4432	London	Apr. 20/39		-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Martha wife	33		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-I4433	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Evelyne Ch.	5		F	S	None	NO	English	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-I4434	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6		ROTHSCHILD	Kurt	30		M	M	Painter	YES	English	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany 18	Frankfurt on Main	RP-I240442 AP-I234440	Washington	Apr. 10/39		U.S.A. 99	New York
7		TURKEL	Meier M	21		M	S	Student	-"-	Engl. German	-"-	-"-	-"-	Austria 20-12 left	Vienna	QIV-82975	Antwerp	APRIL 1/39	VL 477/380	Belgium 04	Antwerp
8		ROVEROS	Apostolos	39		M	S	Merchant	-"-	Greek-Fren. Ital. Arab. Abyssinian	-"-	GREECE	Greek	Greece 03-18	Megalopolis (Greece)	IV-308 3(V)	Capetown So. Africa	May/9/39		Ethiopia 63	Addis-Abeba
9		GOLDBERGER	Faina	32		F	M	H-wife	-"-	Germ. Slovak English	-"-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Hebrew	U.S.S.R. 20-32	Taganrog	QIV-2330	Antwerp	Apr. 1/39		Czechoslovakia 06	Cesky-Tesin
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Georg Ch.	2		M	S	None	NO	----------	NO	-"-	-"-	-"- 32	Moscow	QIV-2531	-"-	-"-		-"- 06	-"-
11		RUFF	Valerie visa #3	38		F	M	Clerk	YES	Engl. Germ.	YES	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Austria 17 left	Vienna	QIV-82989	London	Apr. 14/39		Germany 12	Vienna
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN												640 P Seaming Grp							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY., JUN -5 1939, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any body, or possessor)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Brother in law: Mr Dan Daniels, 44 Brookdale, Arnos Grove-London, N, England.	----	Conn.	Hartford	Y	self	Y	Y	U.S.	CITIZEN	---	Home: 506 Farmington Ave-Hartford, Conn.,	U.S.	CITIZEN		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Brother: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	No	----			Acc. my husband: -"-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brw.	Brw.	None
3																														
4	Friend: Mr William Smith, 18 Wellmeadow Road-Glasgow, S.3. Scotland.	----	Pa.	Phila.	Y	self	N	No	----			Cousin: Mr Joseph Schimel 5434 Woodcrest Avenue-Philadelphia, Penna.,	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None
5	-"- -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	Y	No	----			Acc. my husband: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ns	5	1	-"-	Bld.	Brw.	None
6																														
7	Cousin: Mr Carola R. Groen, 663 Lexington Ave-NYC., NY.,	----	NY.	NYC.,	Y	self	Y	Y	1938 1939	NYC.	May 15,	Home: 601 West-144th Street New York City, NY.,	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	Father: Mr Torkel Salomon 11 Dusni Str. Praha, CSR.,	----	NY.	Brooklyn	Y	self	Y	N	----			Cousin: Mr Hyman Louis- 1330-39th Street-Brooklyn, NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Brw.	Brw.	None
9	Friend: Mr Babi Stavrou, Hotel Continental, Djibouti,	----	Abyssinnia	v/NYC	Y	self	Y	N	----			Sister: Mrs Lempros Pappas 534 Eight Avenue-New York City, NY.,	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Blk.	Hzl.	None
10	Husband: Mr Josef Colberger 60 Belline, London-Hendon, England.	----	NY.	Jamaica	Y	self	Y	N	----			Cousin: Mr Herman Saperstein, 172-33, 83rd Avenue-Jamaica, Long Island, New York.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Blk.	Brw.	None
11	Father: -"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	father	-	N	----			Acc. my mother: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	-"-	Bld.	Brw.	None
12	Sister: Mrs Stella Grossfeld 4 Leineshiffgasse-Vienna, Austria.,	---	NY.	Mamaroneck.,	Y	self		N	----			Brother: Mr Otto Grossmann 616 Munro Ave. Mamaroneck, NY.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Gry.	Brw.	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

RECORD DIVISION,
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques 1st Officer, *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, *1939*

at [illegible]

[signature] *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

IMMIGRATION DIVISION,
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at Key

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 30TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SKALA	Erich Louis 99464/278	47		M	M	Tradesman	YES	Engl.Germ. French 1.4628	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	Austria 20-12	Vienna	QIV-I4335	Antwerp	Apr.25/39		12 Germany	Vienna
2		TEUTELBAUM	Siegmund	18		M	S	Student	-"-	Fren.Germ.Ital.	-"-	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-22270	Naples	Mar.31/39	1667/397	21 Italy	Milan
3		WIENER	Robert	29		M	S	Lawyer	-"-	Germ.Ital. French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	German	Germany 65-36	Frankfurt on Main	QIV-26892	Naples	Mar.4/38			21 -"-	Naples
4		BERNER	Lina	41		F	S	Nurse	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	SWITZERLAND	French	Switzerland 20-29	Pont de la Morge Sion	RP-I227075 AP-I22I825	Washingt.	Nov.7/38			99 U.S.	New York
5		BRENDEL	Benjamin	32		M	M	Farrier	-"-	Pol.-German	-"-	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Zborow	QIV-5461	Manlea	Mar.6/39			21 Italy	Milan
6		-"-	Eva	28		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 29	Gwozdzies	QIV-5462	-"-	-"-			21 -"-	-"-
7		LOEWY	Mosse HERSCHEL	53		M	M	Merchant	-"-	Pol.German	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia 06	Legnein	QIV-5295	Rotterdam	Mar.2/39			12 Germany	Frankfurt
8		-"-	Muskiet	52		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wola-Phony howshe	QIV-5296	-"-	-"-			12 -"-	-"-
9		ROTH	Rosa	24		F	S	Maid	-"-	Pol.German	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Horazdovice	QIV-II95	Zurich	Apr.17/39			36 Switzerland	Basle
10		ROTSZTEIN	Rachel	41		F	M	None	-"-	Polish-Germ.	-"-	-"-	Polish	Poland 29	Lenka	QIV-300	Naples	May.1/39			21 Italy	Milan
11		-"-	Pauline	18		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warsaw	QIV-4II	-"-	-"-			-"- x	-"-
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Isaak	14		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 03-08	-"-	QIV-4II	-"-	-"-	V.L.-466/89		-"- 08	-"-
13	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/16/39 ZAHIE	Kirsten	20		F	S	Masseur	-"-	Dan.Germ.Engl. French	-"-	DENMARK	Scandinavian	Denmark	Helringe 3/4	IV-I02I 9	Copenhagen	May.20/39			99 U.S.	New York
14		FINOCCHIARO	Santo	33		M	S	Physician	-"-	Ital.Engl. Span.French 1.946	-"-	ITALY	Italian	Italy 08-21	Scordia	RP-I237470 AP-I23I307	Washingt.	Mar.17/39			21 Italy	Roma
15		SABATELLO	Dario	38		M	S	Journalist	-"-	Ital.Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"- 20-21	Roma	QIV-2056	Paris	Apr.14/39				
16		VAMIAS	Manuel	52		M	S	Engineer	-"-	Greek 3.895	-"-	GREECE	Greek	Greece 08-18	Hora-Samos 4B	WQIV-391	Athens	Mar.9/39			99 Greece	Hora (Samos)
17		IVANOFF VODENICHAROFF	Georgi Pencheff	33		M	S	Mechanic.	-"-	Bulgarian	-"-	BULGARIA	Bulgarian	Bulgaria 20-05	Krouchouna	QIV-9	Sofia	May.25/39			05 Bulgaria	Krouchouna
18		TODOROVA	Nanka Apostolova	23		F	M	H-wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kosvtai	QIV-39	-"-	-"-			-"-	Gorskoslivovo
19	UNDER 16	TODOROFF	Nicolai Apost.	3		M	S	None	NO		NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorskoslivovo	QIV-40	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
20		BIENSTOCK	Wolf	36		M	M	Accountant	YES	Germ.Engl.	YES	WITHOUT	Hebrew	Poland 29	Ilemia	QIV-530I	Antwerp	Mar.13/39	99464/904		04 Belgium	Antwerp
21		HONIG	Taube	38		F	S	Clerk	-"-	Germ.Polish	-"-	-"-	Polish	-"- 29	Hotodenka	QIV-6063	Zurich	Apr.14/39			12 Germany	Vienna
22		LUSTIG	Robert	33		M	S	Merchant	-"-	Germ.Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Austria 12	Vienna	QIV-I4337	Rotterdam	Apr.18/39			27 Holland	Amsterdam
23		OPPMANN	Sarolta	65		F	Wd	H-wife	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Russia 32	Berdicev	QIV-II4	Budapest	May.4/39			19 Hungary	Ujpest
24		STEINER	Walter	36		M	M	Employee	-"-	Germ.Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Austria 12	Vienna	QIV-I4338	Paris	Apr.27/38			11 France	Chelles (S & M)
25		-"-	Edith	29		F	M	None	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-I4339	-"-	-"-			11 -"-	-"-
26		STERN	Albert 45	30		M	S	Alcohol producer	-"-	Germ.Fren.Engl.	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Austria 12	Vienna	QIV-I4438	-"-	-"-			12 Germany	Austria
27	EXEMPT	TOPALIAN	Kritor	31		M	S	Tailor	-"-	Armenian-Fren. 4.0935	-"-	-"-	Armenian	Turkey 03-56	Malattia 3/4	IV-79 9	Lyons	May.16/39	99464/582		11 France	Chambery
28		VOHL	Manfred	22		M	S	Decorer	-"-	Germ.Dutch- Engl.French 1.4628	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Germany 20-12	Dusseldorf	QIV-27363	Rotterdam	Feb.11/39			27 Holland	The Hague
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT																				
30																						

ADMITTED JUN 5 1939

med Hold Recommitted Stern

John Cronin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

101

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Country of which citizen or subject)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year	period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the country permanently, or for a limited time	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (Enter each alien as to race or people to which he belongs, as white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban (Negro), Hawaiian, Part Hawaiian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other races)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions 27 and 28 of these instructions.)	29 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor if so, what labor?	30 Whether able to read	31 Whether able to write	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	UncleMr.Alfred Dashauer II Hauptstr.Bain VIENNA Germany	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$46	NO				BrotherMr.Pollak 42-60 Bowne str.FLUSHING LI NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Gray	NONE		
2	HomeVia 19 Cso Independenza MILAN Italy	------	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	NO				UncleMr.Samuel Kornewitz 607 E 2nd Str BROOKLYN NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE		
3	FriendMrs.Marina Minozzi 89 Via del Mille NAPLES Italy	------	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$100 Y	NO				FriendMr.Paul Baerwald 9 E 98th str NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col.	Brwn	Gray	NONE		
4	CousinMrs Germaine Maret at PONT de la MORGE Switzerland	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937 1938	NYC May.15		Home:37 East 98th str NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chest	Brwn	NONE		
5	HomeVia S.Siato N°I MILAN Italy	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				CousinMr.Nathan Defler 240 W 98th str NYC NY	Mad.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Gray	NONE		
6	-"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brwn	"	NONE		
7	MotherMrs.Lowy Krzeszowskego 12 Bochnia Poland	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$40	NO				SonMr.D.Lowy 248 Audubon Ave. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	NONE		
8	Mother in law:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	-	NO				Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Brwn	NONE		
9	MotherMrs.Ruth Perla 87 Johannering str. Bale Switzerland	----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$50	NO				CousinMr.Maximilian Ehrlich I41 Prospect ave. CEDARHURST LI NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black	Blue	NONE		
10	MotherMrs.Channa Rajcsord I Plac Grzybowsky WARSAW Poland	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				AuntMrs.Hilda Tichman 180 E 79th str NYC NY Husband Rachmiel	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Black	NONE		
11	Grand Mother:-"- -"-	----	-"-	-"-	Y	Mother	-	NO				Acc.my mothers-"- -"- 113 Coenties Parkway Brooklyn NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	NONE		
12	Grand Mother:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my mother:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chest	Black	NONE		
13	FatherMr.Knud Zahle at HELSINGE Denmark	Argentina	via NYC--	NY	Self	$40	Y	Y	1934 1935	NYC May.36		Uncle: SVEN LASSEN c/o Eckert A Stockard 17 Battle Place NYC & Home:547 Avenida Rogue(Sheen Pena)	60 day	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	NONE		
14	SisterMrs.Maria Tiscucchiaro 391 Via Callipolis GLIANE Italy	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$10.	Y	1938 1939	NYC May 11.		Home:1667 Lexington ave.NYC	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE		
15	FatherMr.Sabatello Amedeo 20 rue Rennouard PARIS XVI France	-----	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Self	200	Y	1928 1933	NYC	Oct. 15.	Friend:Mrs Raisa Rimini Congress Hotel CHICAGO Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Green	NONE		
16	MotherMrs Vania Giosims at HORA -(Samos) Greece	------	Md	Baltimore	NY	Self	$100	Y	1920 1938	Baltimore Md.	Jun/9	Cousin:Mr.Emanuel Vassotis 32-16 Baltimore Str BALTIMORE Md.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Gray	NONE		
17	MotherMrs Gana Pancheva Selo Krouchouna LOVETCHKO Bulgaria	------	Mich.	Jackson	Y	Self	$45	NO				BrotherMr.Kolio Pancheff 207 North Perrine Str.JACKSON Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chest	Chest	NONE		TA
18	MotherMrs.Rada Vassileva Kostai Gornoe Slivovo Sochievsa Bulgaria	------	Mich.	Jackson	Y	Self	$30	NO				HusbandMr.Apostol.Todoroff 3800 East Michigan ave.JACKSON Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chest	Chest	NONE		TA
19	Grand mothers-"- -"-	------	-"-	-"-	Y	Mother	-	NO				Father:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	"	Blond	"	"	NONE		TA
20	Home:22 Lange Altaar str ANTWERP Belgium	----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$100	NO				Fiancée- Cousin:Mr.William Bienstock 2260 East 12th Street BROOKLYN,NY	Julius (Cont'd)			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gray	Brwn	NONE		
21	FatherMr.Henig Schaus Theveviesstr. 8 Den Haag Holland	----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$-10	NO				CousinMr.Isidore Kramer Swan Lake NYC NY 6 cont	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brwn	NONE		
22	FatherMr.M.Lustig Unters Weipgerberstr.9/4 Vienna Germany	------	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$100	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.Nathan Lustig 1034 Tiffany str BRONX NYC	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE		
23	DaughterMrs.Ida Spitzer Ermehet u.61 BUDEST Hungary	------	NY	Bronx	Y	Col.23	$12	NO				Brother:Mr.Joe Frachtman 1161 Sherman ave. BRONX NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE		
24	FatherMr.Steiner Alfred I°Calmbergpl.9 VIENNA Germany	-----	Cal.	Los Angeles	NY	Self	Y	NO				Cousin:Mr Louis Ellenbogen 315 East Eight str.LOS ANGELES Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	Brwn	NONE		1145
25	Father in law:-"- -"-	-----	-"-	-"-	NY	Husband	$40 Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE		
26	MotherMrs.Charlotte Stern Gross Stadtgrasse 7 Vienna Germany	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	$400 Y	NO				CousinMr.Charles Kfare 1850 Franklin ave. NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	Blond	Blue	NONE		
27	Home:33 Place Monge CHAMBERY (Savoie)France	France	via NYC-	-----	Y	Self	$200	Y	NO			BrotherMr.Maurice Topalian 1109 Madison str.SYRACUSE,NY	Yes	Smith	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE		46547
28	MotherMrs.W VOHL Rynstraat 5 THE HAGUE Holland	-----	Cal	San Francisco	NY	Self	$100	Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.Julius Schoner 1015 Palm ave.SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	NONE		1145
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques; 1st Officer, *of the* fremh S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 1939

at NY

Joseph A. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

16—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—80 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUPUY Jean, Surgeon of the French S.S.ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,France -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 SOI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 30TH, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N	1	EXEMPT	BARDET	Madeleine	49		F	M	None	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	French	France	St Gérard-le-Puy (Allier)	IV- 3866	Paris	May.6/39		FRANCE	Paris	
N	2	EXEMPT	BRONFENBRENER	Michel	48		M	M	Government employee	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Russia	Odessa	IV-4181	-"-	May.25/39		-"-	Paris	
N	3	EXEMPT	-"-	Emilie	50		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	IV-4182	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
Y	4		DAHAN	Jules Léon	38		M	M	Trading employee	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Sidi Bel Abbès	IV-4065	-"-	May.19/39		-"-	Paris	D
Y	5		DELORME	Emile Louis	35		M	S	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Villefranche sur Saone (Rhone)	IV-4173	-"-	May.28/39		-"-	Le Rainey	
N	6	EXEMPT	FREZZA	Eugènie Marie	51		F	Wd	Hospital nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	IV-3809	-"-	May.4th 1939		-"-	Bryanne s/Oise	D
	7		GABIN	Valérien Pascal	48		M	M	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	RP-1233971 AP-1233971	Washingt.	Mar.3/39	✓	U.S.A.	New York	
N	8	EXEMPT	JOUVION	Louis	64		M	M	Trading employee	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	St Donat	IV-81	Lyons	May 19/39		France	Clermont-Ferrand	
N	9	EXEMPT	-"-	Marthe	64		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sauvagnat	IV-82	-"-	-"-		-"-	P-d-D	
	10	DIPLOMAT	SELB	Camille	28		M	M	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste-Marthe Castillon s/Dordogne	G.O.-4208	Paris	May.24/39	VL 675/441	-"-	Paris	
	11	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Simone	26		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St. Bazeill	G.O.-4206	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	12	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Josette	2		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	13		VIELLARD	Paulette Marya	24		F	S	Mechanographer	YES	French-Engl.	YES	-"-	-"-	Canada	Edmonton (Alberta)	NQIV-230	Paris	Feb.20/39		-"-	Paris	
Y	14		ANDERMAHR	Alphonse Jean	62		M	M	Bookbinder	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	BELGIUM	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	IV-673	Brussels	May.24/39		Belgium	Brussels	
Y	15		MATTAGNE	Jacqueline Madeleine Lucienne, Claire	18		F	S	None	-"-	Fren. Dutch-Engl.	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	Brussels	IV-642	-"-	May.12/39		-"-	Brussels	
	16		ROTENBERG	Joseph Nathan	26		M	M	Trading agent	-"-	Fren. Flem. Engl. German	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Antwerp	QIV-355	Antwerp	May.16/39		-"-	Antwerp	
	17		-"-	Feiga	24		F	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poland	Kalisz	QIV-356	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	18		ROTENBERG	Isaac	27		M	S	Trading agent	-"-	Fren. Flem. Engl. German	-"-	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Antwerp	QIV-357	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	19		BOHMER	Wilhelm Kurt	23		M	M	Shoemaker	-"-	Engl. Fren. german	-"-	GERMANY	-"-	Austria-Ger	Vienna	QIV-I7088	Paris	Apr.19/39		Germany	Vienna	D
	20		-"-	Lydia	29		F	M	Beautician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV-I7089	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
	21	EXEMPT	CHRISTOU	Fantelis	14		M	S	None	-"-	Greek	-"-	CANADA	Greek	Greece	Le Piré	TC-I8	Athens	May.23/39	VL 471/18	Greece	Le Piré	D
	22	EXEMPT	MARANGOS	Steve	46		M	M	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rapsani (Thessalia)	-"-	TC-I7	-"-	-"-	VL 471/176	Canada	Scherbrooke Que	
Y	23		WOLF	Jakob	36		M	M	Rabbi	-"-	Yidd. German	-"-	GT BRITAIN	Hebrew	Poland	Wisnicz	IV-I58	Jerusalem	Jan.16/39	L 498/50	Palestine	Jerusalem	
	24	EXEMPT	BHAMDOUNI	Eugenie	28		F	S	None	-"-	French-Arab.	-"-	LEBANON	Syrian	Lebanon	Zahle	TC-I069	Paris	May.22/39		Lebanon	Zahle	
	25		GLASER	Heinrich	34		M	M	Lumber expert	-"-	Germ. Engl. French	-"-	GERMANY	Hebrew	Austria-Ger	Vienna	QIV-22254	Antwerp	Mar.15/39		Belgium	Brussels	
	26		MARTOG	Berthold 46	38		M	S	Merchant	-"-	German-Dutch	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Bachen	QIV-26144	Rotterdam	Mar.2/39		Holland	Maashtricht	
	27		MAHLER	Erich	34		M	S	Merchant	-"-	Engl. Germ. French	-"-	-"-	-"-	Austria-Ger	Vienna Mmer	QIV-I4439	Paris	Apr.28/39		Germany	Vienna	
	28		SEIDMANN	Ignatz	28		M	S	Representative	-"-	Germ. Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vienna	QIV-22401	Antwerp	Mar.16/39		Belgium	Antwerp	
	29		SELIG	Philipp Ferdinand	44		M	M	Merchant	-"-	German Fren.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Germany	Mannheim	QIV-26830	Antwerp	Mar.31/39		-"-	Brussels	
	30		SMARGD	Ludwig	17		M	S	Clerk	-"-	Germ. Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Austria-Ger	Vienna	QIV-I4365	Vienna	Apr.13/39		Switzerland	Diepoldsau St Gall	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

#5 Body Seaman Imps 5-30 C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4200

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U. S. A., JUN - 5 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and if any, money, was sent by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home:4 Villa Collet PARIS 14e	France via	NYC		Y	Self	Y	NO				Sister:Mrs.J.Besson c/o Mrs C.S.Payson at MANHASSET LI NY	Yes	Less than 60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Home:136 Ave.de la Republique FONTENAY sous BOIS(Seine)France	-"-			Y	Self	Y	Y	1917 1920	NYC	May.29	Brother:Mr.Alex.Bron Kenbresser Litchitorth Village at THILLS NY	-"-	1Sdays	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Gray	NONE
3	-"-	-"-			Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chest Nut	Gray Blue	NONE
4	Brother:Mr.René Dahan 14ter rue de l'Orient PARIS France	-"-			Y	Self	Y	NO				Lafayette Hotel NYC NY	-"-	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Dark	Black	Brwn	NONE
5	Home:41 Allée Gambetta LE RAINCY S & O France or/Brother:Mr.Delorme Stephane Hotel des Voyageurs CHALLMONT (Ain)France	-"-			Y	Self	Y	NO				French Restaurant World's Fair of NYC NYC NY.	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	NONE
6	Cousin:Mr.Varin 41 Ave.de la haute Futaie VILLIERS sur MARNE (S&O)France	-"-			Y	Self	Y	NO				Son:Mr.Louis Fresia 21stPaul ave. & Concord str at JERSEY CITY NJ	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chest	Brwn	NONE
7	Father:Mr.Theodore Gabin at REZON S & O France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self		Y	1919 1928	NYC	Mar. 18,	Home:57 West 89th str NYC	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
8	Home:17 rue de Traversiere-Lagradoux at CLERMONT-FERRAND P-d-D France	France via	NYC		Y	Self	Y	NO				Son:Mr.Alexis Jouvion 99-36 41st Ave.CORONA LI NY	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	White	Gray	NONE
9	-"-	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
10	Marine Ministry 11 rue Juge PARIS	France via	NYC		Y	Marine Ministry of French Government	N	NO				Embassy of France at WASHINGTON DC	Yes	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Chest	Brwn	NONE
11	-"-	-"-			NY	-"-	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	NONE
12	-"-	-"-			NY	-"-	-	NO				Acc.my parents:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
13	Father:Mr.Viellard 86 rue de Charonne PARIS France	-----	Cal	San Francisco	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Fred Tourat 559-32nd ave.SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Blond	Blue	NONE
14	Home:39 rue des Fabriques BRUSSELS Belgium	Belgium via	NYC		Y	Self	Y	Y	1916 1930	NYC	Aug.23	Friend:Mrs Jeanne Lecellan 2037 West 7 ave.BROOKLYN NY	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brwn	Blue	NONE
15	Mother:Mrs.M/Mattagne 45 Vander kindere BRUSSELS Belgium	-"-			Y	Self	Y	NO				Friend:Mr Albert Staton 1808 Springdale Rd ATLANTA Ga	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	Brwn	NONE
16	Mother:Mrs Ch.R.Rotenberg 49 rue Milis ANTWERP Belgium	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:Mr.Lee Grunbaum c/o Pres-kness Hills Country Club at PATERSON NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
17	Mother in law:-"-	-"-	-----	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
18	Mother:-"-	-"-	-----	-"-	Y	Self	Y	NO				Uncle:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brwn	Green	NONE
19	Father:Mr.Bohmer Rudolf 8 rue Chambiges PARIS France	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self		NO				Friend:Mr.Gitman Bros at DAYTON O.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Chest	Gray	NONE
20	Father in law:-"-	-"-	-----	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	NO				Acc.my husband:-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
21	Aunt:Mrs.Helen Zaferopulos 27 Terma Jerov Lochou 1E PIREE Greece	Canada via	Buffalo		Y	Cal.23		NO				Father:Mr.John Christou 86 Gelam-po str.SCHERBROOKE Que.Canada	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
22	Brother:Mr.Isidore Marangos 8 Sc ary St. Neun Faleron near Athens Greece	-"-			Y	Self		NO				Friend:Mr.Christou Pantelis 86 Gelampa str SCHERBROOKE Que.Canada	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
23	Home:15 Ussishkin str.JERUSALEM Palestina	Palestina via	NYC		Y	Self		NO				Friend:Mr.M.M.Gutstein 58 E. Broadway NYC NY	Yes	6ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	NONE
24	Mother:Mrs.Georges Khamdouni at ZAHLE Lebanon	Canada via	Rouses Point		Y	Self		NO				Sister:Mrs.Bechara Derwiche 4351 St Catherine Str MONTREAL Canada	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chest	Chest	NONE
25	Wife:Mrs.Betty Glaser 32 Magda-lenastraat ANTWERP Belgium	-----	Tenn.	Memphis	NY	Self		NO				Friend:Mr.Dr.Louis Levy 1639 Peabody ave MEMPHIS Tenn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
26	Cousin:Mr.Erich Hollander Vaals Santstraat 16 Holland	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self		NO				Mother:Mrs.Eva Hartog 314 Even-son ave.BUFFALO NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
27	Father:Mr.Theodore Mahler Neu-bergasse 25 VIENNA Germany	-----	NY	NYC	Y	Self		NO				Sister in law:Mrs.Emma Raisman 868 West End ave NYC NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Blond	Blue	NONE
28	Father:Mr.Seidmann Moses Skolas I/3 RIGA Lethonia	-----	NY	Passaic	NY	Self		NO				Cousin:Mr.Besserman 59 Kaskson Str.PASSAIC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	Brwn	NONE
29	Wife:Mrs Frieda Stein 324 rue Regier BRUSSELS Belgium	-----	Ala.	Montgomery	Y	Self		Y	NO			Uncle:Mr.Herman Loeb 6IN S Lawrance Ave.MONTGOMERY Ala	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
30	Mother:Mrs.Lea Smarag 16 Baener legasse VIENNA XX Germany	-----	LI NY	Fort Washington	Y	Self		NO				Cousin:Mr.Abraham Urich 85 Main str.FORT WASHINGTON LI NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brwn	Brwn	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

001

I, FROMENT Jacques 1st Officer, *of the* French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE *from* LE HAVRE, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June, 1939

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed;

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

1 S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN - 5 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AGER	Jean Louis	36		M	M	-------	459I67	Supr.Court of NYC. NY. on Feb.7/I935	IIO. Seaman Av. NYC. NY.
2	AVELLINO	Francesco	33		M	S	Jan.20/I906. NYC. NY.	6I386I	-------	277. Mott St. NYC. NY
3	BARROW	Thomas	28		M	S	Jul.I2/I9I0. OWENSBORO. Kent.	6I55IO	-------	3850 A. Botanical Av. ST LOUIS. Mo.
4	BEIES	Stefan	40		M	M	-------	5667I6	Distr.Court of CHICAGO. Ill. Apr.I3/I932.	2404 W. Superior St. CHICAGO. Ill.
5	CHALMERS	Jean	2I		F	S	Feb.20/I9I8. NEWBURYPORT. Mass.	5I2362	-------	NEWBURY. Mass.
6	HADGIKOSTI	Constantine	3I		M	S	-------	428380	Common Pleas Court of READING. Pa. on May.23/I933	242 Reed St. READING. Pa.
7	HOOVER	Frederick	34		M	S	Apr.4/I906. DU BOIS. Pa.	6I7275	-------	4I46. Cambridge St. KANSAS CITY. Kans.
8	MAHNKEN	Albertine B.	42		F	M	-------	60I925	By marriage at BREST (France) on Apr.24/I920.	57 W. 84th St. NYC. NY.
9	MOLNAR	James	20	S	M	S	Sept.I0/I9I9. CARBERET. NJ.	736	-------	34 W. I00th St. NYC. NY.
10	PRINCIOTTA	Francesco	2I		M	S	Jan.25/I9I8. BOSTON. Mass.	294	-------	58.Chandler St.Arlington. BOSTON. Mass.
11	THEODOROU	Stavros	I9		M	S	Jan.2/I92I. SOUTH BETHLEHEM. Pa.	I66	-------	794 E. I98th St. BRONX. NY.
12	TRICE	James M.	27		M	S	Aug.I0/I9II. TUPELO. Miss.	366I78	-------	5I5 Walnut St. TUPELO. Miss.
13	WILSON	Kenneth	20	S	M	S	Feb.I9/I9I9. FITCHBURG. Mass.	432096	-------	33 Haskell St. FITCHBURG. Mass.
14	ZEBIC	Stefan	25		M	M	May.II/I9I4. WOODLAWN. Pa.	3I4	-------	C/o Zerevica. 759. 7th St. GRAFFORD. Pa.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

V-276418-1-13-41

H.S. Longwell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5:05 P.M.

Closed at number: FOURTEEN

47

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND), MAY 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) JUN - 5 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COHEN	Henry Saul	24		M	S	May.I5/I9I5. BROOKLYN. NY.	486953	-------	233. Westminster Rd. BROOKLYN. NY.
2	ELIAS	Max Allan	24		M	S	May.I0/I9I5. NYC. NY.	580796	-------	329.Van Bront. BROOKLYN. NY.
3	GERENDASY	Jerome	2I		M	S	Oct.6/I9I7. NYC. NY.	489676	-------	2I38. Crotona Pkway. BRONX. NY.
4	GOLDSTONE	Milton E.	27		M	S	Jun.I4/I9I2. NYC. NY.	49435I	-------	I666. 44th St. BROOKLYN. NY.
5	KOENIG	Alfred Daniel	22		M	S	Aug.I5/I9I6. NYC. NY.	488054	-------	I05-50. 93rd St. OZONE PARK. L.I. NY.
6	SHANK	Oliver de Witt	26		M	S	Apr.I4/I9I3. HARRISONBURG. Va.	603I44	-------	4I2 S. Main St. HARRISONBURG. Va.
7	SHOLTZOW	Maurice Nathaniel	26		M	S	Apr.16.I9I3. BROOKLYN. NY.	23I762	-------	96 E. 5Ist St . BROOKLYN. NY.
8										
9										
10	Closed at number: SEVEN									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. Crandall 5:15 P.m
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

48

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 226.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE-French Line arrived June 5,1939. , 19 , M., M. , from

	Index No.	NAMES. Del.EI.6/6/39- 11 AM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
20M.	1	TOPALIAN, Krikor, 3rd Cl.	3	27	1	NIV. Term Test Boarding 6 days 994464/60 Reg fee 10 N.I. Letter Issue Affidavit (Hung.-Heb)	Cross.
19F.	2	SCHUFELD, Claire, Kara Tour.Cl. FROM TD 6/10 9 am	3	12	1	Doubtful A(2), 994464/904 4-E to witness 4/16/41 Reinstating of ??? Appeal 6/12	Larson
36M	3	BIENSTOCK, Wolf 3rd	3	20	1	Ch. Def & LPC	Mazee

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Reheardings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6/6	75	C.C.	6/6	142	Corr	6/6	14	WH	3 40 pm							—	1	—
6/6	74	J.R.				6/7	113	ll	11 40 am							1	1	1
6/10	5	WH	6/12	59	WH							Admitted by C.O. 6/20/39-11 am as Quota Immigrant under $500. Pic. Bond 564097/105				10	10	10
6/10	42	WH																

Ile De France 6/5/39- S.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE-French Line arrived June 8/1939. 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Del.EI.6/6/39- 11 AM												
Taken on at Ret 6/10/39-4:30 Pm 36M.	1 BIENSTOCK,Wolf,		3	20		(Pol.-Heb) Med.Hold, Gross	Made S.I.	magee	6/10	9:45 Am			
	Ile De France- 6/5/39-T.D.												

Le de France 4/6

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New-York

June 6th 1939, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LIE DE FRANCE

from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 708 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 708

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 19 39 consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 88 N.R., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1939, for Havre(France) Via Plymouth (Engl.) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Defaraudy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 — 16—3018

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien port of the United States

5 1939, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or other peculiarities, or defects
52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE
41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	136	-"-
"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	139	-"-
30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-
43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	151	-"-
37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-
46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	153	-"-
41	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-
30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-
37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	154	-"-
36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	137	-"-
38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-
37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	159	-"-
26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	158	-"-
29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE"

ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1376 (6-20)

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Age	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company
YES	PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE	Edouard	36	Many years	Pilot Ordinary
-"-	FOMIN	Jacques	39	Pilot Ordinary	
-"-	CROIZAT	Marie			
-"-	NIVET	André	19		
-"-	LUPRE	Guillaume	17		
-"-	LE PICHON	Yves	20		
-"-	VINCENT	Henri	18		
-"-	BAUMET	Théodore	20	Apprentice	
-"-	IMBIER	Alexandre	20		
-"-	LE GOZANNET	Yves	27		
-"-	JEGOU	Joseph	21	Mousse	
-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	22		
-"-	SIMON	Yves	20		
-"-	LAINE	Albert	15	Surnumerary	
-"-	COMERET	Auguste	21		
-"-	RAOULT	Hippolyte	15	Waiter	
-"-	HAMON	Paul	20		
-"-	OGER	Albert	22		
-"-	RAOULT	Hippolyte	15	Waiter	
-"-	GOMERET	Auguste	21		
-"-	LAINE	Albert	15	Surnumerary	
-"-	SIMON	Yves	20		
-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	22		
-"-	JEGOU	Joseph	21	Mousse	
-"-	LE GOZANNET	Yves	27		
-"-	IMBIER	Alexandre	20		
-"-	BAUMET	Théodore	20	Apprentice	
-"-	VINCENT	Henri	22		
-"-	LE PICHON	Yves	20		
-"-	LUPRE	Guillaume	17		
-"-	NIVET	André	19		
-"-	CROIZAT	Marie			
-"-	FOMIN	Jacques	39	Pilot Ordinary	
YES	PAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE	Edouard	36	Many years	Pilot Ordinary

NOT: ON/BOARD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		FRANCE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		FRANCE	

Leave as blank or cancel

A-668

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIF[redacted]TENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 708 aliens

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE" [redacted] NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN -5 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

109

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — LEVI (9.38)

Med. 2260

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever arrested/deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
YES	FAYEN DE LA GARANDERIE	Etienne	26	Master	May 30th/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
-"-	FROBIN	Jacques	19	First Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
-"-	NOT ON BOARD	André	23	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	150	-"-	-"-	
-"-	NIVET	André	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-	-"-	
-"-	DUPRE	Guillaume	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE FICHOUX	Yves	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
-"-	VINCENT	Henri	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-	-"-	
-"-	BAUDET	Theodore	23	Asst.Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-	-"-	
-"-	DENIER	Alexandre	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE GOZANNET	Yves	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-	-"-	
-"-	JEGOU	Joseph	21	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	151	-"-	-"-	
-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-	-"-	
-"-	SIMON	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LAINE	Hubert	15	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	153	-"-	-"-	
-"-	GOMBERT	Auguste	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-	-"-	
-"-	RAOULT	Hippolyte	15	Watchman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-	-"-	
-"-	OGER	Albert	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	154	-"-	-"-	
-"-	RAMON	Paul	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
-"-	NOT ON BOARD	Pierre	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	-"-	
-"-	HUONNIC	Jean	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-	-"-	
-"-	GUILLOUX	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE PIVER	Pierre	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-	-"-	
-"-	FLOURY	Jean	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	159	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE CHAPONNIER	André	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE CORRE	Auguste	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-	-"-	
-"-	LE FERON	Jean	22	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
-"-	TALLEC	Marcel	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-	-"-	
-"-	ANDRE	Eugène	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	158	-"-	-"-	
-"-	FOURNIN	Pierre	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	-"-	
-"-	TANGUY	Marcel	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Immigrant Inspector John A. Wall

Date

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.
[illegible]	38	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE" , arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 110

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE BLOUCH	Joseph	20	Sailer	MAY 30/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I53	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	ROUDAUT	Jean	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	CARIOU	Victor	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	BIZIEN	Albert	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	MELLEQUIN	Yves	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I51	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	BODET	Victor	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	PERRON	Celestin	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	SCUDELLER	Jean	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	DELAMARE	Paul	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	COJEAN	Louis	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	RIALLAND	Robert	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	CAJEAN	André	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MICHEL	Yves	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LE TALLEC	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LIDOU	François	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	JOURDAN	Pierre	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	HIDRIO	Jean	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	REMOND	Jean	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	CORITON	René	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	GREGOIRE	Adrien	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	COLLOCH	Noel	11	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	GUILLOU	Frederic	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	REMOND	François	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	NOT ON BOARD	François	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE FIVAIEN	Marcel	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	CONQUER	Eugène	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LE MOAL	Françis	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Shed No. 73

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2286

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	THOMAS	Louis	23	Sailor	MAY 30/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I56	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	JOSSELIN	Constant	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	VIVIER	Jacques	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	GUERNEC	René	4	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	MATTEL	Raoul	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	GOASGUEN	Marcel	I	Ship's Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I5	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I46	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	ALLAIN	Pierre	29	Ch.Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I 50	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	QUEGUINER	Jean	26	Asst Ch.Engin.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	ANTIER	Raymond	20	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	RADENIER	Robert	20	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	PICLET	Marcel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE COZ	Edouard	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5,7	I56	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	MOREAU	Paul	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GUEZOU	Jean	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-	
15	NOT ON BOARD -"-	ERNZIEN	Eric	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
16	NO	PETESCH	Pierre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-	-"-	
17	YES	GAUSSORGUES	Maurice	I	Student Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	GUILLEMIN	Lucien	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	PIMOR	Adrien	24	Asst Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LEPLAT	Gaston	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	BIAUGEAUD	René	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LEGENDRE	René	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CHOMPRE	René	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LEROUX	Yves	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I80	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	PINCOT	Georges	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
26	YES	GALAIS	René	9	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LE BARS	Yves	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE COZ	Yves	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	COUSTENOBLE	René	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	COUSIN	Maurice	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSUL LE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector Jno A. Wall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN -5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2266

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
				7	Oiler	May 30/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I55	NONE	NO	
1	YES	RUHAEL	Raoul	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
2	-"-	MARIE ROVEN	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	DIOURIS	Louis	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	DURAND	Arsène	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	HERVIOU	Henri	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	QUELENNEC	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE MINIHI	Felix	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	GAUBET	François	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	BOUVET	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	DEFERREST	Emilien	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LARCHER	Armand	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	TROGOFF	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	PERLICOT	Joseph	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	SEUBILLE	Eugène	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	ALLEAUME	Bernard	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
16	-"-	BERNARD	Eugène	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	FISHER	Leon	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE FUR	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	POIGNONNEC	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	DANIEL	Henri	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	FAUVERGE	Lucien	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
22	-"-	OGER	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	VIDAMENT	François	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	DREZEN	Thomas	25	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MEDOUIN	Lucien	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	ROCHER	Fernand	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SALOU	Yves	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-					
30	-"-	BOENNEC	Jean-Louis															

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 113

Mod. 2288

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE DEUNFF	Jean	25	1st Fireman	May 30/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I57	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE BRAS	Yves	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE MENN	Albert	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	MOISAN	Charles	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	MENVAREC	Hervé	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	COADOU	Yves	I5	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	CAILLIER	Simon	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LE GALLOU	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	TRIVIDIC	Henri	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	AVE	Ernest	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	BUCHEMIN	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	JACQUOT	Edouard	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	RIOU	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE GALL	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.2	I54	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MARCH	Pierre	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	MOREL	Victor	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE CHALONNY	Auguste	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
18	NOT ON BOARD	DERRIEN	Henri	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE BEC	Hervé	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	ARGENTIN	Raoul	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	COATANEA	François	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LE ROUX	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	VILLENAVE	Elie	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	- -	-"-	
24	-"-	LOUSSOUARN	Alain	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	FROSTIN	Eugène	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PEIFFER	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	GUEGUINER	François	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LAMOUR	Laurent	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE CALVEZ	René	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LE MAT	François	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

114

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK City(U.S.A.) JUN -5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

Mod. 2296

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	STEPHAN	Sebastien	20	Fireman	MAY 20/1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I56	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE TIRILLY	Gabriel	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	"	
3	-"-	BOUTEILLER	Gustave	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	"	
4	-"-	LE BOT	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	"	
5	-"-	DENVOUT	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-	"	
6	-"-	SAUX	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-	"	
7	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	"	
8	-"-	LE FLEM	Edouard	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	"	
9	-"-	GUENES	Yves	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-	"	
10	-"-	LUCAS	Jean	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	"	
11	-"-	OLLIVIER	François	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-	"	
12	-"-	BOUESNARD	Auguste	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-	"	
13	-"-	GARS	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	"	
14	-"-	GOURMELON	Yves	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	"	
15	-"-	QUEIENNEC	Paul	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	"	
16	-"-	SEVEN	Pierre	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	"	
17	-"-	RAOULT	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	"	
18	-"-	MORVAN	Yves	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	"	
19	-"-	LE PARC	Auguste	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-	"	
20	-"-	GOASGUEN	Jean	I	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-	"	
21	-"-	LE FORESTIER	Remy	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	"	
22	-"-	ANDRE	Pierre	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	"	
23	-"-	LE DIROU	François	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	"	
24	-"-	LEBOUX	Etienne	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-	"	
25	-"-	TANGUY	Hyacinthe	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	-"-	"	
26	-"-	ALIX	Jean	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	"	
27	-"-	TREMEL	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	"	
28	-"-	LE GUEN	Auguste	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	"	
29	-"-	LANDIER	Joseph	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-	"	
30	-"-	LARROUR	Abel	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	"	

NOTHING BOARD

NOTHING BOARD

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wade
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel 88"ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORKCITY(USA) , JUN - 5 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

M.J. 2266

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	MORIN	André	I2	CLEANER	MAY,30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I48	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE ROUX	Louis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE CALVEZ	Robert	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	GARLAN	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	GRALL	René	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE GOFF	Roland	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	MORVAN	François	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	RAULIN	Roger	I6	Head Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	DE FONROCQUE-MERCIE	Henri	I3	Staff Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	NOT ON BOARD GERCLAUI	Robert	2	Asst.PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BRASSAC	Pierre	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	NOT ON BOARD VANDESSON	Amaury	I7	Head Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	VERDOT	Paul	I2	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE GUILLOUX	Alexis	28	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LEBOUTEILLER	Pierre	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BINARD	Etienne	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	DOUCHET	Marcel	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	MONAVON	Pierre	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	MARCHAND	Pierre	I9	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LEPLEY	René	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	I4	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	COZ	James	I5	Asst.Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LEGUEN	Louis	24	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	MOULIN	François	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	COATANROCH	Jean	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PARIZOT	René	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MARTIN	Maurice	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	JOSEPH	René	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	HIRCHIER	Theodore	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	SWISS	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employees thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hospitaled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE(FRANCE) 1:6

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

Med. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LAISS	Roger	6	Cook	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I49	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	NADAUD	Charles	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	MADEC	Roger	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	BOISSEAU	Roger	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	GUILLOU	Alphonse	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	EQUINET	Marcel	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I62	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE BOZEC	Alain	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	PIRON	Frédéric	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	GUIVARCH	François	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	HOUDEVILLE	Bernard	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LARDE	René	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	CLEMENT	Roland	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	COURIOL	Philippe	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	DECHAUME	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	NOT ON BOARD HUOT	Jacques	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	JOSEPH	Henri	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	POINCOT	François	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	NOT ON BOARD REY	Roger	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	SEGUIN	Robert	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	QUEVAL	Jean	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BAUDAIS	Paul	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	ENGELY	André	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	NOT ON BOARD COUTALAND	Joseph	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	NOT ON BOARD MECKER	Albert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	REVERDY	Christian	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LE NECH	Louis	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	DEBOIS	Emile	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	WACK	René	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	DAVID	François	7	Chief Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	BALAN	Maurice	9	Coffeeman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Local Agents _____

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) 117

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (8-38) Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	ROBERT	Marcel	9	Asst.Cook	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I50	NONE	NO	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE
2	-"-	BUREL	Lucien	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	NOT ON BOARD LEGARROULLEC	Joseph	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	MAHU	Robert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LE RAZER	Lucien	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	HERNOT	Yves	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE BOUEDNNEC	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	DELAMARE	Raoul	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	INIZAN	Alfred	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE
10	-"-	NOT ON BOARD LE SECH	Joseph	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	PRUAL	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	HERAULT	Emile	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	TAUVEL	Roger	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	HAUCHECORNE	Eugène	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE POLLES	Stanislas	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	PORET	Georges	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	NOT ON BOARD ROUSSEL	René	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	NOT ON BOARD GUYONVARCH	Paulin	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LAZOU	Yves	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	NOT ON BOARD CHADOUTAUD	Edgar	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	NOT ON BOARD JOURDAIN	Honoré	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	ANGOT	Louis	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	NOT ON BOARD VAUBRY	Robert	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	ALEXANDRE	Roger	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	CARADEC	Hervé	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	DUPRAY	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	GOUZIEN	Edouard	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	VARIN	André	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE CORRE	Roger	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	CATTAUD	Alexandre	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) . 118 .

L'ATLANTIQUE. — Paris — 1374 (8-38)

Mod. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	ZINN	Max	I	Asst.Cook	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.6	I53	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	MONNIER	Alphonse	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	GUILLOTO	Jean	9	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	TAILLY	Pierre	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	PERON	Aristide	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE MOING	Vincent	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	BOURGE	Emile	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	DONNARD	Georges	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	23	Chief Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	BAYARD	Louis	9I	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	PIRIOU	Jean	I6	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	MAIRE	Marcel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	ROUSSELLE	René	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE BOURG	François	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MONNIER	Hubert	I7	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	FATRAS	René	I2	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	CHEVALLIER	Maurice	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	HAUGUEL	René	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE DANOIS	Joseph	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	BESNARD	Eugène	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	BUQUET	Jules	2I	Store Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	DELAMARE	Roger	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	THOMAS	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	TINARD	Edouard	I5	Chief Pastry cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	54	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MILLET	Auguste	2I	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	BOUGAIN	Henri	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	PALAIS	Fernand	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	CHATILLON	Daniel	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I42	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	GINDRE	Paul	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I5I	-"-	-"-	

NOT ON BOARD

AMERICAN CONSULATE — LE HAVRE, FRANCE — 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

211.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admision into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Local Agent _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN -5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 119

Mod. 2284

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	SAUZEAU	Siméon	IO	Pastry Cook	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I49	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	DUBOC	Gaston	IO	Chief Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	MENGUY	Lucien	29	Tourist Class Pantry cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	ROUSSEL	Martial	I6	Third Class Pantry cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LACROIX	Pierre	II	Head Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	SUTY	Noel	22	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	SOTTOVIA	Phillippe	I2	Asst.Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	MOYET	Bernard	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	SAUTREUIL	Louis	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	MENGUY	Yves	28	Tourist Class Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	"-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	HAMON	Pierre	35	Third Class Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I64	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	I8	Wine Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	BOUZEC	Joseph	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	MARIE	Emile	I6	Asst.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	TELLIER	Raymond	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LECACHEUR	Charles	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE BRUN	Robert	I2	Chief Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE DANTEC	Louis	I2	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	VETIS	Jean	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	VIGNE	François	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD	~~LEBATTEUR~~	Joseph	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-																	
22	-"-	BERENGER	Robert	4	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	RENARD	Pierre	2I	Ch.Butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	JASPART	Andre	II	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LE HOAN	François	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	HERVE	François	I2	Tourist Class Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	HEE	Robert	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	BOURG	René	I2	Wireless Secretary	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	ONIJAS	Woise	2	Third Class Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	HEBREW	NANSEN	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	POPOFF	Pantaléon	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	RUSSIAN	NANSEN	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSUL HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

811

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S"ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 120

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LES VENTES	Paul	I8	Chief Printer	MAY 30 th I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I49	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	CAMPION	Francisque	8	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	DUFRESNE	Louis	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	DEHAIS	Zozime	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	PERROT	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LEROUX	Maurice	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I51	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LAVENUT	Emile	I5	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	BELLEC	Yves	8	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE MEVEL	Maxime	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LE CUZIAT	Alexis	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	RENAULT	Maurice	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I50	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	NOT ON BOARD PREMEL CABIC	Emmanuel	28	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	GUERAN	Joseph	26	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GOULAIN	Fernand	8	Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	MAILLARD	Gabriel	I7	Cashier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	DE TROLLE	Charles	5	AssT.Ch. Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I66	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	VILLARD	Eugène	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	GUILLOSSON	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	FUSS	Eugène	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	BONDER	Fernand	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	MUTEL	Max	II	Telephonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I54	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	MERCIER	Paul	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	BONS	Maurice	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	TISSOT	Gérard	2 mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	GARNIER	Louis	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	STEPHAN	Marcel	2	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SEHEDIC	Noël	I4	Chief Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	BREDEL	René	I8	Master's Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LE GRUYER	Joseph	29	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LABARRE	Yves	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	54	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK City(U.S.A.) JUN - 5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE). 121

Mod. 2286

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	BREDEL	Ernest	20	Barman	MAY 30 th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I47	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	SIDENEL	Jean	I5	Movies Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	"	
3	-"-	HONGUER	Jean	2	Photographer	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	"	
4	-"-	BIGOT	René	I5	Punch&Judy Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	"	
5	-"-	RAOUT	Robert	7	Physical Instructor	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	"	
6	-"-	CARRERE	Georges	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-	"	
7	NOT ON BOARD	RUBIN	Emmanuel	3	Jewish Inspector	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.7	I52	-"-	"	
8	-"-	BAVEREL	Hélène	II	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I53	-"-	"	
9	-"-	REGNAULT	Madeleine	I2	Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-	"	
10	-"-	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	I0	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	"	
11	-"-	DANIELOU	Louise	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-	"	
12	-"-	BUREL	Alphonsine	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	"	
13	NOT ON BOARD	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	"	
14	-"-	ROBERT	Jeanne	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	"	
15	NOT ON BOARD	SHELFORD	Blanche	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	BRITISH	5.5	I47	-"-	"	
16	-"-	BIGOT	Isabella	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	FRENCH	5.4	I42	-"-	"	
17	-"-	MASSE	Marie	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	"	
18	-"-	LETEURTRE	Ange	I6	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	"	
19	-"-	DUBOIS	Georges	I7	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	"	
20	-"-	CARDON	Edmond	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	"	
21	-"-	LARTIGAU	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	"	
22	-"-	SVOSKHOTOFF CLAREY	Known as Alexandre	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	WITHOUT	5.7	I52	-"-	"	
23	-"-	MORET	Robert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I45	-"-	"	
24	-"-	BAETZ	Pierre	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	"	
25	-"-	SCHMIDT	René	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	"	
26	NOT ON BOARD	BUFFET	Emilien	2 Mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	KOTTKATZ	Henri	I Mth.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	"	
28	-"-	HUET	Jean	5	Hairdresser	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	"	
29	-"-	WEBER	Nicolas	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	"	
30	-"-	PEQUIN	Georges	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

John A. Wade
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2284

(Immigrant. — Form — 1374 (6-38))

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LAMBERT	Albert	I	Hairdresser	MAY 30 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	I55	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	CLEMENT	Jean	I mth	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	CAFFIN	Marguerite	2	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	RENAUD	Suzanne	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	COUSSON	Marcelle	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	MARCHASSON	Fernande	I4	"Bon Marché" Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	REHAR	Suzanne	I0	Florist	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	26	Masseur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	GUIGNERY	Georges	26	Pressing Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	ABRIOUX	Jules	I4	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	ARGENTIN	Louis	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	AUBERVILLE	Georges	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	ASTOUL	Charles	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	ASTOUL	Jules	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	AUTIN	Louis	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	ARZEL	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	ANDRE	Marcel	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	BARON	Charles	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	BLANC	Emile	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	BOSCHER	François	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	BAILLEUL	René	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BUSSON	Maurice	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
23	NOT ON BOARD	BECKER	Celestin	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	BIDOIS	Henri	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	BERTHELOT	Jacques	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	BIHAN	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	BRUAL	Emmanuel	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	BERTHOU	Etienne	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	BOISARD	Adrien	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	BOISGONTIER	Louis	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE FRANCE

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA) JUN - 5 1939 , 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 123

L'ATLANTIQUE — PARIS — 1274 (9-38) Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	BEDNART	Aristide	9	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I47	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	BOURDON	Pierre	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	BOP	Francis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	BOUGON	Victor	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	BRET	Emile	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	BRIEN	François	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BUQUET	Lucien	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BAREY	Georges	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	BLONDEL	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	NOT ON BOARD BONNIER	Alexandre	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	CHARTIER	Emile	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	COLLIN	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I55	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	CONNAN	Georges	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	NOT ON BOARD COQUELIN	Jules	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	CONNAN	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	COSQUER	Jean	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	CUVIER	Roger	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	CLARK	David	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	COLOMBEL	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	COUDRON	Georges	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I42	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	CLOAREC	Paul	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CORITON	Joseph	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	COUSIN	François	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	CHAPPUIS	Julien	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I64	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	COIS	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	CASTRO	Virgilio	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	COADOU	Pierre	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	NOT ON BOARD CHAUBET	Charles	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	CONNEN	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	COLLE	Albert	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A Wade
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA) JUN - 5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 124

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (9-38)

Mod. 2240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
	NOT ON BOARD																	
1	YES	CARCAILLET	François	34	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I46	NONE	NO	
2	YES	CLEROUX	Joseph	26	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I48	NONE	NO	
3	-"-	CHARTON	Jean	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
4	-"-	CHEQUER	Hervé	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	CORMIER	Emile	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	COULOMBEL	Augustin	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
7	-"-	COADOU	Marcel	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	DUGLUE	Marcel	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I64	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	DUSSART	Georges	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	DEVIS	Elysée	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	DAVALO	Louis	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	DUVAL	Edmond	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I62	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
14	-"-	DUPUIS	Jean	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	DURAND	Balthazar	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5?8	I52	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	DELAUNAY	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	DUTOT	Gaston	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	DANIEL	Charles	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	DEBRAIZE	André	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	DUEDAL	Auguste	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	DRAGON	Robert	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	DOURA	François	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	DELAUNE	Léon	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
24	-"-	DELFICRAS	Georges	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
25	-"-	ERNOT	Ernest	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	EMPSON	Roger	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	FEUTREN	Louis	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	FAUVEL	André	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	FAUBEL	Alexandre	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	FERLICOT	Ange	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 125

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1334 (6-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	FLOURY	Auguste	33	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I5I	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	FOURRE	Augustin	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	FICHANT	François	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	FERCHAL	Guillaume	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	FONDIMARE	Maurice	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	FORESTIER	Marcel	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	GOURVIL	Yves	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
9	-"-	GATARD	Paul	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	56	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	GUEZOU	Louis	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	GELIN	Emile	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	GAILLARD	Charles	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	GUGUEN	Jean	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GUARD	Auguste	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	GLETO	Jean-Baptiste	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	GOURAUD	François	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	GRIME	Raymond	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	GAIFFAS	Hervé	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	GUERIN	Alfred	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	GAUDARD	Georges	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
21	-"-	GUEZENNEC	Alexis	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	GOUBERT	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	HUET	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	HIS	Henri	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	HERVE	Gabriel	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	HERVIEUX	Raymond	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	HERLEDAN	Joseph	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	HENRY	Joseph	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
	NOT ON BOARD																	
29	-"-	HILLION	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	HUBER	Georges	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John G. Wade
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK CITY (USA) JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 126

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-39) Mod. 2246

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	HUNAUT	Yves	I4	STEWARD	MAY 30th I939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I56	NONE	NO	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE
2	NOT ON BOARD	HERMAND	Arsène	I2														
3	-"-	JEGOU	Yves	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	JUGAN	Louis	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	KERLANNE	Joseph	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.II	I68	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	KERNOA	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	KERVINIO	Lucien	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	KERJEAN	Auguste	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LAUQUE	André	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LAURENT	Gustave	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE CORRE	Pierre	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEROUX	Joseph	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LEROUX	Lucien	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE TROEQUER	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LECOQ	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE ROUX	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LE GOFF	Marcel	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
19	NOT ON BOARD	LAIR	Roger	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
20	NOT ON BOARD	LAGRANGE	Pierre	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LAUNAY	André	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LELAGADEC	Maurice	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LORVOL	Mathurin	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LEDRU	René	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LEGARDIEN	André	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LEMONNIER	Henri	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	LE CORRE	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE NECHET	Ernest	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LARDE	Marcel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	L'HOSTIS	Henri	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA) JUN - 5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 127

Mod. 2286

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-30)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LABIA	Louis	9	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I5I	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LANGE	Robert	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LAUE	Aloyse	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LECLERCQ	Emile	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LEFEVRE	Yves	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE GUEN	Marcel	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE MAILLOT	Yves	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	NOT ON BOARD LE MEUR	Pierre	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	54	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LEMONNIER-DURONCERAY	Albert	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LE DORE	Victor	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	LETELLIER	César	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LOIZEAU	Maurice	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I53	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEBASTARD	Guillaume	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I45	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE DRET	Paul	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LEMAO	Jules	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LEMOAN	Corentin	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LETELLIER	Armand	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	LEFRERE	Jean	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE LOUARN	Eugène	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	LESANT	Jean	24	-"-	- -	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.IO	I63	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LESAUX	Pierre	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	LESOUR DE ROHELLO	Robert	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	LEMESLE	Léon	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I5I	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LESAUVAGE	Albert	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	6.-	I68	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	LESCANF	Léon	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I5I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LETAILLEUX	Marcel	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE PRUNENEC	Gonery	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	LUCE	André	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	LE BERRE	Jean	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John a Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 128 p.c.

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) Whether alien ever admitted/deported/ran to United States and if so, whether previous entry was legal or contract labor cases decided	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE BESQ	Michel	26	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	47	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I56	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LECOQ	Roger	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LE CUNF	Lionel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	LE DIUZET	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LE MORVAN	René	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LENORMAND	Pierre	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE PREVOST	Samuel	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	LAFITTE	Henri	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE NAOUR	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LEVIEUX	Henri	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	NOT ON BOARD LANDAIS	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE MARREC	François	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LE CONIAT	Julien	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.10	I6I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE BAIL	Charles	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE PREVOST	Gustave	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	LE RISBE	Roger	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE BRAS	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	MALENFANT	Jean	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	MOIGN	Charles	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	MAUCLAIR	Louis	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I55	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	MELEDER	Louis	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	MESLIER	Auguste	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	MALANDIN	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	MARECHAL	Marcel	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MUSSIER	Robert	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	MORELLEC	Jean	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	MATTEI	Jean	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	MISS	André	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	MASURIER	Emile	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I55	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	MOALIC	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

129

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (6-39)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	MACE	Marcel	I7	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I46	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	MOCAER	Jean	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	HARTI	Werner	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	GERMAN	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
4	NOT ON BOARD	MATHIEU DE PREMARD	Maurice	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	FRENCH	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	MARTINOT	Henri	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	MONDET	Edouard	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	NEDELLEC	Guillaume	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I4I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	NEDELLEC	Gustave	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	NICOU	Roger	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	OLSEN	Christian	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	PLANCHETTE	Henri	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	PUILL	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	PAIN	Charles	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	PEN	Marcel	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	PRETAVOINE	Louis	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	PIQUET	André	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	PETIT	Philippe	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I5I	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	PAGES	André	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PERNIN	Gaston	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	PERONNE	Auguste	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	PRIGENT	Emile	25	-"-	-"-	-"	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	PERNET	Fernand	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	PIERRE	Gaston	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	PAUVREAU	André	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	POMMIER	Emile	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	PULLUARD	Francis	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	POCHON	Edouard	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	PETITJEAN	Marcel	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

John a Wall
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 130

- L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-38)

Mod. 2280

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	PIERRE	Gustave	20	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I48	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	PELLERIN	René	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	NOT ON BOARD POURCIN	Arthur	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	PASCO	Louis	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	PHILIPPOT	Eugène	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	PRUDHOMME	Paul	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	QUEMAR	André	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	QUEMAR	Louis	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	QUARTIER	François	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	NOT ON BOARD QUERRE	Max	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	RICHEFORT	André	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	RENARD	Fernand	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	RABE	Georges	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I4I	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	ROBINE	André	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	ROLLE	Michel	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	RABAULT	Georges	I2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	RAVILLY	Adrien	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	RIOU	Joseph	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	ROUX	Jean	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	- -	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	ROUXEL	Raymond	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I53	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	ROMAC	Paul	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	REAL	Julien	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	NOT ON BOARD ROGER	Louis	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	57	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	SALIE	André	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	SPAGNOL	Léon	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	5I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I5I	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	SANTERRE	Gustave	I3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.I0	I6I	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SEHIER	Maurice	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	NOT ON BOARD SAVEANT	Marcel	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	SOUDRY	Albert	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I56	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	SCHALL	Alphonse	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I48	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Local Agents

Form 609

Sheet No.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA), JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 131

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (2-39)

Mod. 2366

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO TE	DUFUY	Jean	II	Surgeon	MAY 30/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I47	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE FLOCH	Yves	I5	Wir.Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	LEMOING	Emmanuel	I5	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	YVINEC	Hervé	30/	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	48	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	LAMOUROUX	Henri	20	Ch.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	DE FRANCE	Gerard	9	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	LE ROUX	Jean	I2	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	VIGNEZ	Alain	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	LE FAOU	Eugène	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	LETERTRE	François	I6	Asst.Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	PAUMIER	Roger	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	LE ROUX	Leon	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	DENIER	Auguste	I	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	LE BARS	Pierre	8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	I5	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	GOUEZ	François	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LE CORNU	Roger	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	CLOAREC	Jean	25	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	LE GOFF	Louis	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	L'ANTOINE	Jean	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LANGLOIS	Albert	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	GOARIN	Jean	2I	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	MENOU	François	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	53	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	GRAVIER	Louis	25	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	L'ANTHOEN	Alain	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I58	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	DONNART	Jean	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	SEVENO	Pascal	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	JAGET	Louis	I5	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-	
29	YES	TUAL	Joseph	3I	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I58	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	TURET	René	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I60	-"-	-"-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surely to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Sheet No.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(U.S.A.) JUN -5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 132

Mod. 2256

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (6-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	TOURBOT	Jean	9	STEWARD	MAY 30/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	I59	NONE	NO	
2	"-	VOIEMENT	Marcel	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	VANIER	Albert	I4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	CHRISTOPHE	Yvan	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	BULGARIAN	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	GELEBART	Jean	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	FRENCH	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	POINSIGNON	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	BREMOND	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	CADIOU	Eugène	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	BESNARD	Pierre	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	DELOSMONE	Max	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I54	-"-	-"-	
11	-"- NOT ON BOARD	CONNEN	William	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
12	-"-	TEICHMANN	Charles	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I52	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	ZARCZINSKY	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	2I	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	GROSS	Charles	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-	-"-	
15	-"- NOT ON BOARD	COLOMBEL	Emmannel	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	DUMAS	Jean	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	-"-	
17	-"- NOT ON BOARD	LE LOET	Jean	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I57	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	HEROUARD	Albert	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	PIERRE	Eugène	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	KERAUDREN	Yves	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	LE FLOCH	Christophe	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I52	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	MONTIER	Fernand	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	DELAUDE	Fernand	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	QUINTIN	Michel	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I9	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	CORDIER	Alphonse	2 Mths	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	BOUCHET	Pierre	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	CATELAIN	Robert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LE BESQ	Michel	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	TROMEUR	Robert	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	EYDT	Jean	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-	-"-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK CITY(USA) , JUN - 5 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 133

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (6-39)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	COUZIN	André	15 D.	STEWARD	MAY 30th 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	15	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	GIRARD	Raoul	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	134	-"-	-"-	
3	-"-	GOASMAT	Marcel	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	132	-"-	-"-	
4	-"-	HEVIN	Jean	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	-"-	
5	-"-	INIZAN	Hervé	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	15	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	135	-"-	-"-	
6	-"-	LE SQUERENT	Jean	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-	-"-	
7	-"-	MERCIER	Guy	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	128	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	PHILIPPE	Henri	15 D.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-	-"-	
9	-"-	RATHUEVILLE	Yvonne	4	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-	-"-	
10	-"-	RAISONNET	François	11 Y.	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	-"-	-"-	
11	-"-	CURE	Michel	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-	-"-	
12	NO	SEVESTRE	Henri	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	151	-"-	-"-	
13	-"-	LEFEBVRE	René	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	150	-"-	-"-	
14	-"-	FRERET	René	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	149	-"-	-"-	
15	-"-	VATINEL	René	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-	-"-	
16	-"-	CUQUEMELLE	Jean	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	153	-"-	-"-	
17	-"-	LEMAISTRE	Frederic	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	-"-	
18	-"-	QUENEL	Jules	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-	-"-	
19	-"-	SEHIER	Fernand	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-	-"-	
20	-"-	PERROT	Abraham	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	-"-	
21	-"-	SOUDET	Amand	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-	-"-	
22	-"-	CHARTIER	Joseph	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-	-"-	
23	-"-	CAURET	Joseph	26	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-	-"-	
24	-"-	LE DOZE	François	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	-"-	
25	-"-	MOIZAN	Albert	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	159	-"-	-"-	
26	-"-	LE FROUD	François	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-	-"-	
27	-"-	CORNIER	Christian	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-	-"-	
28	-"-	LETESTU	Arsène	6	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-	-"-	
29	-"-	PARANTHOEN	Auguste	1	Ship's Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	15	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	146	-"-	-"-	
30	-"-	MAURICE	François	17	Watchman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-	-"-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY (USA), JUN - 5 1939, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 134

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	YES	LE GOFF	François	3	STEWARD	MAY 30/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	I7	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I45	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	LE QUERE	Francis	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-	"	
3	-"-	DUMONT	Raymond	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-	"	
4	-"-	ROGER	Marcel	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I37	-"-	"	
5	-"-	ABRAHAMS	Claude	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-	"	
6	-"-	ANNE	René	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-	"	
7	-"-	SIMON	Roland	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I32	-"-	"	
8	-"-	VINCENT	André	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	I36	-"-	"	
9	-"-	BOUIN	Norbert	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-	"	
10	-"-	HERBEZIER	Antoinette	25	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	"	
11	NO PE	CLECH	Louis	I2	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	"	
12	-"-	PHILIPPE	Robert	II	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I57	-"-	"	
13	-"-	GELARD	Amédée	I2	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-	"	
14	-"-	RENAULT	Roger	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	-"-	"	
15	-"-	ALLAIN	François	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-	"	
16	-"-	GUILLOU	Louis	23	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I53	-"-	"	
17	YES	LESAINT	Yves	16	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-	"	
18	-"-	LE MOING	Vincent	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I5I	-"-	"	
19	NO PE	KERDAL	Roger	I0	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-	"	
20	YES	SARRAUTE	Robert	I2	Post Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	I55	-"-	"	
21	-"-	MILLET	René	2	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-	"	
22	FIRST NO	HEIDINGSFELD	Salli	I mth	Jewish Inspector	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.6	I42	-"-	"	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST CLOSED WITH seven hundred and four (704) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

John A Wall Irish

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No.....
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Via .....
Henry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date..... MAY 30 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 30
HAVRE
$2.00

Fee N° 697
$ 2.00
Frs .....

26 2/ 780/ 784/ 2 8 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine af ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FRONTIN, 1st Officer, *of the* French S.S "ILE DE FRANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 101
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), JUN -5 1939, 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

135

Mod. 3240

(1) No. on list	(2) Show whether members of crew have proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Height (in feet and inches)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Destination on immigrant: Where	(6) Destination on immigrant: Whether	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1	NO	ESTERMANN	Kleber	1st	Musician	MAY 30/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	158	NONE	NO	
2	-"-	APPERT	Maurice	1st	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-	"	
3	yes	LAHUIER	Joseph	25	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	160	-"-	""	
4	No P.E.	REBOURS	François	23	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	167	-'-	"	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. .....
SEEN
at the journey to the United States
via .....
Harry M. Donohoe, Vice-Consul
Date MAY 30 1939

For M. Tod
Fm

Supplementary list closed with four (4) names.
John Edward Koch

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacques FROMIN, 1st officer *, of the* French S/S ILE DE FRANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *1934*

Immigrant Inspector.

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

80 L / 201 / 018 / 3 / L2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-6
3-2

136

I, RUDOLPH MUELLER, Surgeon of the AMER. STEAMER SANTA ELENA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Mueller

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19775 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Arr. 6-5-39

Cards Taken 7/17/39 BB
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/3/39
Cards Checked BB
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (class)	(class) Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Citizens of U.S.	Dep. of U.S. Govt'g	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accomp'd	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	16					73	3			8	31	131
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	6					2				2	4	14
TOTAL	22					75	3			10	35	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	58	73	131
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	12	2	14
Total	70	75	145

24 Cits. Cruise pass. n/c

W. B. Race 66.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELENA., VOY. 24. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK AND PORTS AS LISTED BELOW., N.Y. MAY THE 19TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZ., 5/25/39 (CONTINUED)																			
1	EXEMPT	VILLASMIL	LUIS ED.	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	BOCONO	3(2) #817	CARACAS	5/19/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS.
2	EXEMPT	VILLASMIL	CARMEN	31		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #817	CARACAS	5/19/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
3	UNDER 16	VILLASMIL	CARMEN E.	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #817	CARACAS	5/19 1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
		PASSENGERS FROM ARUBA, N.W.I., 5/26/39																			
4		DE BRISAY	BLIGH	30		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEW BRUNSWICK	R.E.PER. #1213957	WASH D.C.	6/28/1938		N.W.I.	ARUBA
5	EXEMPT	DE VEER	IRMA	40		F	M	HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.W.I. DUTCH	DUTCH	N.W.I.	CURACAO	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ARUBA
6	EXEMPT	HART	CORNELIS	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	BONAIRE	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
7	EXEMPT	HART	MARIA	46		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	ARUBA	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
8	EXEMPT	HART	OBDULIA	49		F	S	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	BONAIRE	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
9	UNDER 16	HART	MARIA T.	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	BONAIRE	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
10	UNDER 16	HART	OSCAR	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	ARUBA	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
11	UNDER 16	HART	IGMA	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	ARUBA	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
12	UNDER 16	HART	CORNELIA	2		F	S	---	Y	----	-	N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	ARUBA	----	----	----		N.W.I.	ORANJESTAD
13		LAPERE	KATHE	48		F	M	HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N.W.I.	DUTCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	3(2) #115	MARACAIBO	5/5/1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14	EXEMPT	NEME	CHARLES	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LIBANIAN	LIBANIAN	LIBANIA	SERHEL	3(2) #98	CURACAO	5/22/1939		N.W.I.	ARUBA
		PASSENGERS FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA 5/27/39																			
15	EXEMPT	AROCHA	ARTURO	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA	3(2) #311	BARRANQUILLA	5/25/1939		COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
16	EXEMPT	AROCHA	ELISA	45		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM	COLOMBIA	POMPLANA	3(2) #311	BARRANQUILLA	5/25/1939		COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
17	EXEMPT	BLACKETT	JOHN	51		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3(2) #358	BOGOTA	5/9/1939		COLOMBIA	FULIANA MAIRICUTO
18		DIEZ	MARIO	30		M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	R.E.PER. #1241649	WASH.DC	4/15/1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	EXEMPT	JARAMILLO	PASCUAL	39		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	ANTIOQUINA	3(2) #315	BARRANQUILLA	5/27/1939		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
20		RESTREPO	JAIME	25		M	S	RADIO TECH'CN	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	3(2) #309	BARRANQUILLA	5/24/1939		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
21	EXEMPT	ROBERTSON	JOHN	32		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	TRAN.CERT. #65	BOGOTA	5/19/1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
22	EXEMPT	ROSAS	ROBERTO	44		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	3(2) #271	BOGOTA	5/20/1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
		PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA 5/28/39																			
23	EXEMPT	GIBSON	JOHN C.	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ORMTOWN QUEBEC	TRANCERT. #21	CARTAGENA	5/26/1939		COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
24		VELEZ	ANA SUSANA	38		F	W	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	3(2) #35	CARTAGENA	5/2/39 1939		COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
25	UNDER 16	VELEZ	FERNANDO	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	4(C) #16	CARTAGENA	5/24/1939		COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5/31/39																			
26	EXEMPT	HENRIQUES	OWEN	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	[illegible]	Y	JAM.B.W.I.	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	SPANISH TOWN, JAM.	----	----	----		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
27	EXEMPT	HENRIQUEZ	VERNA	26		F	M	HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	----	----	----		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
		ADDITIONAL PASSENGERS FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. 5/26/39														NATURALIZED CITIZEN—JAN 30, 1939					
28	U.S. CIT.	LAPERE	JOHN	45		M	M	AUDITOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BUSSEM	U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		PASSENGERS FROM CAP-HAITIEN, HAITI 6/1/39																			
29	EXEMPT	SYLVAIN	EDMOND	34		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	FRENCH	Y	HAITI	WEST.IND/	HAITI	AUX CAYES	----	----	----		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
30																					

JUN 5 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a practical believer in any form of organized government	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following specified purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to apply for admission to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COU:ALEJANDRO VILLASMIL CRUZ CANDELERIA 9,CARACAS	VENEZ. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	3 YRS	N.Y.	1928	C/O VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BLK	
2	COU:ALEJANDRO VILLASMIL CRUZ CANDELERIA 9,CARACAS	VENEZ. VIA N.Y.			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	3 YRS.	N.Y.	1928	C/O VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	
3	DO DO DO	VENEZ. VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y					DO DO DO	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BLK	BLK	
4	MO:A.P.DES BRISAY HALIFAX,CANADA	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	LAGO OIL & TR.CO.	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	8/27 '38	COU:MR.MAC LACHLAN 527 W 110 ST.NEW YORK,NY	Y	2WK	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BRN	
5	HUS:E.DE VEER ARUBA, N.W.I.	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	HUSBAND	Y	6	1938	N.Y.	9/ '38	SIS:MRS.MORRIS 192 HENRY ST.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	5WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	
6	SIS LAW:LEUNCITA LE PLEY NASSAUSTRAT,ARUBA, N.W.I.	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N				FR:W.SEIBOLD,163-68 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	
7	SIS: DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	HUSBAND	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	
8	DO DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	BROTHER	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	
9	AUNT: DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK	BRN	BRN	
10	DO DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	BRN	BRN	
11	DO DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	DK	BRN	BRN	
12	DO DO DO	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	N				DO DO DO	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BRN	BRN	
13	HUS:JOHN, 59 W 46 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	MD.	BALTIMORE		N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1938 1939	N.Y.	2/2/ 1939	HUS:JOHN, 59 W 46 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	N	IND	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	
14	WF:NAJIBE,NIECO BLDG. ARUBA, N.W.I.	ARUBA, VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1935	N.Y.	8/ '35	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BLK	
15	COU:ANNA JOSEFA CASERES 2 STREET,CUCUTA,COLOMB.	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	1922	FR:CARR BROS.,120 BDWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
16	COU:ANNA JOSEFA CASERES 2 STREET,CUCUTA,COLOMB.	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	1922	FR:CARR BROS.,120 BDWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
17	FR:ALEX KOUPAL, MAIRICUTO FULIANA,COLOM.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.			Y	DURADA RR COMPANY	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	12/ '36	HOTEL COMMODORE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
18	FR:HENRY BOULTON, CARACAS,VENEZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-		COMPANY	Y	Y	1938 1939	N.Y.	5/5 '39	WIFE:MRS.MARIO DIEZ, 530 W 112 ST.,NEW YORK,NY	N	IND	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BLK	
19	WIFE:INES,LA PAX 506 MEDELLIN,COLOMBIA	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1936	NEW ORLNS	6/ '39	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	
20	HUS:ISRAEL FOBON.IBAQUE MEDELLIN,COLOMBIA	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N				FR:ALFONSO CARVAJAL,66 BEAVER ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	4MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	
21	FR:MR.E.V.BUTCHERS,C/O BANK OF LONDON,BOGOTA,COL.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.			Y	BANK OF LONDON	Y	N				COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	DRK	
22	WF:CECILIA,1017-74 ST. BOGOTA,COLOMBIA	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914	N.Y.	1914	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	
23	FR:TROPICAL OIL CO. CARTAGENA,COLOMBIA	CANADA VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	FR:MRS.J.BIKUN KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA	N	IWK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	
24	MO:ANNA MARIA VELEZ, BARRANQUILLA,COLOMBIA	COLOMB. VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	5/16/ '38	SON:NICOLAS,PEEKSKIL ACADEMY,PEEKSKIL,N.Y.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	
25	GRANDMOTHER:MARIA VELEZ, BARRANQUILLA,COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA VIA NY			N	MOTHER	Y	N				BRO:NICOLAS,PEEKSKIL ACADEMY,PEEKSKIL,N.Y.	Y	1YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BLK	
26	BRO:VERNON HENRIQUEZ,JAM. KINGSTON IND.WKS.KINGSTON	KINGSTON VIA NY			N	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BLUE	
27	BRO LAW: DO DO	KINGSTON VIA NY			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	
28	RESIDENCE:JOHN 59 W 46 STREET, NEW YORK.,																													
29	WIFE:RUE ELOY,ALFALO 21 PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.				SELF	Y	N				C/O HAITIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T.C.I

I, WALTER H. PRENDEL, MASTER, of the AMER. STEAMER "SANTA ELENA", from CAP-HAITIEN, HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

WALTER H. PRENDEL
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 day of 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Mousaway
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUDOLPH MUELLER, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Mueller

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUDOLPH MUELLER, *Surgeon of the* AMER. STEAMER "SANTA ELENA", SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF MICHIGAN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R Mueller

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 *of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELENA., VOY. 24. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK AND PORTS AS LISTED BELOW., N.Y., MAY THE 19TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I., 5/23/39.																			
1		CARROZ	JOSE F.	28		M	S	DOCTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	MARACAIBO	3(2) #123.	MARACAIBO	5/17/1939		VENEZ.	MARACAIBO
2	EXEMPT	TAUBER	LEON	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAVIA	3(2) #90	CURACAO	5/12/1939		N.W.I.	CURACAO
3	EXEMPT	WELSFORD	JACK A.	38		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	SAINT JOHN	3(2) #125	MARACAIBO	5/19/1939		VENEZ.	MARACAIBO
		PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZ., 5/25/39.																			
4		ACEVEDO	BERTA	27		F	S	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZUELA	TURMERO	3(2) #689	CARACAS	5/1/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
ADMITTED 25		~~AKELE ACKEL~~	RAGEB	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	3(2) #754	CARACAS	5/8/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
ADMITTED 6		~~AKELE ACKEL~~ nee RAHBE	JEANETTE	21 20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	3(2) #755	CARACAS	5/8/1939	99464/546	VENEZ.	CARACAS
7	EXEMPT	ANZOLA	CESAR V.	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #254	CARACAS	9/30/1938		VENEZ.	CARACAS
8	EXEMPT	ANZOLA	HENRIQUETA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #254	CARACAS	9/30/1938		VENEZ.	CARACAS
9	EXEMPT	ARNAL	EDUARDO	46		M	M	GOV'MT EMPLOYEE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #813	CARACAS	5/17/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
10	EXEMPT	ARNAL	MARGARITA	40		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #813	CARACAS	5/17/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
11	EXEMPT	ARNEDO	MANUEL	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALOBRENA	3(2) #809	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
12	EXEMPT	ARNEDO	TERESA	39		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALOBRENA	3(2) #809	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
13		AROCHA	RAFAEL	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	BARCELONA	3(2) #199	CARACAS	5/15/1939	VL-445/650	VENEZ.	CARACAS
14		AROCHA	JOSE J.	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	BARCELONA	3(2) #818	CARACAS	5/19/1939	VL-445/650	VENEZ.	CARACAS
15		AROCHA	BLANCA	31		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	PUERTO CABELLO	3(2) #818	CARACAS	5/19/1939	VL-445/650	VENEZ.	CARACAS
16		AURRECOECHEA	JOSE L.	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	VALLE DE PASQUA	3(2) #826	CARACAS	5/20/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
17	EXEMPT	DE CHANBRIER	HENRI	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	NEUCHATELL	3(2) #840	CARACAS	5/23/1939		VENEZ.	EDO MONAGAS
18	DIPLOMAT	ERMINY ARISMENDI	SANTOS	44		M	M	NEWSPAPER MAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARUPANO	GOV.OFF. #829	CARACAS	5/22/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
19	DIPLOMAT	ERMINY	ROSA	43		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARUPANO	GOV.OFF. #829	CARACAS	5/22/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
20	EXEMPT	FILARDO	GERONIMO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	GUANARE	3(2) #832	CARACAS	5/23/1939		VENEZ.	VALENCIA
21		GARRIDO	AGUSTINA	52		F	W	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #688	CARACAS	5/1/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
22	EXEMPT	GONZALES	MARIA	33		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	MOTRIL GRANADA	3(2) #810	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
23	UNDER 16	GONZALES	MARIA A.	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #810	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
24	UNDER 16	GONZALES	SOFIA	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #810	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
25		LAVAUD	CARLOS	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #815	CARACAS	5/18/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
26	EXEMPT	MURPHY	CHARLES	52		M	S	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	3(2) #822	CARACAS	5/19/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
27	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	GUILLERMO	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	MARACAIBO	3(1) #831	CARACAS	5/22/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
28		PEREZ	MARIA C.	34		F	D	HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	RE.PER. #1238772	WASH D.C.	5/27/1939		U.S.A. NEW YORK	NEW YORK N.Y.
29	EXEMPT	SANTANA	ISABEL	43		F	W	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	CARACAS	3(2) #821	CARACAS	5/19/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
30	EXEMPT	VILLASCUSA	MIGUEL	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALOBENA GRANADA	3(2) #810	CARACAS	5/16/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS

JUN 5 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5TH, 1939

139

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	313:CARMEN FERNANDEZ,VEN 115 CARABOBO,MARACAIBO	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				HOTEL GREAT NURSING NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BLK	
2	BRO:NORMAN,BRUDERSTRAAT 5,CURACAO N.W.I.	CURACAO VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	8/28/'39	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	
3	BUSINESS:VENEZUELAN TOURS CO.MARACAIBO,VENEZ	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRAN.	N.Y.	4/ '37	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	
4	BRO:LIUS GARRIDO, CARACAS VENEZ	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				FR:VICTOR ALEZONES 1330-5TH AVE,NEW YORK,NY	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	GRN	
5	COU:JORGE RAJBE,CALLE,VEN REAL CHACAO,CHACAO,MIRANDA	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	N				BRO:NAGE, 111 JACKSON ST PATERSON, N.J.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	4910	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	
6	COU:JORGE RAJBE,CALLE,VEN REAL CHACAO,CHACAO,MIRANDA	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				BRO:LAW:NAGE ACKELL, 111 JACKSON ST. PATERSON, N.J.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLK	
7	BRO:EDGAR,PTE VICTORIA A URDENATE 60,CARACAS,VEN	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRAN	N.Y.	12/ '38	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	
8	BRO LAW:J.ANZOLA.PTE.VICTORIA.A.URDANETA 60,CAR.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	IN TRAN	N.Y.	12/ '38	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRN	
9	FR:X.LOPE BELLO,OFICINA CAMBIO,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	1908	N.Y.	1908	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BLK	
10	FR:X.LOPE BELLO,OFICINA CAMBIO,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	HUSBAND	Y	N				HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLK	
11	BRO LAW:E.GONZALEZ GARCIA DIAZ #30,CARACAS,VENEZ.	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	4 YRS	N.Y.	1922	FR:FAMILIA PONTE 215 W 101 ST.NEW YORK.NY	N	2WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	
12	BRO:E.GONZALEZ GARCIA DIAZ #30,CARACAS,VENEZ.	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				FR:FAMILIA PONTE 215 W 101 ST. NEW YORK.NY	N	2WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
13	FR:A.MOTTOLA.PTE.TRINIDAD A LA FE 2,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	5/ '38	WF:NIEVES,132 W 95 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BLUE	
14	COU:ARTURO RODRIGUEZ/VENEZ PINANGO LLAGUNO 2,CARACAS	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	N				BRO:RAFAEL,132 W 95 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
15	BRO:RAFAEL,AVENIDA PRINCIPAL,EL PARAISO,CARACAS,VEN	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				BRO LAW:RAFAEL AROCHA 132 W 95 ST,NEW YORK.NY	Y	6MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	
16	MO:DOLORES,25 SUR,LOS CAOBOS,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	N				HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	
17	SCHLUMBERGER SERVEYING CORP,CARACAS,VENEZ	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				FR:JOE WELCH,40, /N.Y. VANDERBILT AVE,NEW YORK	Y	1WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRN	
18	BRO:ARTURO,CARCEL MONZON 103,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				FR:PEREZ FAMILY,562 W 148 ST.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
19	BRO LAW:ARTURO ARISMENDI CARCEL MONZON 103,CARACAS	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	HUSBAND	Y	N				FR:PEREZ FAMILY,562 W 148 ST.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
20	MO:ROSA,CUNO GUANABANO 18 CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	N				HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DRK	DRK	
21	SON:LUIS GARRIDO, CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	N				FR:VICTOR ALEZONES 1330 5TH AVE.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	
22	FR:E.GONZALEZ GARCIA,/VEN PAUL SALV.LEON 30,CARACAS	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	8/'36	FR:PONTE FAMILY,215 W 101 ST.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	N	2WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLK	
23	DO DO DO	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	FATHER	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	8/'36	DO DO DO	N	2WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	
24	DO DO DO	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	FATHER	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	8/'36	DO DO DO	N	2WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
25	FA:JOSE,DIAZ A ZAMURO 69 CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y					PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLK	
26	INTERNATIONAL GEN.ELECT. CARACAS,VENEZ.	CANADA	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	INTR. N.Y.	8/ '38	HOTEL NEW WESTON NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BRN	
27	COU:NESTOR LUIS PEREZ,/VEN AV.AVILA SNA.GDE.CARACAS	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	1938	INTR. N.Y.	8/ '38	C/O VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	IND.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	
28	COU:JOAQUIN VELOZ,CALLE LINEA 88,SABANA GDE.CARACAS	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	PERMANENT	N.Y.	4/7/1939	MO:ISABEL PEREZ,562 W 148 ST.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	N	IND.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	
29	FR:ALFREDO TRAVESIO,PAUL LA FLORIDA,CARACAS,VENEZ.	VENEZ.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	1938/1939	N.Y.	2/17/1939	BRO:PEDRO TINOCO 411 WEST END AVE.,NEW YORK,NY	Y	1MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRN	
30	FR:EVARISTO GONZALEZ GARCIA PAUL SALV LEON 30,CARACAS	SPAIN	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	8/ '39	FR:FAMILIA PONTE 215 W 110 ST.,NEW YORK,NY	N	2WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BLUE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the AMER. STEAMER "SANTA ELENA", from CAP-HAITIEN, HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Prengel
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. SANTA ELENA VOY. 24 *Sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 19TH. , 1939 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 5TH. , 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 19TH,1939		
1 NOT COUNTED	ALEXANDER	LUCILLE	34		F	S	12/18/1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		609 W 114 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ASHER	MAURICE	54		M	M	11/6/1885 SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.		703 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.
3	ASHER	ESTHER	53		F	M	8/13/1886 SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.		703 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.
4	BRIN	SHIRLEY	36		F	M	11/28/1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 WEST 79 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BROWN	PHYLLIS	34		F	S	10/6/04 DETROIT, MICH		8660 MACKMAN AVE DETROIT, MICH.
6	CASEY	PATRICK	44		M	M	3/17/1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		3225 N.46 ST MILWAUKEE,WISC.
7 NOT COUNTED	CASEY	RUTH	44		F	M	9/9/1894 CHICAGO. ILL.		DO DO
8	COOPER	JULIETTE	28		F	S	4/1/1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		25 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DAWSON	DOROTHY	33		F	M	8/15/1905 LEXINGTON,VA.		4723-24 ST.N. ARLINGSTON, VA.
10	EDISIS	ADA	33		F	S	1/11/1906 NEWARK, N.J.		15 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FORMAN	EDWARD	43		M	M	11/4/1897 NEWARK, N.J.		80 HANSBURY AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
12	FORMAN	HELEN	39		F	M	8/13/1900 NEWARK, N.J.		DO DO
13	FORMAN	RUTH	29		F	S	6/27/1910 NEWARK, N.J.		118 CHEERER AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
14	HARRIS	JACOB	57		M	M	10/14/1881 NEW YORK , N.Y.		340 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
15 NOT COUNTED	HARRIS	FANNYE	53		F	M	1/4/1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
16	KOSHER	MURRAY	28		M	M	8/30/1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		55 WINTHROP ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KOSHER	LILA	26		F	M	2/16/1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.	51	DO DO
18	LAWRENCE	SARAH	48		F	S	2/17/1891 WORCESTER, VT.		7 BAIRD ST., MONTEPELIER, VT.
19	LEE	GEORGE	38		M	M	3/25/1901 NEWARK, N.J.		2 TOWER DRIVE MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
20	LEE	DULCINEA	32		F	M	8/16/1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
21	NEWITT	LOUISE	52		F	S	9/4/1886 ENGLAND	COUNTY COURT,ALAMEDA,CAL. NOVEMBER 14/1939	2803 WOOLSEY ST., BERKELEY,CALIF.
22	PAGE	MIRIAM	23		F	S	3/19/1916 BERKELEY,CALIF.		2747 DERBY ST., BERKELEY, CALIF.
23 NOT COUNTED	PRUCHA	EMILY	31		F	S	7/16/1907 CLEVELAND, OHIO		11716 WOODLAND AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
24 NOT COUNTED	REED	FLORENCE	45		F	S	12/11/1893 EAST MONTEPELIER, VT.		223 RETREAT AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
							PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. MAY 23,1939		
25	BRUCE	JENNIE	40		F	M	12/25/1898 CHERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA	U.S.DISTRICT COURT,EASTERN DISTRICT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY 16,1926	267 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CIRKA	JOHN	24		M	M	7/1/1916 CHECOSLOVAKIA	MAHONEY COUNTY COURT, YOUNGSTOWN,OHIO 1927	4325 WELLS ST., HOLLIDAYS GROVE, W.VA.
27	CIRKA	AGNES	22		F	M	5/26/1917 BRADDOCK,FLORIDA		DO DO
28	DAVIDSON	CARL	36		M	M	8/2/1902 STOCKTON, MO.		1109 N.1ST.STREET ARKANSAS CITY. ARKANSAS
29	DAVIDSON	RUTH	36		F	M	6/1/1902 FORT WORTH,TEXAS		DO DO
30	DAVIDSON	DARREL	7		M	S	9/6/1931 ARKANSAS CITY.ARK.		DO DO

Montgomery Customs Insp.

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. SANTA ELENA VOY 24. Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19TH., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5TH., 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. MAY 23,1939 (CONTINUED)		
1	DAWSON	ALONZO	36		M	M	8/9/1903 REEDVILLE, VIRGINIA		4723 - 24TH STREET NO., ARLINGTON, VA.
2	ENGLAND	MARGARET	40		F	M	4/6/1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRINSTON ROAD HIGHTS TOWN, N.Y.
3	HATTON	ALBERT	30		M	M	7/9/1908 PRIMOS, PENNA.		126 GILPIN ROAD WILLOW GROVE, PENNA.
4	ROSENBLOOM	LUBBE	58		M	M	9/7/1880 GERMANY	COUNTY COURT-SARYE, OKLA. MARCH 21,1925	1809-18TH STREET GALVESTON, TEXAS
							PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZ., MAY 25,1939		
5	GATES	BERTHA	50		F	W	6/15/1888 SHELBY, OHIO		60 SECOND STREET SHELBY, OHIO
6	JACKSON	ROBERT	30		M	M	3/14/1909 DATON, NEW MEXICO		1327 E. 7TH STREET PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	JOHNSON	ROBERT	21		M	S	1/8/1918 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		42 OCEANSIDE ROAD ROCKIVILLE CENTER, N.Y.
8	MARQUEZ	LEONOR	10		F	S	6/23/1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.		562 W 148 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MUNCHAUSE	ANNA	50		F	M	10/2/1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		247 WEST MAIN ST., SHELBY, OHIO.
10	NOLAN	FRANCES	6		F	S	5/17/1933 CURACAO, N.W.I.	AMERICAN PARENTS	7 FLINT AV., HEMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.
11	NOLAN	NANCY	7		F	S	1/12/1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
12	O'DWYER	PHILIP	57		M	M	4/4/1882 MONTGOMERY, ALA.		3841 JENA STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.
13	O'HARA	FRANK J.	55		M	M	12/3/1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		616 E.10TH STREET BURBANK, CALIF.
14	SCHULTZ	KATHLEEN	38		F	M	6/23/1900 IRELAND	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	7 FLINT AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. MAY 26,1939		
15	ALDORF	ETHEL	29		F	S	8/31/1909 GARDINER, N.Y.		11 MILROCK RD., NEW PALTZ, N.Y.
16	CONDON	RAYMOND	51		M	M	2/6/1888 ELIZABETH, N.J.		2281 PRICE ST., RAHWAY, N.J.
17	COSIO	ISIDORE	54		M	M	5/20/1885 OVIEDO, SPAIN	NATRONO COUNTY COURT, CASPER, WYOMING, NOV 25,1921	89 BOSTWICK AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	COSIO	AURORA	54		F	M	5/16/1885 OVIEDO, SPAIN	DO DO DO	DO DO
19	DITTEMER	HERBERT	33		M	M	11/25/1905 ELIZABETH, N.J.		740 BAYWAY AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	GATES	HELEN	27		F	M	2/1/1912 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		223 E.39 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GATES	RONALD	4		M	S	10/31/1935 ARUBA, N.W.I.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
22	GREER	EDITH	37		F	S	2/7/1902 MARION, KANSAS		403 ELM STREET MARION, KANSAS
23	GREEVES	SAM L.	37		M	M	9/24/1902 BEAUMONT, TEXAS		ABBEY HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	GREEVES	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	10/16/1910 HENDERSON, TEXAS		DO DO
25	GREEVES	SAM L. JR.		5	M	S	12/11/1938 MARACAIBO, VENEZ.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
26	HARDING	HELEN	33		F	S	1/24/1906 MEDWAY, MASS.		VILLAGE ST., MEDWAY, MASS.
27	HAUFLER	WINSTON	26		M	S	12/28/1912 NEWARK, N.J.		11 MITCHELL PLACE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
28	HEINS	LILLIAN	26		F	S	2/27/1913 WEST TAGHKANIC, N.Y.		ELIZAVILLE, NEW YORK,
29	IMLER	GRACE	20		F	S	10/24/1918 CHICAGO, ILL.		122 PREAKNESS AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
30	JOHNSTON	JAMES	39		M	M	8/21/1899 FESTUS, MO.		R.1. NOX 44 FESTUS, MO.

J. H. Montgomery
Chief Officer S.S.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S.S. SANTA ELENA VOY 2A Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19TH., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 5TH., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. MAY 26,1939 (CONTINUED)		
1	KUHLTHAU	CAROLYN	25		F	S	3/13/1914 MILLTOWN, N.J.		149 WASHINGTON AVE., MILLTOWN, N.J.
2	MARKS	ALVIN	29		M	M	10/7/1909 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		78 REMSEN AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
3	MARKS	ETHEL	28		F	M	2/20/1911 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		DO DO
4	MECHLING	SHIRLEY	12		F	S	8/24/1926 CASPER, WYOMING		122 PREAKNESS AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
5	MILEHAM	JAMES	29		M	S	12/7/1909 GRANTWOOD, N.J.		388 WASHINGSTON AVE., GRANTWOOD, N.J.
6	MULHOLLAND	ANN	29		F	S	4/30/1910 SHENANDOAH, PENNA.		256 - 93 STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PARKHAM	MYRTLE	38		F	S	11/26/1900 BLUM, TEXAS		NEWCASTLE, WYOMING
8	RAFLOSKI	MAE D.	37		F	M	5/31/1902 WARE, MASS.		2 KINGSBURY ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
9	RAFLOSKI	WILLIAM	11		M	S	11/4/1927 MATA REDONDA VERA CRUZ, MEXICO	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
10	RAFLOSKI	RICHARD	9		M	S	8/1/1929 WORCESTER, MASS.		DO DO
11	RAFLOSKI	ROBERT	7		M	S	5/25/1931 MATA REDONDA VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
12	SCHWARZ	CHARLES	27		M	S	1/25/1912 PATERSON, N.J.		122 PREAKNESS AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
13	SHERMAN	JOHN	36		M	M	4/22/1903 FRENTON, ALA.		407 N.CIMMARON ST., DRUMIGHT, OKLA.
14	SHERMAN	JULIA	29		F	M	1/20/1910 OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.		DO DO
15	SHERMAN	BILL VERNON	13		M	S	1/29/1926 YALE, OKLA.		DO DO
16	STIEHL	MARY	36		F	M	4/28/1903 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		1428 N.ALOMO ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
17	STEIHL	WARREN	11		M	S	8/14/1927 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		DO DO
18	STIEHL	BARBARA	8		F	S	1/27/1931 ARUBA, N.W.I.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
19	WALZ	VINA	40		F	S	8/19/1898 ESCANABA, MICH.	58	% S.W.GRIFFITH 520 W 114 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ZIEMAN	WILLIAM	46		M	M	12/5/1892 NEWRAK, N.J.		135 NEW ST., BELLEVILLE, N.J.
21	ZIEMAN	JANE	42		F	M	6/26/1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
22	ZIEMAN	WILLIAM H.	16		M	S	6/17/1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
23	ZIEMAN	LORETTA	11		F	S	5/22/1928 NEWARK, N.J.		DO DO
24	ZIEMAN	MAY JUNE		6	F	S	11/1/1938 ARUBA, N.W.I.	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO DO
							PASSENGERS FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA MAY 27, 1939		
25	MC ELROY	SARA	28		F	S	3/24/1911 VINTON, IOWA		609 SECOND AVE., VINTON, IOWA
26	MYERS	JOHN	33		M	M	1/22/1906 SEMINOLE, OKLA.		108 E.BROADWAY DRUMRIGHT, OKLA.
27	MYERS	BESSIE ½	29		F	M	1/27/1910 JENNINGS, OKLA.		DO DO
28	ROSE	HENRIETTA	28		F	S	10/21/1911 JEFFERSON CITY, MO.		319 ADAMS ST., JEFFERSON CITY, MO.
29	TUERCK	WILLIAM	58		M	M	11/8/1880 BARMEN, GERMANY	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. DECEMBER 19, 1933	225-10 MENTONE AVE., LAURELTON, N.Y.
30	VALDES	LUIS	49		M	M	6/21/1890 MONTIVEDEO, URAGUAY	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1928	10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA MAY 28,1939		

(SEE NEXT SHEET)

Montgomery
Assistant Inspector

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

7

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. SAMAT ELENA VOY 24. Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19TH., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 5TH., 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA MAY 28, 1939		
1	GEIGER	ROBERT	37		M	S	5/24/1901 CORINTH, MISS.		HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK, N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 30, 1939		
2	BUGGIE	WILLIAM	42		M	S	4/5/1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1422 E 17TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LUGO	JAIME	54		M	M	2/23/1885 YUCATAN, MEXICO	DISTRICT COURT, ST LOUIS, MO. JUNE 2, 1922	222 N. BANK DRIVE CHICAGO, ILL.
4	LUGO	EDNA	48		F	M	10/20/1890 HAMILTON, OHIO		DO DO
5	NELSON	EDGAR	45		M	M	4/7/1894 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		1102 AMADOR AVE., BERKELEY, CALIF.
6	NELSON	GEORGIA	38		F	M	12/29/1900 DRAPER, S. DAKOTA.		DO DO
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

54

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUDOLPH MUELLER, Surgeon of the AMER. STEAMSHIP "SANTA ELENA" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Mueller

244

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

INSTRUCTIONS.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELENA, VOY. 24. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK AND PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, N.Y. MAY THE 19TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZ., 5/25/39												
1		GARRIDO	HORACIO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SP-AM.	VENEZ.	TURMERO	3(2) #825	CARACAS	5/20/1939		VENEZ.	CARACAS
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 5/30/39																			
2	EXEMPT	ARCHBOLD	ELKANAH	40		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	PROVIDENCE	3(3) #67	COLON	5/26/1939		COLOMBIA	OLD PROVIDENCE
3		CAPALDO	PASQUALE	34		M	M	MFTURER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANA ROSA	Q.I.V. #1653	PANAMA	5/22/1939		U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS
4		MC INTOSH	JANE	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	B.W.I.	NEGRO ENGLISH	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	R.E.PER. #1226674	WASH.D.C	9/1/1938		HAWAII	HONOLULU
5	EXEMPT	STEPHENS	HENRY	36		M	M	MASTER	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AM.	COLOMBIA	SANANDUS ISLE	3(2) #68	COLON	5/26/1939		R.PANAMA	COLON
		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5/31/39																			
6		ALLEN	CALEB	47		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	B.W.I.	NEGRO WEST.IND.	B.W.I.	ST.ANNS JAMAICA	Q.I.V. #4881	KINGSTON	5/29/1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DA COSTA	LINDA VERONICA	25		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	B.W.I.	NEGRO	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	N.Q.I.V. 4(E) #40	KINGSTON	5/31/1939		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	EXEMPT	DARE	HAROLD	49		M	M	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKAHAMA	TRAN.CERT. #37	KINGSTON	5/22/1939		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9	UNDER 16	DARE	PAMELIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	SAINT VINCENT	DO	KINGSTON	5/22/1939		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
10	UNDER 16	DARE	CYNTHIA	5		F	S	STUDENT	-	ENGLISH	-	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	SPAIN	PALMA MALLORCA	DO	KINGSTON	5/22/1939		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
11	EXEMPT	LOUIS	THEODULE	25		M	S	LAWER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HAITIEN	NEGRO	HAITI	BORGNE	4(E) #38	KINGSTON	5/31/1939	4587/38	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12		WINT	THEODORE	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	NEGRO	B.W.I.	KINGSTON						
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5TH, 1939

145

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by alien, relative, friend (give name and address), or other person, or by prepayment, society, church, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ins the person in possession of a ticket to the country whence he came or to some foreign country which will receive him?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether accompanied and deported at any time	31 Whether accompanied and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BRO:LUIS,PEPE ALEMAN RELIGIAS.53,CARACAS,VEN	COLOM.	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	50	NO				FR:V.ALEZONES,1330-5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3MO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	
2	WIFE, SARAH, OLD PROVIDENCE, COLOMBIA, S.A.	COLOM.	VIA N.Y.		N	DO.	100	Y	Y	3 YRS.	N.Y.	10/ '22.	FRND-DR. PETERSON, 14TH ST., AND LENOX AVE., N.Y.C.	Y	1MO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	10	BLK.	BLK.	DK.	
3	BRO:GENNARO, 2 ARDEN RD. WATERTOWN, MASS		MASS	WATERTOWN	N	DO	20	Y	Y	3 YRS	MASS	4/ '39	BRO:GENNARO,2 ARDEN RD. WATERTOWN,MASS	N	LIVE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	10	BLK.	BLK.	DK.	
4	FR:MERDINA FORBES,460 W 149 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.		ILL	FORT SHERIDAN	Y	DO	30	Y	Y	2 YRS	NEW ORLNS	11/ '36	FR:MISTRESS SAFFARENS FORT SHERIDAN,ILL	N	LIVE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	
5	WF:MRS.SUSANA,50-66 BOLIVAR AVE,COLON,R.P.	COLOM.	VIA N.Y.		N	DO	24	Y	Y	IN. TRAN.	FLA.	6/19/ 1936	COU:DR.PETERSON,LENOX AVE & 14TH ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	1MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	
6	AU:LEDORA REID,7 MAIDEN LANE,KINGSTON,JAMAICA		NY	NEW YORK	-	DO	50	Y	Y	15 YR	N.Y.	11/ '38	WF:CORENE,100 W 141 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	N	LIVE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	6	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	
7	FA:ADRIAN,12 UPPER ELLETSON RD.KINGSTON,JAMAICA		NY	NEW YORK	-	FATHER	140	Y	Y	1938		3/ '39	BRO:ADRIAN.A.DA COSTA 200 W 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY	Y	4YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	New York Academy of Business 447 Lenox Ave N.Y.
8	FR:MAJ.MERCER,ACHORIOS JAMAICA	CANADA	VIA N.Y.		N	SELF	100	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	6/7 '39	WF:H.DARE,1419 DRUMMOND ST.,MONTREAL,CANADA	N	IN TR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	June 4, 1941 Pittsburgh March 4, 1943
9	SAME AS FATHER	DO	DO		N	FATHER	100	Y	N				MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	N	IN TR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	
10	SAME AS FATHER	DO	DO		N	FATHER	Y	N					DO DO	N	IN TR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	4	7	FR	BRN	BRN	
11	FR:CHRISTOPHE MARTIN/JAM. HAITIAN CONSUL,KINGSTON	HAITI	VIA N.Y.		Y	SELF	90	N					FR:ANTOINE LEROY,131 W 110 ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	1MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	4	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
12	FA:THOMAS WINT,53½ WIRDWARD RD.,KINGSTON,JAM.		NY	NEW YORK	-	SELF	160	Y	Y	9 YRS	N.Y.	10/ '32	STUDY:EASTERN CHIROPRAC-TIC INSTITUTE, W 42 ST.	N	4YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO.	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	Admitted to June 4, 1943 Pittsburgh Aug 8th 1943
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1939, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S.S. SANTA ELENA VOY 24, sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 5TH, 1939

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. MAY 26,1939		
1	CARPENTER	NORA	27		M	S	9/10/1911 LANEWEIN,ARKANSAS		907 GREEN ST., MARCUS HOOK, PENNA.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA MAY 31,1939		
2	LAND	MARJORIE	28		F	S	12/12/1913 AT SEA	AMERICAN PARENTS	C/O MRS.I.H.ROGERS 720 W 173 ST.,NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr Margerum
J Carpenter from

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-488

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 247

S. S. SANTA ELENA (Grace Line) *arrived* June 5, 1939 *, 19 , M., , from*

Del. E.I. 6/5/39 11 AM

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		AKELE		1st Class			Syria - Syrian to		6						6												
SM	1	ACKEL Rageb	c	5	5-6	2	Doubtf. 3 (2) Cross Board 9/4/39		6	65	EC				6	37	CC	11 58 am							2	2	2
20F	(McRaine)	" Jeanette	"	-	-	-	dtto. 9946/546 "																				

SS. SANTA ELENA (Grace Line) Arr.6/5/39
S.I.

STA. ELENA JUN 5 - 1939

13644 Seaman clear 6/5

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in charge at the port of the United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Ray Dow Kirke	26	U. S. A.
Edward Pedersen	34	
Carlo Rotolo	27	
Michael Harte	28	
Reed, William	25	
Louis Torres	35	
Joseph Messina	29	
Michael Ivechiv	29	
John Murphy	31	
Earnest Manning	25	
Joseph Edwards	21	
Frank Flanigan	44	
Mario Rosted	31	
Cruce In Rocha	25	
Alvado Hutton	21	
Blanche Dunn	28	
Henriette Winebrenn	29	
Mary Hinchin	26	
Pauline Kenny	19	
Julia Regan	28	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1419

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, June 6, 1939

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Santa Elena, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival, Inc Master 148 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 27 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6 19 39, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 57, North River, and is expected to sail June 8, 1939, for Caribbean Ports via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Same	

Indexed

19 39, from the port of CURACAO, LA GUAIRA, CARTAGENA, CRISTOBAL

(11) Race	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
CAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE	
CAN		5-10	162		
CAN		5-7	150		
		5-8	140		
		5-10	162		
		6-00	155		
		5-11	165		
		5-9	145		
		5-7	138		
		5-9	170		
CAN		5-8	180		
		5-8	168		
		5-8	135		
		5-7	157		
		5-5	166		
		5-10	155		
		5-4	138		
		6-00	170		
		6-00	170		
		6-00	170		
		5-8	160		
		5-9	180		
		5-6	135		
		5-8	175		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

JUN 5 - 1939

S/A "ELENA"

13644 Seaman class 4

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, June 5, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Elena, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, consigned to Grace Line Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 57, North River, and is expected to sail June 8, 1939, for Caribbean Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United S

Vessel SANTA ELENA *, arriving at* NEW YORK JUNE 5T

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able
-PE	PRENGEL	WALTER	25 YRS	MASTER	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES
	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	27	CH. OFFICER				
S	BURRILL	WILLIAM	15	1ST. DO				
	PARYLAK	JAMES	10	2ND. DO				
	BURKE	JOHN	7	3RD. DO				
	DUCAT	JOHN	4	JR. THIRD OFFICER				
	MEEHAN	JOHN	3	DO				
-PE	GERADE	JOHN	2	CADET				
S	BECK JR.	BENJAMIN	3	DO				
	BEGTRUP	JENS	20	CARPENTER				
	LUSCHINSKI	MICHAEL	6	DO MATE				
	LEE	CLIFFORD	10	BOATSWAIN				
	SPRAGUE	KENNETH	6	QMASTER				
	MOLLER	OLAF	25	DO				
	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	12	DO				
	RAYNAL	ROGER	10	A.B. SEAMAN				
	TANNER	THOMAS	15	DO				
	BUCKLEY	IRWIN	20	DO				
	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	10	DO				
	BLACKALL	EDWARD	9	DO				
	MULLER	PAUL	22	DO				
	DEAVER	DOUGLAS	15	DO				
	CHAMACK	GEORGE	10	DO				
	HOGLING	ERIC	2	ORD/SEAMAN				
	FORWARD	AUGUSTUS	1	DO				
	MAYNARD	ROBERT	3	DO				
	LO CICERO	ROY	3	DO				
	AHRENS	GEORGE	4	CH. RADIO				
	PRUD'HOMME	MAURICE	7	2ND. DO				
	GOLDWEITZ	ABRAHAM	18	3RD. DO				

GRACE LINES INC.
DO
DO

Montgomery
Immigrant In

Sheet No. _____

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 5TH., 19 39, from the port of CURACAO, LA GUAIRA, PTO. CABELLO, ARUBA, BARRANQUIL CARTAGENA, CRISTOBAL, KINGSTON VIA CAP-HAITIEN, HAIT

(2) Whether member of crew last lived in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	PRENGEL	WALTER	25 YRS	MASTER	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	180	NONE		
PE	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	27	CH. OFFICER					47	M	RUSSIAN		5-10	162			
	BURRILL	WILLIAM	15	1ST. DO					30	M	AMERICAN		5-7	150			
	PARYLAK	JAMES	10	2ND. DO					24	M			5-8	140			
	BURKE	JOHN	7	3RD. DO					28	M			5-10	162			
	DUCAT	JOHN	4	JR. THIRD OFFICER					25	M			6-00	155			
	MEEHAN	JOHN	3	DO					21	M			5-11	165			
PE	GERADE	JOHN	2	CADET					22	M			5-9	145			
	BECK JR.	BENJAMIN	3	DO					22	M			5-7	138			
	BEGTRUP	JENS	20	CARPENTER					47	M	SCANDI.		5-9	170			
	LUSCHINSKI	MICHAEL	6	DO MATE					26	M	AMERICAN		5-8	180			
	LEE	CLIFFORD	10	BOATSWAIN					34	M			5-8	168			
	SPRAGUE	KENNETH	6	Q.MASTER					28	M			5-8	135			
	MOLLER	OLAF	25	DO					40	M	SCANDI.		5-7	157			
	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	12	DO					44	M	CANADIAN		5-5	166			
	RAYNAL	ROGER	10	A.B. SEAMAN					36	M	FRENCH		5-10	155			
	TANNER	THOMAS	15	DO					35	M	AMERICAN		5-6	150			
	BUCKLEY	IRWIN	20	DO					38	M			5-8	155			
	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	10	DO					36	M			6-00	195			
	BLACKALL	EDWARD	9	DO					37	M			5-7	170			
	MULLER	PAUL	22	DO					39	M	GERMAN		5-11	198			
	DEAVER	DOUGLAS	15	DO					32	M	AMERICAN		5-11	170			
	CHAMACK	GEORGE	10	DO					33	M			5-4	138			
	HOGLING	ERIC	2	ORD/SEAMAN					25	M			6-00	170			
	FORWARD	AUGUSTUS	1	DO					20	M			6-00	170			
	MAYNARD	ROBERT	3	DO					20	M			6-00	170			
	LO CICERO	ROY	3	DO					21	M			5-8	160			
	AHRENS	GEORGE	4	CH. RADIO					29	M			5-9	180			
	PRUD'HOMME	MAURICE	7	2ND. DO					28	M	FRENCH CANADIAN		5-6	135			
	GOLDWEITZ	ABRAHAM	18	3RD. DO					38	M	RUSSIAN		5-8	175			

GRACE LINES INC.
DO
DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY JUN 5 - 1939, 19___, from the port of _____

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PALACIOS	JULIAN	~~25~~ YRS	PURSER	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	43	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-10	170	NONE		
2		JARVIS	PAUL	6	SR. PURSER CLERK					32	M	AMERICAN		5-7	145			
3		TUNNELL	FRANCIS	2	#1 PURSER CLERK					21	M			6-00	165			
4		ROTOLO	CARLO	2	PURSER'S CLERK					27	M			5-7	135			
5		HARTE	MICHAEL	1	JR. PURSER CLERK					28	M	IRISH		5-8	154			
6		DODD	BENTLY	1	PURSER'S APPR'T'S.					21	M	AMERICAN		5-11	160			
7		SHELDON JR	FRANK	1	DO					27	M			6-1	170			
8		HOGAN	DAVID	4	STOREKEEPER					34	M			6-0	195			
9		KUNZE	HERBERT	5	ASST DO					36	M	GERMAN		5-8	152			
10		MUELLER	RUDOLPH	2	SURGEON					34	M	AMERICAN		5-10	165			
11		WILKE	OLIVER	26	ASST. PURSER					42	M			5-9	145			
12		SIMMONS	JAMES	22	DO					41	M			5-8	158			
13		BOWERS	WILLIAM	22	CH. ENGINEER					42	M			6-01	205			
14	NO-PE	PASO	VICTOR	18	SR. FIRST ASSISTANT					38	M			5-4	160			
15	YES	FOX	HERMAN	8	JR. FIRST ASSISTANT					45	M			5-8	165			
16		RANKIN	ALVIN	6	2ND. ASST.					27	M			5-8	145			
17		GREGORY	ELWIN	10	3RD. DO					39	M			6-00	210			
18		FLEMMING	ROBERT	25	JUNIOR ENGINEER					42	M			5-11	165			
19		GERDES	RICHARD	5	DO					23	M			5-11	165			
20		ANDERSON	RICHARD	5	DO					35	M			5-6	135			
21		TOWNSEND	JOHN	18	DO					36	M			6-00	215			
22		KIRSCHNER	GEORGE	7	DO					32	M			5-6	150			
23		SUME	JOSEPH	21	DO					37	M			5-10	155			
24		MAZYCK	PRESTON	4	CH. ELECT.					30	M			5-6	137			
25		STALLINGS	ABNEY	9	2ND. DO					35	M			5-7	134			
26		CLARK	CLARENCE	10	3RD. DO					38	M			5-8	145			
27		STIERHOLZ	KURT	3	WATER-TENDER					23	M	GERMAN		5-7	165			
28		FOLEY	JOHN	20	DO					54	M	IRISH		5-6	154			
29		SFRISI	FRANK	3	DO					21	M	CANADIAN		5-10	150			
30		AGUIAR	JOSE	21	OILER					45	M	SPANISH		5-6	145			

Line: GRACE LINES INC.
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

028

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY, JUN 5 - 1939, 19____, from the port of _____ 151

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DEVINE	MICHAEL	20 YRS	OILER	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	156	NONE		
2		WHITAKER	CECIL	7	DO					43	M			5-5	135			
3		SMITH	LYNN	7	DO					26	M			5-7	133			
4		LAWLOR	TIMOTHY	3	DO					27	M			5-9	155			
5		HYATT	JOHN	3	DO					32	M			5-7	140			
6		VOLPE	JOHN	2	FIREMAN					24	M			5-8	150			
7		ANGELILLO	JOSEPH	2	DO					20	M			5-11	152			
8		TRAUTNER	ELMER	7	DO					31	M			5-6	180			
9		MARTEENA	CLEMUEL	3	DO					24	M			5-9	150			
10		DOMICO	NICHOLAS	1	DO					21	M			5-6	150			
11		KATZIAS	GEORGE	20	DO					38	M	FRENCH		5-6	160			
12	NO	SHERMAN	RAYNER	2	WIPER					29	M	AMERICAN		5-11	140			
13	YES	TORRES	LUIS	14	WIPER					35	M			5-9	185			
14		PULIDO	MANUEL	15	DO					46	M			5-2	125			
15		FERRER	VICENTE	20	STOREKEEPER					40	M	SPANISH		5-7	170			
16		NELSON	CHARLES	26	CH.STEWARD					43	M	AMERICAN		5-10	200			
17	NO-PE	BAUM	ARMISTEAD	3	2ND. DO					36	M			5-11	204			
18	YES	HOWARD	WILLIAM	3	3RD. DO					41	M			5-6	185			
19		MARTELLO	PHILIP	5	PRINTER					40	M			5-3	165			
20		CIASULLO	NICHOLAS	4	BARTENDER					30	M			5-3	135			
21		MATHER	LEON	5	ASST. DO					26	M	SCAND.		5-10	140			
22		MANNING	ERNEST	5	DK.STWD.					35	M	ITALIAN		5-8	158			
23		MURPHY	JOHN	5	ASST. DO					31	M	AMERICAN		5-10	160			
24		KIRSCH	ARTHUR	2	CH. SMK. RM. STWD.					22	M			5-10	150			
25		RILEY	WALTER	2	SMK.RM.STWD					26	M			5-6	150			
26		DOWD	ALVIN	1	DO					31	M			6-0	175			
27		HUDSON	ELBERT	2	LOUNGE STEWARD					26	M			5-8	148			
28		COLLINS	JAMES	4	WATCHMAN					53	M			5-8	130			
29	NO	DUFFY	FRANCIS	40	DO					56	M			5-5	152			
30	YES	MANN	JOSEPH	14	NITE STWD.					36	M			5-10	157			

Line GRACE LINES INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY JUN 5 - 1939, 19__, from the port of 152

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	CRUMMEY	FRED	8 YRS.	NITE STWD.	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	47	M	AMER CAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE		
2		SCHIRRMEISTER	CHARLES	6	#1 SILVERMAN					36	M			5-3	120			
3		MARINO	ERMINO	14	#2 DO					32	M			5-6	125			
4		MC KENNY	JOSEPH	4	BELLBOY					20	M			5-8	145			
5		ROSENSWEIG	MORRIS	2	UTILITY					28	M	CANADIAN		5-8	175			
6		SALTER	JOSEPH	2	DO					28	M	AMERICAN		5-8	158			
7		ROTONDO	CORRODO	2	DO					30	M	ITALIAN		5-9	140			
8		LILLIAN	SEYMOUR	7	DO					26	M	AMERICAN		5-6	158			
9		MELECIO	JOSE	1	NIGHT UTILITY					35	M			5-5	118			
10		BOSWORTH	JOHN	9	DO					39	M			5-8	158			
11		DER KINDEREN	EDWARD	3	DO					33	M	DUTCH		5-10	145			
12		SCHMIDT	EDWIN	2	BELLBOY					23	M	AMERICAN		5-8	135			
13		EMERY	EDWARD	5	DO					34	M	CANADIAN		5-6	175			
14		ORELLANAS	JOSE	9	MESSMAN					34	M	AMERICAN		5-5	158			
15		SZEPESY	EUGENE	1	DO					3	M			5-2	150			
16		TRINKAUS	ANTHONY	1	DO					27	M			5-2	124			
17		PEREZ	EZEQUIEL	9	UTILITY					28	M			5-4	118			
18	NO	SHASHIN	JOHN	8	MESSMAN					26	M			5-9	159			
19	YES	GONZALEZ	NICOLAS	15	MESSBOY					32	M			5-1	135			
20	NO	COBBS	PAUL	12	DO					25	M			5-5	120			
21	YES	PENMAN	WILLIAM	1	DECKBOY					26	M			5-8	160			
22		BUELENS	JEAN	15	BARBER					41	M	FLEMISH		5-6	167			
23		MELLO	FRANCIS	5	MUSICIAN					33	M	AMERICAN		5-6	185			
24		ROSS	CONRAD	1	DO					23	M			5-10	148			
25		CULVERWELL	RUSSELL	.	DO					21	M			5-11	140			
26		RAFFA	FELIX	3	DO					24	M			5-6	145			
27	NO	SHAWNAHOFFSKI	MYRON	1	DO					28	M			5-6	130			
28	YES	BEALS	DAISY	4	BEAUTICIAN					39	F			5-6	145			
29	NO-PE	BONDESON	HELEN	3	DO					27	F			5-9	135			
30	YES	WHITE	DOROTHY	6	MA RON					38				5-6	138			

Line GRACE LINES INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

H H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY, JUN 5 - 1939, 19__, from the port of ____ 153

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PETERS	FRIEDA	2 YRS.	SALADMAKER	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-4	143	NONE		
2		MORSE	EUNICE	5	LINENKEEPER					41	F	AMERICAN		5-7	168			
3		VETTER	ZELLA	10	STEWARDESS					42	F			5-5	135			
4	NO-PE	CARLISLE	LUCILLE	4	DO						F			5-2	106			
5	YES	HACKMAN	AGNES	8	DO					36	F	GERMAN		5-4	110			
6		CALLAHAN	LIDA	7	DO					40	F	AMERICAN		5-8	170			
7		HAYNE	VIRGINIA	5	NOVELTY SHOP					42	F			5-2	110			
8		DEEGAN	MARY	7	WAITRESS					29	F			5-5	137			
9		MATALA	MARY	2	DO					38	F			5-6	139			
10		LOWERY	HELEN	5	DO					37	F			5-4	130			
11		BRASTRUP	GERTRUD	2	DO					30	F	GERMAN		5-3	130			
12		MANSKA	JANET	4	DO					32	F	AMERICAN		5-2	115			
13		GLENNON	MARGARET	6	DO					38	F			5-5	138			
14		LA ROCKE	GRACE	6	DO					35	F			5-4	120			
15		RIGGS	THERESA	2	DO					26	F			5-5	128			
16		FORD	MADLYN	2	DO					33	F			5-6	120			
17		TARPEY	RITA	1	DO					23	F			5-6	130			
18		TUMILOVICH	WANDA	2	DO					28	F	LATVIAN		5-5	135			
19		DOWELL	GLADYS	3	DO					27	F	AMERICAN		5-8	139			
20		SHOVELL	ROSE	4	DO					27	F			5-6	140			
21		JUHAS	MATHILDA	1	DO					23	F			5-4	120			
22		STRINGER	LUCILE	4	DO					36	F			5-2	110			
23		SEVILLICH	JULIA	1	DO					29	F			5-6	130			
24		HILDEBRAND	CLAIR	3	DO					23	F			5-6	140			
25		OSBORNE	ALICE	8	DO					41	F			5-5	150			
26	NO-PE	SPERRBAKE	LISELOTTE	3	DO					31	F	GERMAN		5-4	131			
27	YES	CHRISTIE	KAREN	3	DO					34	F	SCANDI.		5-2	127			
28		SING	HARRY	20	CHEF					45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	145			
29		TOON	FOO	18	SOUS CHEF					35	M			5-4	145			
30		LAM	CHING	25	#2 COOK					46	M			5-5	135			

Line: MATSON LINES INC
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

723

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

154

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY JUN 5 - 1939, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SING	PING	20 YRS.	3RD. COOK	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	125	NONE		
2		YOW	TAN	20	4TH. DO					42	M			5-5	135			
3		TING	CHING	10	1ST. BAKER					34	M			5-5	155			
4		SEE	CHANG	18	2ND. DO					38	M			5-6	125			
5		GIN SIN	GOO	7	#1 BUTCHER					35	M		U.S.A.	5-5	140			
6		POO	LEE	20	#2 DO					42	M		CHINA	5-7	150			
7		CHEN	GO	20	#1 CREW COOK					37	M			5-5	150			
8		LOOK	WONG	18	#2 DO					51	M			5-9	160			
9		PALANGCA	ALEXANDER	15	#1 PANTRY					40	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.	5-7	157			
10		MERCADO	CECILIO	9	#2 DO					29	M		P.ISLES	5-4	126			
11		OPAGA	ALEPIO	10	#3 DO					41	M			5-5	125			
12		FLORES	PEDRO	15	#4 DO					50	M			5-3	136			
13		DACANAY	MACK	8	#5 DO					28	M			5-2	122			
14		CHO	CHOY	10	SCULLION					27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	126			
15	NO	SANTA MARIA	DEMETRIO	5	DO					36	M	FILIPINO	P.ISLES	5-5	125			
16	YES	FONG	LAK	30	DO					48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	125			
17	NO	MANJARES	RAFAEL	6	DO					30	M	FILIPINO	P.ISLES	5-1	110			
18	YES	HING	HA	20	#3 CREW COOK					50	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	110			
19		FOOK	LEE	19	SCULLION					38	M			5-5	150			
20		KAM	LEE	22	DO					40	M			5-5	138			
21		MARIANI	BERNARDO	2	STEERAGE WAITER					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	152			
22	NO	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	2	DO					27	M			5-8	180			
23	YES	LEON	KIM	16	#1 ROOMBOY					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-9	145			
24		HING	HUI	17	ROOMBOY					35	M			5-7	145			
25		WALLIP	FOO	20	DO					42	M			5-4	138			
26		WEE	PEE	16	DO					39	M			5-6	140			
27		LAMB	HO KING	29	DO					49	M			5-6	148			
28		CHEW	KEE	16	DO					32	M			5-9	140			
29		FOO LAM	LEE	14	DO					40	M			5-5	135			
30		JOO	LEE	17	DO					37	M			5-4	150			

Line GRACE LINES INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ELENA, arriving at NY, JUN 5 - 1939, 19__, from the port of ____ 155

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	WEE	AH	16 YRS	ROOMBOY	5/16/39	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	142	NONE		
2		SAI	FOO	15	DO					35	M			5-6	150			
3		FOO HING	LEE	10	DO					28	M			5-8	168			
4		WING	HONG	19	DO					46	M			5-5	140			
5		LAM	LEUNG	19	DO					44	M			5-7	140			
6		LOPEZ	ROQUE	27	#1 LAUNDRY					47	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.	5-3	118			
7		TEJERO	SIXTO	20	LAUNDRYMAN					40	M		P.ISLES	5-5	160			
8		TORRES	DIONESIO	10	DO					39	M			5-6	138			
9		RIVERA	LUIS	10	DO					36	M			5-3	135			
10		JAIME	MELITON	20	DO					41	M			5-6	185			
11		CAPTILE	SANTOS	10	DO					45	M			5-3	120			
12		LOPEZ	QUERINO	10	DO					30	M			5-4	115			
13	NO	HING	WONG	10	SCULLION					47	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	130			
14	NO	CADALZO	RAFAEL	10	MESSMAN					29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	138			
15	YES	ANZEVINO	ANTHONY	5	GLORY HOLE STEWARD					24	M	ITALIAN		5-4	132			
16		WAH	SO	10	#3 BAKER					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	130			

17 CLOSED WITH 196 MEMBERS OF CREW One hundred and ninety six

18

19 AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

20 No. 99

21 SEEN
For the journey to the United States

22 via Way Ports

23 Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

24 (Seal) (Fee Stamp)

25 Date MAY 23 1939

26 Service #: 424

27 No Fee.

28

29

30

Line GRACE LINES INC.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S "SANTA ELENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. N. Prengel
Master

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JUNE, 19 39

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2

156

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19774 BILLED JUN 28 1939

6/11/39 1287

6/7/39 125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS FISTER, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICAN FISHER ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had NINE (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1—28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas A Fister
THOMAS FISTER, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JUNE, 1939

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Form 6-5-39

American

W. S. Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX COLLECTED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Wife	Child	Under 16	Over 16	Under 16	Over 60	Over 50	Under 16	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	14					23					13	50
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	14					23					13	50

16 F.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian	Servian
Chinese	Japanese	Slavic
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lettish	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Negro	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	
	Roumanian	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	27	23	50
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	27	23	50

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, MAY 26th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT No	ANGRAVE,	BRUCE	26		M	S	ADVERT. DESIGNR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	NITV 10994	LONDON	5.19.39		ENGLAND	NORWOOD GRNS	
2	EXEMPT No	DENMARK,	ALEXANDER GEORGE	73		M	M	PHYSICN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BELLFORD	Transit 2586	LONDON	5.22.39		ENGLAND	SO.DEVON	
3	EXEMPT No	DENMARK,	NORA WEBB	66		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PINNER	Transit 2587	LONDON	5.22.39		ENGLAND	SO.DEVON	
4	Paid	FOA,	GUALTIERO	28		M	S	ACCOUNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	PORTICI	Q.2216	LONDON	5.15.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
5	EXEMPT No	FORMAN,	WILLIAM GEORGE	28		M	M	AGRICULT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	NITV 8219	LONDON	3.29.39		ENGLAND	OXFORDSHIRE	
6	EXEMPT No	FOSTER,	GEORGE PADDEN	28		M	S	DISPLAY MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA	NITV 9359	LONDON	4.18.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	Paid	FREY,	HUGO ALBERT	28		M	S	LAWYER	Y	GER-FRENCH	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	ZURICH	Q.52	ZURICH	3.20.39		SWITZRLD	ZURICH	
8	EXEMPT No	GOODYEAR,	MARY ELIZABETH H	36		F	M	LECTURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	NITV. 10343	LONDON	5.6.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	Paid	HARRISON,	ARTHUR JAMES	62		M	M	BANKING	Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	SURREY	Re-Entry 1235968	WASHNGTN	5.3.39		U.S.A	PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.	
10	U. S. CIT.	HARRISON,	RUTH HEWITT	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	BORN: BROOKLYN, N.Y.		APRIL 17th 1896	UNITED STATES PASSPORT #605992					
11	EXEMPT No	HENRY,	JAMES PADGETT	25		M	M	PHYSICN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	Transit 2279	LONDON	4.14.39		ENGLAND	EPSOM	
12	EXEMPT No	HENRY,	ISABELLE JOHNSTON	25		F	M	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	WINIPEG	Transit 2433	LONDON	5.6.39		ENGLAND	EPSOM	
13	Paid	JACOBSEN,	KARL S.	56		M	M	ELECT ENG	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Re-Entry 1243393	WASHNGTN	4.27.39		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA PA.	
14	Paid	JACOBSEN,	MARIE MALABERT	53		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Re-Entry 1242433	WASHNGTN	4.25.39		U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA PA.	
15	Paid	KING,	ASHLEY	24		M	S	OPTICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q.5996	LONDON	4.27.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
16	Paid	LEVI,	GIACOBBE RHBERTO	30		M	S	JOURNALIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALIAN	HEBREW	ITALY	SAVIGLIANO	Q.4957	LONDON	4.6.39		ENGLAND	ASHLEY PARK	
17	EXEMPT No	LEWIS,	ABRAHAM	23		M	S	DEALER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NITV. 11204	LONDON	5.24.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
18	Paid	PAULON,	DOMENICO GELINDO	41		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARCIS	Q.4951	LONDON	3.21.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
19	EXEMPT No	PHILLIPS,	HANNAH ELUNED	21		F	S	COMPANION	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	WELCH	WALES	YSTRADGYNRIG	NITV 10270	LONDON	5.4.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
20	EXEMPT No	ROBIE,	SYLVIA GLADYS	30		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	BURMA	Transit 27	BRISTOL	5.5.39		ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	
21	Paid	ROTHER,	KURT	45		M	S	IMPORTS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	Q.26615	LONDON	2.10.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
22	Paid	SKEMARK,	ELLEN NATALIA	68		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDISH	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	EKSJO	NITV 816	STOCKHOLM	5.10.39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
23	Paid	STREETER,	JEAN	65		F	W	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	ENGLAND	Q.6073	LONDON	5.10.39		ENGLAND	CROYDON	
24	No	VERBLOW,	KATHLEEN	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	MOLKIV	NITV 1032	LONDON	5.3.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
25	No	VERBLOW,	MARGOT DOROTHEA	22		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	NITV 1032	LONDON	5.3.39		ENGLAND	LONDON	
26	EXEMPT No	VAN DER BERG,	ARNOLD	46		M	M	AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	OOTMOORDE	NITV 574	BRUSSELS	4.20.39		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
27	EXEMPT No	VAN DER BERG,	MARGUERITE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DUTCH	DUTCH	SWITZLD	SISSACH	NITV. 575	BRUSSELS	4.20.39		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	
28	Paid	VON SAMSONOW,	VASSILW	25		M	D	INVENTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	NITV. 623	BRUSSELS	5.8.39				
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 5th 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; if yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any ground	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS.ANGRAVE 61 MINTERN AV.NORWOOD GR,ENG.	LONDON			Y	SELF	Y	No	--	--	--	% BRITISH AMERICAN TOURS 33 WEST 42nd STR. NYC.	Ys	1Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	GR	NONE
2	S-in-L: MISS J.C.HOLLWAY CLIFFDEN,TEIGNMOUTH,DEVON		CAN	MANITOBA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	OHIO	1937	DAUGHTER: MRS.WM.STOCKER WHITEMOUTH,MANITOBA,CAN	YS	2Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	GR	BL	NONE
3	SISTER: AS ABOVE		CAN	MANITOBA	Y	SELF	Y	No	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	YS	2Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER: LAMBERTO MOA VIA LY FIORELLI 14 NAPLES,ITALY	ILL	CHICAGO		NO	SELF		No	--	--	--	ROSA RAISA RIMINI CONGRESS HOTEL,CHICAGO,ILL	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE
5	WIFE: MARGARET,CROFTERS CLOSE, LITTLE MILTON,OXFORDSHIRE,ENG	LONDON			YS	SELF	Y	Ys	1937	MIAMI	3/6	AUNT:MRS.THOMAS CURTIN, 20 SCHOFIELD ST.CITY IS.NY	YS	3Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER:KATE FOSTER: 10 KIMBERLY RD.SWANSEA,WALES	LONDON			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK,N.Y.	YS	1Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	BR	GR	NONE
7	MO:WALLY FREY: MARISSENSTR 9,ZURICH,SWITZ.		SAN TEX	ANGELO	YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	FRD: DR.EMIL OTT SAN ANGELO, TEXAS.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	HUSBAND:MR.R.G.GOODYEAR 185 RUSSELL CRT.LONDON WC1	LONDON			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	% AMERICAN EXPRESS CO NEW YORK,N.Y.	YS	1Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	GR	NONE
9	SIS:MRS.S.CHASE-CARR 4 WOODSTOCK RD.CARSHALTON,SURREY		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1920/ 1939	NYC	4/6	HOME: 63 MURRAY AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON,L.I.NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	GR	GR	NONE
10	S-in-L: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1939	U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	HOME: AS ABOVE	U.S.CITIZEN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER: MR.O.HENRY, WILMERCROFT,EPSOM,ENG.		CAN.	VANCOUVER B.C.	YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	% VANCOUVER GENERAL HOSP. VANCOUVER, B.C.	YS	6dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BL	NONE
12	B-in-L: ASABOVE		CAN.	VANCOUVER B.C.	YS	HUSBAND	Y	NO	--	--	--	AS ABOVE	YS	6dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	CUMBERLAND HOTEL,LONDON		PA.	PHILA.	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1939	PHILA	5/5	HOME: 309 SO. 22nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	BR	BL	NONE
14	AS ABOVE		PA.	PHILA.	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1912/ 1939	PHILA	5/5	AS ABOVE	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	BR	NONE
15	FA: NORMAN KING, 31 OPHER RD.BOURNEMOUTH,ENG		MASS	BOSTON	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1939	PHILA	5/5	UNCLE:WILLIAM KING 34 TEMPLE STR BOSTON,MASS	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MO:STELLA LEVI, 41 SOPERGA,MILANO,ITALY		N.Y.	NYC	YS	SELF	Y	NO	1916/ 1920	MASS.	AUG	FRIEND: C. STASI 493 NINTH AV. NEW YORK,NY	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BL	NONE
17	BRO: MAX LEWIS 4 REDCROSS STR.LONDON	LONDON			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	% INTERNL SEWING MACH.CO. 49 WEST 23rd STR. NYC	YS	60dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR	NONE
18	FA:BATTIOTI PAULON 29 VIA MASSA,LUGANO,SWITZ.		N.Y.	NYC	YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	FRIEND: ADOLF A.LIEBITZ 1141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	GR	NONE
19	ST SIS: MISS PHILLIS HUDD 185 ASHLEY GRDNS,LONDON	LONDON			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	FIANCE: CHESTER SMITH 628 BEECH AV.CHARLESTON,W.VA	YS	28dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FA:JOHN ROBIE, HALLATON HOUSE, CHELTENHAM,ENG		CAN	OAKVILLE ONT.	NO	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	AUNT: MRS.VIOLET DINGLE OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA	TRANSIT YS	5dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
21	COUS:S.KAMINSKI 33 LADBROKE GR.LONDON		N.Y.	NYC	YS	SELF		NO	--	--	--	FRIEND: DR.PAUL SIMON 110 SEAMAN AV.NEW YORK	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BL	BR	NONE
22	SIS: F.K.STROM GREV-MAGNIG 11,STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM			NO	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	DAUGHT:MISS S.SMEDMARK 165 N.STR.PITTSFIELD,MASS	YS	3Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GR	BL	NONE
23	SIS:MRS.FISHER, 385 CROYDON RD.CATERHAM,ENG		N.J.	CALDWELL	YS	SELF	Y	YS	1910/ 1936	N.J. MONTCLAIR	FEB.'36 SEPT	SON:FRANK PUSCHAS 91 WHITEBUSCH TERR.CALDWELL,N.J.	NO	PM	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BR	BL	NONE
24	HUSB: R.VERHLOW 70 FORSET CRT.MARBLE ARCH	LONDON / MONTREAL			YS	SELF	Y	Y	2Mos 1934	NYC	1934	MO:MRS.HANKEN 164 QUERBES AV.MONTREAL,CAN	YS	3Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
25	FATHER: AS ABOVE	MONTREAL			YS	MOTHER	Y	Y	2Mos 1934	NYC	SEPT 1934	GR.MO. SAME AS ABOVE	YS	4Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	AUB	BL	NONE
26	BRO: S.VAN DER BERG 25 RUE DES COMEDIENS,BRUSSELS,BELG.	BRUSSELS			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	FRIEND: S.SCHOEMANN 800 W. 108th Str.NYC	YS	60dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BR	NONE
27	B-in-L: AS ABOVE	BRUSSELS			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	SAME AS ABOVE	YS	60dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
28	MO:MRS.E.VON SAMSONOW 49 AV.LESFELD,BRUSSELS,BELG	BRUSSELS			YS	SELF	Y	NO	--	--	--	DIRECTOR F.T.STANN CHASE NATL BANK,NEW YORK	YS	2Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE
29																														
30																														

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. PEDERSEN, Master, of the SS:" AMERICAN FARMER ", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.PEDERSEN,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 39
at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. " AMERICAN FARMER " sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, MAY 26th 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5th 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERGHOLZ,	GRACE ELIZABETH	27		F	S	PHILADELPHIA? Pa.	DEC. 7th 1911	PASSPORT #596087 Nat; San Francisco, April 1931	2913 RISING SUN BLVD. ARMORE, PA.
2	CARROLL,	LEONORA	51		F	S			PASSPORT #41150	1400 FELL STR SAN FRANCISCO?CAL.
3	CHENEY,	ALICE SQUIRES	51		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JAN. 30, 1888	PASSPORT #969	RD3 MEDIA, PA.
4	CUMMING,	CAROLINE KING	53		F	S	FREDONIA, N.Y.	SEPT. 11, 1885	PASSPORT #2963	% R.C. CUMMINGS, 20 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HEROLD,	GEORGE JOSEPH	43		M	S	OLEAN, N.Y.	AUG. 20th 1895	PASSPORT #340332	ST. ROSE PRIORY, SPRINGFIELD, KY.
6	HOWARD,	OLIVE KELLER	38		F	M	HADDOCK, GA.	APR. 22nd 1901	PASSPORT #472413	406 NO. GEORGE STR. GOLDSBORO, N2C.
7	LOENNECKEN,	CHRISTINE	36		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR. 3rd 1903	PASSPORT #199	136 PROSPECT PARK WEST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LOENNECKEN,	PATRICIA	10		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	OCT. 5th 1928	PASSPORT #199	DO.
9	MAC LEOD,	HELEN	52		F	S	MC CONNELLSBURG, PA.	AUG. 5th 1887	PASSPORT #466875	% MRS. E. G. ALDEN, COOLVILLE, OHIO
10	MOOSE,	JAMES SAYLE	35		M	M	MORRILLTON, ARK.	OCT. 3rd 1903	PASSPORT #834	% DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	MOOSE,	ELEANOR WOOD	35		F	M	MAYSVILLE, KY.	SEPT. 30th 1903	PASSPORT #663	DO.
12	MORAWE,	WILLIAM ERNEST	23		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NOV. 1st 1915	PASSPORT #61858	231 COLUMBUS AV. HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.
13	REYNOLDS,	DOUGLAS H	27		M	S	ERIE, PA.	MAR. 7th 1912	PASSPORT #517260	450 EAST 7th STR. ERIE, PA. [illegible] ...Y.
14	SCHEFFEY,	ELIZABETH LUND	28		F	S	GLEN RIDGE, N.J.	AUG. 8th 1910	PASSPORT #607639	27 APPLETON PLACE GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
15	SIMMONS,	EDWARD HARLAN	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 29th 1903	PASSPORT #242025	336 W. PACIFIC STR SPRINGFIELD, MO.
16	SIMMONS,	ELISE R.	38		F	M	DENVER, COLO.	OCT. 5th 1900	PASSPORT #242025	DO.
17	SIMMONS,	JOAN ELIZABETH	2		F	S			PASSPORT #242025 (American Parents)	DO.
18	STAFF,	GEORGE FREDERICK	72		M	M			Nat; Superior Court, Cal. 1894 PASSPORT #497406 Nat. Supreme Court, Cal. 1893	849 10th AV SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19	STAFF,	DOROTHY	71		F	M			PASSPORT #497406 Nat. Supreme Crt, Wash. D.C. July 1926	DO.
20	STRUDLEY,	JAMES HARRY	37		M	M			PASSPORT #608864 Nat. Supreme Crt. New York, NY, Feb. 1926	333- 86th Str BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	STRUDLEY,	MARGARET A	38		F	M			PASSPORT #608864	DO.
22	WHITEHEAD, (PALMER)	GERTRUDE	31		F	M	WELLSBURG, W.VA.	MAR. 30th 1908	PASSPORT #442963	% MRS. J.C. PALMER Jr. BEECH GLEN, WHEELING. W.VA.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

JUN 5 1939

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Gruggel	35	U. S.			
W. Young	43	"			
H. Richardson	35	"			
C. Ayres	30	"			
T. Chambers	49	"			
R. Adams	31	"			
W. Krasnosky	24	"			
R. Fennimore	37	"			
P. Linares	25	"			
S. Graves	39	"			
M. McDonnell	50	"			
A. Hanna	21	"			
I. Forland	29	"			
T. O'Neil	33	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

American Farmer 6/5

FORM 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

259

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
June 9th 1939, 19

I, master of the American S. S. " AMERICAN FARMER "
from port of New York,N.Y. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 82 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 15 . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 14 . . Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th 1939, 19, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail June 9th 1939, 19, for London, England
via United States port of New York,N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was " New York, "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1939 JUN 29 PM 2 18

14—1013

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

....., 39, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGL

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174
U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	183
U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	186
U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	166
U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	165
U. S. CITIZEN		6'2½	168
U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	198
U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	164
U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	166
U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170
U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	173
U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	160
U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	178
U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	185
U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	178
U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	1[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	1[illegible]

*See list
NOTE.—
in

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
port of the U

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N Y. ,

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		W c
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
					1939		
Y	PEDERSEN,	H. A.	29 Yrs	MASTER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	
Y	MA RLOWE,	ANDREW	28 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER & EXECUTIVE	do	do	
Y	KNOWLTON,	JAMES	11 Yrs	2nd OFFCR	do	do	
Y	WOODMAN,	WARREN	30 Yrs	3rd OFFCR	do	do	
N	ALLEN,	MERLE	6 Yrs	4th OFFCR	do	do	
Y	BARCKMANN,	WALTER	2 Yrs	CADET	do	do	
Y	RAUTH,	CHARLES	15 Yrs	PURSER	do	do	
Y	FISTER,	THOMAS	2 Yrs	SURGEON	do	do	
Y	AGRILLO,	JOSEPH	20 Yrs	CHIEF RADIO	do	do	
Y	PERRY,	EVERETT	14 Yrs	1st ASST.RAD	do	do	
N	NEWNHAM,	ALFRED	6 Yrs	2nd ASST.RAD	do	do	
Y	WAITE,	FRED	26 Yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	
Y	ROBERSON,	GEORGE	14 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	
Y	MORIARTY,	TIMOTHY	16 Yrs	QUARTERMSTR	do	do	
Y	RAAEN,	ARNE	22 Yrs	do	do	do	
Y	SPIVAK,	SAMUEL	29 Yrs	do	do	do	
N	ALMEIDA,	AMERICO	4 Yrs	AB SEAMAN	do	do	
Y	LANDRY,	WILFRED	10 Yrs	do	do	do	
Y	KUHN,	GUY	22 Yrs	do	do	do	
Y	HINDLE,	HERBERT	14 Yrs	do	do	do	
N	SORENSEN,	MARTIN	19 Yrs	do	do	do	
Y	HARVEY,	RICHARD	1 Yr	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	
Y	COTLER,	GEORGE	4 Yrs	do	do	do	
N	BRANCH,	ARTHUR	6 Yrs	do	do	do	
Y	DANIELS,	HARRY	25 Yrs	FIRE WATCHMAN	do	do	
N	WOTTLIN,	ROBERT	6 Yrs	AB SEAMAN	do	do	
Y	ISGAR,	CHARLES	35 Yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	
Y	ANTHONY,	ELWOOD	21 Yrs	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	
N	REEER,	ROLAND	24 Yrs	2nd ASST.ENGR.	do	do	
Y	KINSELLA,	JOHN	30 Yrs	3rd ASST.ENGR.	do	do	

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Agents UNITED STATES LINES

General Agents UNITED STATES LINES

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Krastorich	41	U. S.	New York 5-11-39
T. Fister	53	"	"
A. Morrison	26	"	"
O. Roberson	51	"	"
T. Moriarity	55	"	"
S. Spivak	40	"	"
A. Almeida	25	"	"
H. Hindle	34	"	"
F. Moore	44	"	"
I. Cause	24	"	"
V. Wendel	55	"	"
P. Gollopy	56	"	"
A. Henderson	24	"	"
J. Connolly	55	"	"
J. Fielding	44	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5th, 1939, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					1939												
Y	PEDERSEN,	H. A.	29 Yrs	MASTER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	PAID	Y	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE		
Y	MA RLOWE,	ANDREW	28 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER & EXECUTIVE	do	do	DISCH	Y	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	183	NONE		
Y	KNOWLTON,	JAMES	11 Yrs	2nd OFFCR	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	186	NONE		
Y	WOODMAN,	WARREN	20 Yrs	3rd OFFCR	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	166	NONE		
N	ALLEN,	MERLE	5 Yrs	4th OFFCR	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	165	NONE		
Y	BARCKMANN,	WALTER	2 Yrs	CADET	do	do	do	Y	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2½	168	NONE		
Y	RAUTH,	CHARLES	15 Yrs	PURSER	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	198	NONE		
Y	FISTER,	THOMAS	2 Yrs	SURGEON	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	164	NONE		
Y	AGRILLO,	JOSEPH	20 Yrs	CHIEF RADIO	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	166	NONE		
Y	PERRY,	EVERETT	14 Yrs	1st ASST.RAD	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170	NONE		
N	NEWNHAM,	ALFRED	6 Yrs	2nd ASST.RAD	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	173	NONE		
Y	WAITE,	FRED	36 Yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Y	59	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	180	NONE		
Y	ROBERSON,	GEORGE	14 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	178	NONE		
Y	MORIARTY,	TIMOTHY	16 Yrs	QUARTERMSTR	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	185	NONE		
Y	RAAEN,	ARNE	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE		
Y	SPIVAK,	SAMUEL	29 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	175	NONE		
N	AIMEIDA,	AMERICO	4 Yrs	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	166	NONE		
Y	LANDRY,	WILFRED	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	171	NONE		
Y	KUHN,	GUY	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	173	NONE		
Y	HINDLE,	HERBERT	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	166	NONE		
N	SORENSEN,	MARTIN	19 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	171	NONE		
Y	HARVEY,	RICHARD	1 Yr	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	NONE		
Y	COTLER,	GEORGE	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	179	NONE		
N	BRANCH,	ARTHUR	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	175	NONE		
Y	DANIELS,	HARRY	35 Yrs	FIRE WATCHMAN	do	do	do	Y	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE		
N	WOTTLIN,	ROBERT	6 Yrs	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	179	NONE		
Y	ISGAR,	CHARLES	35 Yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	Y	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	181	NONE		
Y	ANTHONY,	ELWOOD	21 Yrs	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	200	NONE		
N	EBKER,	ROLAND	24 Yrs	2nd ASST.ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	166	NONE		
Y	KINSELLA,	JOHN	30 Yrs	3rd ASST.ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	170	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. Kratovich	41	U. S.	New York 5-11-39	
J. Fister	38			
A. Kershaw	24			
C. Roberson	51			
T. Moriarty	36			
S. Spivak	40			
A. Almeida	23			
H. Hindle	34			
E. Moore	44			
I. Gauss	24			
V. Wendel	35			
[illegible] Schiorz	38			

UNITED STATES LINES
...ers UNITED STATES LINES
... Agents UNITED STATES LINES

John Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER " *, arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , JUNE 5th , *19* 39 *, from the port of* LONDON,ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939		DISCH										
1	Y	HARRINGTON,	ARTHUR	12 Yrs	4th ASST. ENGR	MAY 11	NEW YORK		Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	177	NONE		
2	Y	LONGBUCCO,	JAMES	2 Yrs	CADET ENGR.OF	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE		
3	Y	MC KINLEY,	ROBERT	17 Yrs	REFER. ENGR	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	175	NONE		
4	Y	SANCHEZ,	JANISLADA	25 Yrs	DECK ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	195	NONE		
5	Y	MOORE,	FRANK	22 Yrs	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	180	NONE		
6	Y	NESTOY,	JOSEPH	31 Yrs	MACHINIST	do	do	do	Y	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	156	NONE		
7	Y	OLEVITCH,	ALPHONSE	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	176	NONE		
8	Y	STUART,	HARRY	27 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE		
9	Y	ROMAINE,	CHARLES	22 Yrs	WATER TENDER	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	177	NONE		
10	Y	PUSICK,	JOSEPH	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE		
11	Y	SMITH,	THOMAS	32 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE		
12	Y	FOGLIO,	CHARLES	5 Yrs	OILER	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	182	NONE		
13	Y	BURGESS,	JAMES	22 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE		
14	Y	YUILLE,	WILLIAM	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2"	183	NONE		
15	Y	MEMMELSTEIN,	HARRY	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE		
16	Y	SPECK,	CHARLES	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	181	NONE		
17	Y	WHITE,	STEPHEN	18 Yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	177	NONE		
18	Y	BUCHOLD,	PHILIP	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	168	NONE		
19	Y	DURANDO,	WALTER	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	178	NONE		
20	N	KRASTOVICH,	MARKO	21 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170	NONE		
21	Y	WITTNER,	WALTER	32 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE		
22	Y	BERRY,	CLIFFORD	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2"	171	NONE		
23	N	BAM,	DENES	6 Yrs	WIPER	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	NONE		
24	N	CANRA,	IGNATIUS	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	172	NONE		
25	N	FRASER,	WALTER	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	166	NONE		
26	Y	HAYWARD,	ERNEST	25 Yrs	CHIEF STWD	do	do	do	Y	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	162	NONE		
27	Y	AUGER,	GEORGE	13 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE		
28	Y	PECH,	KARL	6 Yrs	LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	165	NONE		
29	Y	GRAYSON,	ROBERT	24 Yrs	DECK STWD	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	175	NONE		
30	Y	RICE,	J.CONSTANCE	15 Yrs	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	Y	46	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	142	NONE		

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5th, *19* 39, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

162

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Y	O'BRIEN,	PETER	10 Yrs	WAITER	1939 MAY 11	NEW YORK	DISCH	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	178	NONE		
2	Y	FORSTER,	FRANK	11 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	174	NONE		
3	Y	WEIDEL,	VICTOR	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	177	NONE		
4	N	COLLOPY,	FRANK	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	169	NONE		
5	N	WISE,	JACK	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE		
6	Y	SIMPSON,	ARTHUR	25 Yrs	B.R.STWD	do	do	do	Y	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	166	NONE		
7	Y	SLOPER,	ARTHUR	30 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	NONE		
8	Y	O'MALLEY,	JOSEPH	38 Yrs	NITE STEWARD	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	188	NONE		
9	Y	PHILLIPS,	RONALD	17 Yrs	CHEF	do	do	do	Y	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	185	NONE		
10	Y	SMITH,	EDWARD	32 Yrs	2nd COOK	do	do	do	Y	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	162	NONE		
11	Y	CUNNINGHAM,	DAVID	26 Yrs	BAKER	do	do	do	Y	51	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	177	NONE		
12	Y	DE BOCK,	MARTIN	26 Yrs	BUTCHER	do	do	do	Y	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	184	NONE		
13	Y	SCHOLLMANN,	EMIL	9 Yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	180	NONE		
14	N	CONNOLLY,	JOSEPH	2 Yrs	UTILITYMAN	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	NONE		
15	N	HENDERSON,	ALVIN	4 Yrs	DO	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE		
16	Y	HIND,	JAMES	4 Yrs	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	165	NONE		
17	Y	FIELDER,	THOMAS	26 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE		
18	Y	POWELL,	MARVIN	18 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	188	NONE		
19	N	TIANCONE,	JOHN	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	173	NONE		
20	Y	CHOUINARD,	JOSEPH	19 Yrs	CREW PORTER	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	NONE		
21	Y	MORLEY,	ALFRED	30 Yrs	HORSEMAN	do	do	do	Y	54	M	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~ ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'2"	160	NONE		
22	N	HEATH,	WALLACE	8 Yrs	UTILITYMAN	do	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	163	NONE		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. S. COYLE
Vice Consul
Date MAY 25 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp — No fee prescribed

Closed with Fr Illegible

Legal res.

Legal res.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. PEDERSEN Master, of the SS." AMERICAN FARMER " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H.A. Pedersen

H.A. PEDERSEN Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector.

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the KAIPARA, employed by Imm'n, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Victoria Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Galbraith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at Melbourne

D.P.H. Flanagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1

153

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19776 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Cards Punched 7/11/39 HB
Clerk HB
Cards Proofed 8/11/39
Cards Checked 8/11/39 HB
Clerk Bul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 6-5-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. 1	U. S. Claims	ome Stay	in Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. NATS.	RE BOF. U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT MOORE	UNDER 15 ACCOM	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	/											/
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	/											/

A Kaipara
Morton, Libyan Pet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	~~1~~ /		/
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	/		/

1 M/Brewing.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kaipara Passengers sailing from Melbourne April 29, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALBRAITH, James Bigham	Douglas	44	11	M	Married	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject	British	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs D. J. Galbraith. Wife. Mountelia. Victoria. Australia.	Victoria	Melbourne
2		Galbraith, James Bigham Douglas																
3		Transferred from Good Fest		2	20			Off Manifest Inspector				2 25 Pm						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1939 — 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		As Member of Crew Surgeon	2000	No.	—		c/o Evans - Stellman Co 114 Wall St No. City Visiting Hospitals in Various Cities	For PLEASURE STUDY YES.	3 months	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Medium	Brown Brown		None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.E. CRICKMER, of the KAIPARA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Rice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at New York

O.J. Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kaipara 6/8

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

865

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 7, 1939

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) M. S. KAIPARA
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port X — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 5, 1939, consigned to NORTON HILLY & Co; is now lying at PIER 2 BUSH, and is expected to sail JUNE 7, 1939, for MONTREAL
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1939 JUN 8 PM 12 13
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peter Rimer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3819

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in charge before the departure of such vessel from the port of the United States

Apr 7.39. Feb 7.39

M., from the port of British Ports

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	British	5-05	160	
Scottish	"	5-08	149	Fingermissing
"	"	5-09	160	Appendix Sc
English	"	5-10	161	"
"	"	6-00	183	
"	"	5-06	160	
"	"	5-07	150	
"	"	5-06	136	
Scottish	"	6-00	182	Birthmark
"	"	5-08	164	
English	"	5-03	136	Tattoo
Irish	"	5-11	164	
English	"	5-01	149	Tattoo
Irish	"	5-04	126	" "
English	"	5-06	146	
New Zealand	"	5-11	174	
English	"	5-06	130	
"	"	5-06	145	
Scottish	"	5-10	182	
English	"	5-09	130	
"	"	5-08	159	
"	"	5-06	164	Appendix
"	"	5-02	107	
"	"	5-09	146	
New Zealand	"	5-04	114	
English	"	5-09	175	
"	"	5-06	142	
"	"	5-09	232	Tattoo
"	"	6-00	189	"
"	"	5-04	139	"

CANAL ZONE ★ CRISTOBAL ★ PORT OF

See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full
is punishable by a fine o

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unite

By

Vessel M.V. "KAIPARA", arriving at New Yak

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	CRICKMER	PERCY EDMUND	28 yrs	MASTER	20/9/38	FALMOUTH	No
	FENWICK	THOMAS MACGREGOR	16 "	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"
	STEVEN	DONALD MOWAT	10 "	SECOND "	"	"	"
	CADOGAN	HOWARD BASKERVILLE	7½ yrs	THIRD "	"	"	"
	KENDALL	NORMAN	1 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"
	WHEELER	REGINALD ALBERT EDWARD	23 "	BOSUN	"	"	"
	WADLOW	NORMAN CLIFFORD	5 "	A.B	"	"	"
	CLIFTON	CYRIL	10 "	A.B	"	"	"
	MACINTOSH	JOHN	12 "	A.B	"	"	"
	CAMERON	WILLIAM	15 "	A.B	"	"	"
	HALE	HARRY THOMAS	7 "	A.B	"	"	"
	HUGHES	LESLIE	6 "	A.B	"	"	"
	ANGOVE	THOMAS JAMES	2½ "	A.B	"	"	"
	CONNELLY	PATRICK	12 "	A.B	"	"	"
	HARRIS	HUBERT ARTHUR	2½ "	SAILOR	"	"	"
	INNES	ARTHUR WILLIAM	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"
	JOHNSON	HARRY THOMAS	2 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"
	JENKIN	IVOR REGINALD	9 mons	" "	"	"	"
	MACFARLANE	ROBERT GRIEG	24 yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"
	FISH	JOHN	7 "	SECOND "	"	"	"
	BISHOP	CLARENCE HENRY	18 "	THIRD "	"	"	"
	ALLAN	ROBERT HORNBY	1 "	FOURTH "	"	"	"
	STANSFIELD	ALBERT	6 mons	FIFTH "	"	"	"
	WOODROW	IVOR MALCUM	6 "	SIXTH "	"	"	"
	MARGISON	ROY	1 yr	SEVENTH "	2/1/39	LYTTELTON	"
	HOWE	ERNEST	16 yrs	DONKEYMAN.GC	20/9/38	FALMOUTH	"
	DUNGEY	GEORGE	20 "	" "	"	"	"
	TAPER	RICHARD HENRY	23 yrs Naval 12 M.N.	" "	"	"	"
	DIMMERY	CLIFFORD	4 yrs	FIREMAN.WIPER	"	"	"
	WINTERBOTTOM	EDWIN CHARLES	14 "	" "	"	"	"

NEW ZEALAND S. CO LTD
Agents
NORTON LILLY & CO

T. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. GALBRAITH	45	BRITISH	MELBOURNE 28.4.39

224

[Turn over for continuation.]

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Apr 7.39. Geelong 4/19 39 4/25 Adelaide 6/5 39 Sydney 6/7 39

PN Vessel M.V. "KAIPARA", arriving at New York, JUNE 5, 1939, from the port of Brisbane, Aust. Melbourne, Brisbane Cristobal 6/19 39

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	CRICKMER	PERCY EDMUND	28 yrs	MASTER	20/9/38	FALMOUTH	No	YES	43	Male	English	BRITISH	5-05	160			
	FENWICK	THOMAS MACGREGOR	16 "	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-08	149	FINGER MISSING		
	STEVEN	DONALD MOWAT	10 "	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-09	160	APPENDIX SCAR		
	CADOGAN	HOWARD BASKERVILLE	7½ yrs	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	161	" "		
	KENDALL	NORMAN	1 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-00	183			
	WHEELER	REGINALD ALBERT EDWARD	23 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-06	160			
	WADLOW	NORMAN CLIFFORD	5 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-07	150			
	CLIFTON	CYRIL	10 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	136			
	MACINTOSH	JOHN	12 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTTISH	"	6-00	182	BIRTHMARK FACE		
	CAMERON	WILLIAM	15 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-08	154			
	HALE	HARRY THOMAS	7 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-03	136	TATTOO		
	HUGHES	LESLIE	6 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-11	154			
	ANGOVE	THOMAS JAMES	24 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5-01	149	TATTOO		
	CONNELLY	PATRICK	12 "	A.B	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-04	126	" "		
	HARRIS	HUBERT ARTHUR	2½ "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-06	146			
	INNES	ARTHUR WILLIAM	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	5-11	174			
	JOHNSON	HARRY THOMAS	2 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-06	130			
	JENKIN	IVOR REGINALD	9 mons	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	145			
	MACFARLANE	ROBERT GRIEG	24 yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-10	182			
	FISH	JOHN	7 "	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-09	130			
	BISHOP	CLARENCE HENRY	18 "	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-08	159			
	ALLAN	ROBERT HORNBY	1 "	FOURTH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	154	Appendix Scar		
	STANSFIELD	ALBERT	6 mons	FIFTH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-02	107			
	WOODROW	IVOR MALCUM	6 "	SIXTH "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	146			
	MARGISON	ROY	1 yr	SEVENTH "	2/1/39	LYTTELTON	"	"	24	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	5-04	114			
	HOWE	ERNEST	16 yrs	DONKEYMAN GR	20/9/38	FALMOUTH	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-09	175			
	DUNGEY	GEORGE	20 " 23 yrs Naval	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-06	142			
	TAPER	RICHARD HENRY	12 MN.	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-09	232	TATTOO		
	DIMMERY	CLIFFORD	4 yrs	FIREMAN. WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-00	189	" "		
	WINTERBOTTOM	EDWIN CHARLES	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	139	" "		

NEW ZEALAND S. CO LTD
Agents
NORTON LILLY & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Name: D. CALDBRAITH
Age: 45
Nationality: BRITISH
Where and when signed on: MELBOURNE 28.4.39

SIGNATURE OF SEAMAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer ir charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. KAIPARA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 5, 1939, from the port of BRISBANE

167

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	YES	JOLL	CHARLES EDGER	15 YRS	FIREMAN WIPER	20/9/38	FALMOUTH	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	TATTOO		
32	"	HATCH	WILLIAM GREGORY	20 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-08	147	" "		
33	"	LINES	HAROLD EDWARD	14 "	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-07	150	SCAR. Lip		
~~34~~	"	~~SOUTHERRD~~	~~LESLIE CLAUDE~~	~~4 "~~	~~ASSTE "~~	"	"	"	~~—~~	~~19~~				~~5-10~~	~~148~~	~~TATTOO~~	X Reported deserted at Brisbane Mar 4.1939	
35	"	PAULL	RAYMOND	6 mons	STEWARD'S BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	140			
36	"	WINTER	JEFFREY	5 YRS	MESS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-08	151	TATTOO		
37	"	CARLYON	KENNETH CLARENCE	6 mons	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-00	170			
38	"	LUCAS	STANLEY	18 YRS	FIRST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-08	140			
39	"	~~SHEPHERD~~	~~THOMAS GEORGE~~	~~3 "~~	~~SECOND "~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~				~~5-08~~	~~158~~	~~SCAR LEG~~	X reported deserted at Brisbane Mar 4.1939	
40	"	PULSFORD	ALFRED LEOPOLD	12 "	RADIO OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-09	172	SCAR, Face.		

Closed with 40 members of the crew including the master

American Consulate No.
at BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M.V. "Kaipara"
via Australian Ports
Joseph A. Hayland.
(Consul)
Date APR - 6 1939

FEE STAMP $2.00

Service No. 310
Fee $2.00 - 11/-

Transferred to Alien manifest No 1

No. Galbraith James Beggan Douglas 2 Mths. Surgeon. 28.4.39 Melbourne YES. YES. 44 MALE Scotch British 5'8" 154 Fair Forehead.

Closed with One (1) additional man making a total of Forty-One (41)

Supplemental Visa
Tax No 9 Law No. 1062

American Consulate No.
at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Kaipara
via Australian Ports & Panama Canal Zone
Wales W Signor
Vice Consul (Consul) WALES W. SIGNOR
Date APR 28 1939

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports for the time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

Seal and Fee Stamp.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line NEW ZEALAND S Co LTD
Owners as above
Local Agents NORTON GILL & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. CRICKMER, of the M.V. KAIPARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P E Crickmer
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1939

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KAIPARA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 6, 1939, from the port of BRISBANE. (AUST) 168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	BLIGH	RONALD NEVILLE	5 yrs	ASS. STEWARD	4/5/39	Brisbane	No	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'09"	156			
2	.	MORGAN	FRANCIS FITZMAURICE	first	COOK	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	6'00"	169			

Supplemental Visa – Closed with two members of the crew

American Consulate No. ____
at Brisbane Aus
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M.V. "Kaipara"
via Panama Canal

Joseph C. Rogland
(Consul)
Date MAY - 4 1939

Service No. 367
No further presented Supplemental

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Entered C.Z. C.Z. NAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date MAY 29 1939
SEEN
3 Sheets 41 Entries
C.W. Martin
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line NEW ZEALAND S. CO. LTD
Owners as above
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

328

I, P. E. PRICKHER, of the M.V. KAIPARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. E. Prickher
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUNE, 1939

P. D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

159

Port of Baltimore
June 12, 1939

I, master of the American S.S. A. Gude, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . 38 . . Number of seamen shanghaied . . 0 .
Number of seamen discharged . . 0 . . Seamen left in hospital (or ship) . . 0 .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 . Total crew this date . . 38 .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1939, consigned to American Exp. & Trans. Co., is now lying at Pier 1, Hamilton, and is expected to sail June 12, 1939, for New York via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

170

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCELLO there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-12-39 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

~~A. D. ARCHIBALD~~
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

171

Port of " N E W Y O R K "
JUNE 15th 1939, 19

I, master of the " A M E R I C A N " S. S. " E X C E L L O "
from port of NEW YORK. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th 1939, 19 , consigned to American Export Lines Inc ; is now lying at Pier F JerseyCity N.J., and is expected to sail June 15th 1939, 19 for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		" N O N E "	

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

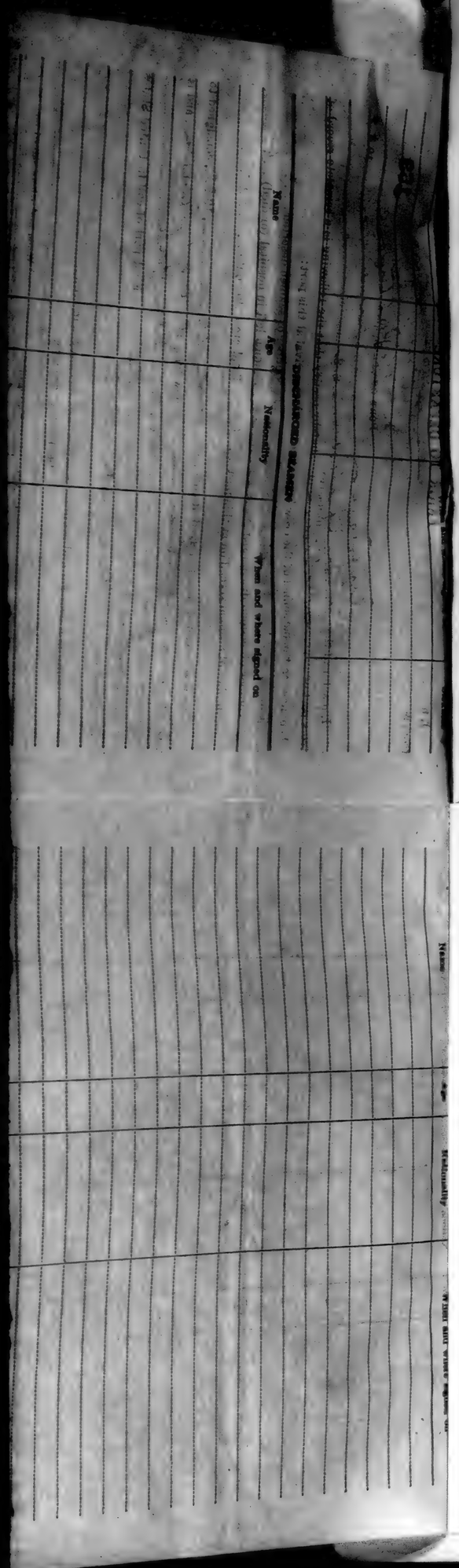
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati

(Cont'd) 32, fro

(11)
Race



Sheet No. 1.

MEMBERS OF CREW 172

ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of ORAN: via Casablanca, Malta, Piraeus, Istanbul Constanza, Odunluk, Izmir, Piraeus, Kalloni, Rhithymno, Corfu, Lipari, Pale Djidjelli

Oran May 2 1939

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
5'9"	185	None	None	
5'8"	220	None	None	
5'7"	170	None	None	
6'0"	215	None	None	
5'8"	158	None	None	
5'7"	135	None	None	
5'9"	165	None	None	
5'7"	175	None	None	
5'5"	150	None	None	
6'0"	170	None	None	
5'7"	165	None	None	
5'7"	165	None	None	
5'6"	150	None	None	
5'8"	167	None	None	
5'6"	140	None	None	
5'9"	135	None	None	
6'1"	190	None	None	
5'5"	140	None	None	
5'7"	155	None	None	
5'7"	133	None	None	
5'9"	169	None	None	
5'8"	155	None	None	
5'7"	140	None	None	
5'9"	180	None	None	
5'7"	160	None	None	
5'7"	165	None	None	
5'8"	140	None	None	
5'7"	150	None	None	
5'7"	148	None	None	
5'7"	154	None	None	

merican
ortuguese(NAT)
merican U.S.A.
reek (NAT) "
reece(NAT). "
merican "
orto Rico "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

170

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCELLO there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-12-39 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seaman left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. H. MCDONALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

C1

C1

C1

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

171

Port of "NEW YORK" JUNE 15th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" S. S. "EXCELLO" from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th 1939, 19 , consigned to American Export Lines Inc; is now lying at Pier F JerseyCity N.J., and is expected to sail June 15th 1939, 19 for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Micelli	29	U.S.A.	
Herman W Conrad	28	"	
Hendrick S Max	23	"	
John P Reilly	21	"	
Frank H Cook	43	"	
Edmund J Pelletier	39	"	
Lawrence Bogdan	30	"	
William E Newell	27	"	
John H Ginther Jr	20	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Ellison
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar

Cesaplange Malta, P
Constanza, Odonluk,
Bjidjelli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 39, from the port of ORAN via Gallon1, Rhithymno,

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether ever ordered deported from the United States, and if so, whether and when application has been made to reapply for admission)
American	U.S.A.	5'9"	185	None	None
Russian(HAT)	"	5'8"	2??	None	None
Irish (HAT)	"	5'7"	170	None	None
Estonian(HAT)	"	6'0"	215	None	None
American	"	5'8"	158	None	None
American	"	5'7"	135	None	None
American	"	5'9"	165	None	None
American	"	5'7"	175	None	None
Greek (HAT)	"	5'5"	150	None	None
American	"	6'0"	170	None	None
American	"	5'7"	165	None	None
American	"	5'7"	165	None	None
American	"	5'6"	150	None	None
American	"	5'8"	167	None	None
American	"	5'6"	140	None	None
American	"	5'9"	135	None	None
American	"	6'1"	190	None	None
American	"	5'5"	140	None	None
American	"	5'7"	155	None	None
American	"	5'7"	133	None	None
American	"	5'9"	169	None	None
American	"	5'8"	155	None	None
American	"	5'7"	140	None	None
American	"	5'9"	180	None	None
Portuguese(HAT)	"	5'7"	160	None	None
American	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	None	None
Greek (HAT)	"	5'8"	140	None	None
Greece(HAT).	"	5'7"	150	None	None
American	"	5'7"	140	None	None
Porto Rico	"	5'7"	154	None	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel S.S. EXCELLO , *arriving at* NEW YO

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED 1939 When
Family Name	Given Name			
				Marc
Mason	Warwood E.	29	Master	29th
Mirkin	Bernard	25	Chief Mate	"
Driscoll	Timothy	15	2nd Mate	"
Villard	Charles	18	3rd Mate	"
Masaros	Victor L.	11	Sr.Radio	"
Sansemetti	Alfred S.	1	2nd Radio	"
Wettstein	John B.	2	Deck Cadet	"
Lewis	William	12	Boatswain	"
Antoniou	Leonidas	30	A.B.	"
Francis	James P.	8	A.B.	"
Rothgaber	Lawrence	15	A.B.	"
Hruska	John	17	A.B.	"
Lipman	John	15	A.B.	"
Stienfeld	Howard	8	A.B.	"
Centers	Richard	2	O.S.	"
Spice	Vernon	2	O.S.	"
Sterger	Fred H.	30	Ch.Engineer	"
Rost	Ben B.	15	1st Asst."	"
Parsons	Charles F.	15	2nd Asst."	"
Sorensen	Lester	6	3rd Asst."	"
Mooney Jr.	Lawrence	4	Engine Cadet Officer"	
Newton	Charles	9	Oiler	"
Plocharosky	Casimir	7	Oiler	"
Elrod	Herman P.	9	Oiler	"
Rodriguez	Antonio	17	W.T.	"
McMakin	James	15	W.T.	"
Baroukakis	Emanuel	12	W.T.	"
Patsaros	James	12	Fireman	"
Bernard	George	3	Fireman	"
Rodriguez	Jose	12	Fireman	"

...an Export Lines Inc.
...rican Export Lines Inc.
"

J.J. Flanagan

141618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Howard M Steinfeld	22	U.S.A.	N.Y. 3-29-39
Lester H Sorensen	26	"	" " "
Emanuel Baroukakis	33	"	" " "
George Bernard	23	"	" " "
Jose Rodrigues	34	"	" " "
Michael J Creighton	22	"	" " "
David P Allen	20	"	" " "
Aurelio G Tumas	36	"	" " "
Raymondo Alberto	36	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
port

Vessel S.S. EXCELLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG	
Family Name	Given Name			1939 When	New Y Where
				March	
Mason	Warwood E.	✓ 20	Master	29th	New Y
Mirkin	Bernard	✓ 25	Chief Mate	"	"
Driscoll	Timothy	✓ 15	2nd Mate	"	"
Villard	Charles	✓ 18	3rd Mate	"	"
Mesaros	Victor L.	✓ 11	Sr.Radio	"	"
Sansonetti	Alfred S.	✓ 1	2nd Radio	"	"
Wettstein	John B.	✓ 2	Deck Cadet	"	"
Lewis	William	✓ 12	Boatswain	"	"
Antoniou	Leonidas	✓ 30	A.B.	"	"
Francis	James P.	8	A.B.	"	"
Rothgaber	Lawrence	✓ 15	A.B.	"	"
Hruska	John	✓ 17	A.B.	"	"
Lipman	John	✓ 15	A.B.	"	"
Stienfeld	Howard	✓ 8	A.B.	"	"
Centers	Richard	✓ 2	O.S.	"	"
Spies	Vernon	✓ 2	O.S.	"	"
Sterger	Fred H.	✓ 30	Ch.Engineer	"	"
Rost	Ben B.	✓ 15	1st Asst."	"	"
Parsons	Wharles F.	✓ 15	2nd Asst."	"	"
Sorensen	Lester	✓ 6	3rd Asst."	"	"
Mooney Jr.	Lawrence	✓ 4	Engine Cadet Officer"	"	"
Newton	Charles	✓ 9	Oiler	"	"
Plocharczyk	Casimir	✓ 7	Oiler	"	"
Elrod	Herman P.	✓ 9	Oiler	"	"
Rodriguez	Antonio	✓ 17	W.T.	"	"
McMakin	James	✓ 15	W:T.	"	"
Barcukakis	Emanuel	✓ 12	W.T.	"	"
Patsaros	James	✓ 12	Fireman	"	"
Bernard	George	✓ 3	Fireman	"	"
Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 12	Fireman	"	"

can Export Lines Inc.
rican Export Lines Inc.
"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Howard M Steinfeld	29	U.S.A.	N.Y. 3-29-39
Lester H Sorensen	26	"	" " "
Emanuel Barcukakis	33	"	" " "
George Bernard	23	"	" " "
Jose Rodrigues	34	"	" " "
Michael J Creighton	22	"	" " "
David P Allen	20	"	" " "
Aurelio G Tumas	36	"	" " "
Reymondo Alberto	36	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Crew 37 ll

Sheet No. 1.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXCELLO, arriving at NEW YORK, June 5th, 1939, from the port of CRAN: via Casablanca, Malta, Piraeus, Istanbul Constanta, Odessa, Izmir, Piraeus, Kallosi, Smithymno, Corfu, Lipari, Palermo Djidjelli

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before a deserter from United States, and if so, when; whether passport was issued by the State Department)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			1939 When	New York Where											
				March												
Mason	Warwood E.	20	Master	29th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	185	None	None	
Mirkin	Bernard	25	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M.	Russian	(NAT)"	5'8"	220	None	None	
Driscoll	Timothy	15	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Irish	(NAT)"	5'7"	170	None	None	
Villard	Charles	18	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M.	Estonian	(NAT)"	6'0"	215	None	None	
Mesares	Victor L.	11	Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M.	American	"	5'8"	158	None	None	
Sansonetti	Alfred S.	1	2nd Radio	"	"?	"	"	22	M.	American	"	5'7"	135	None	None	
Wettstein	John B.	2	Desk Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	M.	American	"	5'9"	165	None	None	
Lewis	William	12	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M.	American	"	5'7"	175	None	None	
Antoniou	Leonidas	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	M.	Greek	(NAT)."	5'5"	150	None	None	
Francis	James P.	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	American	"	6'0"	170	None	None	
Rothgaber	Lawrence	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	American	"	5'7"	165	None	None	
Hruska	John	17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	"	5'7"	165	None	None	
Lipman	John	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M.	American	"	5'6"	150	None	None	
Stienfeld	Howard	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M.	American	"	5'8"	167	None	None	
Centers	Richard	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	American	"	5'6"	140	None	None	
Epics	Vernon	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	"	5'9"	135	None	None	
Sterger	Fred H.	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M.	American	"	6'1"	190	None	None	
Rost	Ben B.	15	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	"	5'5"	140	None	None	
Parsons	Charles F.	15	2nd Asst."	"	"	"	"	37	M.	American	"	5'7"	155	None	None	
Sorensen	Lester	6	3rd Asst."	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5'7"	133	None	None	
Mooney Jr.	Lawrence	4	Engine Cadet Officer"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	American	"	5'9"	169	None	None	
Newton	Charles	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M.	American	"	5'8"	155	None	None	
Plocharczyk	Casimir	7	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M.	American	"	5'7"	140	None	None	
Elrod	Herman P.	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M.	American	"	5'9"	180	None	None	
Rodrigues	Antonio	17	W.T.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	Portuguese	(NAT)"	5'7"	160	None	None	
McMakin	James	15	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	None	None	
Baroukakis	Emanuel	12	W.T.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Greek	(NAT) "	5'8"	140	None	None	
Patsaros	James	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Greece	(NAT). "	5'7"	150	None	None	
Bernard	George	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	"	5'7"	148	None	None	
Rodrigues	Jose	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Porto Rico	"	5'7"	154	None	None	

an Export Lines Inc.
rican Export Lines Inc.
"

O.P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Howard M Steinfeld	29	U.S.A.	N.Y. 5-29-39
Lester H Sorensen	26	"	" " "
Samuel Baronikaris	33	"	" " "
George Bernard	25	"	" " "
Jose Rodrigues	34	"	" " "
Michael J Creighton	22	"	" " "
David P Allen	20	"	" " "
Aurelio G Tuman	36	"	" " "
Raymundo Alberto	26	"	" " "

"MCMK"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Excello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1934

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel EXCELLO, arriving at NEW YORK, June 5th 39 1939, from the port of Oran.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31.	No.	Fletter	Elmer C.	5	Wiper	March 29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	23	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None	None	
32.	Yes	Fralin	William C.	35	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M.	American	"	5'9"	190	None	None	
33.	Yes	Manes	Antonio	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M.	Spanish (NAT)	"	5'7"	155	None	None	
34.	No.	Craighton	Michael	2	2nd Cook/Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M.	American	"	5'7"	140	None	None	
35.	No.	Allen	David G.	1	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	20	M.	American	"	5'9"	155	None	None	
36.	Yes	Tunas	Aurelio	8	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	37	M.	Spanish(Nat).	"	5'8"	167	None	None	
37.	No.	Alberto	Raymonde	11	Mess Man	Mat Feb 4 38	Mars St Hous			36	M.	Algerie Islander	(NAT) "	5'6"	170	None	None	

Mo No 4259284

8 Closed with thirty seven members of crew, including Master

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

No. .....

American Consulate at CASABLANCA, MOROCCO.

.....(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
National Stock

(Seal) (Fee Stamp) Service 1=102 fee

.....W. QUINN STANTON
(Consul)

Date April 13 1939

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Ellason - Master, of the S.S. Excello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W Ellason
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1924

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/5

Original

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

274

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gudrun Maersk. Sailing from Casablanca, 25. 5, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June ~~dec~~ 5. 39, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schott	Beatrice	41	5	female	S	New York. 6.11.97.	American citizen 5 85005	221 West 82 St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dr W Henn Insp. 6.30 am

A. P. Møller Jnsm.
Master

69

L. BARBER LTD. CASABLANCA

Line INBRANDSTER MOLLER LINE
Owners A. P. MOLLER Copenhagen.
Local Agents L. Barber Ltd Casablanca.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AT 2

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 28 1939

1/1

arr. 6-5-39

Moorsp

A Auburn

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

1 F. C.

mmigrant
pctor
e for use of
fficials only)

JUN 5 - 1939

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Erik William Hansen	17	Danish			
Bjarne Enga	20	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By mistake not forwarded before sailing H. Møller Jensen
Please forgive Yours faithfully
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Gedrun Maersk 6/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Ed

PORT OF New York 175
16 Juni, 1939

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Gedrun Maersk
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 Juni, 1939, consigned to H. Brandtsen Møller Co.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brkl., and is expected to sail 16th Juni, 1939, for Casablanca via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Nil

RECEIVED JUL 6 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK N. Y.

ELLIS ISLAND JUL 7 1939 NEW YORK N.Y. AM 10:23

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a

9.39, from the port of Casablanca

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including absences, with dates and causes, during the period of employment. Permission to land, if granted, should be noted here. Number of certificate of identity, if any, should be noted here. Any refusal to sign articles should be noted here. Any other remarks required by law should be noted here. Certificate of identity should be obtained for each alien who has been obtained.)
Scandin.	Dane	5'9"	168		1
"	"	5'7"	161	Tattooed both arms	2
"	"	5'7"	165		3
"	"	5'6"	158	both arms	4
"	"	5'8"	208		5
"	"	5'8"	190		6
"	"	5'8"	149		7
"	"	5'10"	175		8
"	"	5'7"	152	both arms	9
"	"	5'8"	131		10
"	"	5'2"	130		11
"	"	5'7"	154		12
"	"	5'9"	168		13
"	"	5'5"	127		14
"	"	5'8"	154		15
"	"	5'9"	180	rigth arm	16
"	"	5'9"	198	" "	17
"	"	5'8"	154		18
Norwegian		5'10"	184	rigth arm	19
"	Dane	5'7"	150	" "	20
"	"	5'7"	158		21
"	"	5'9"	170		22
"	"	5'6"	183		23
"	"	5'7"	150		24

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United St

Vessel "Gudrun Maersk," arriving at New York, 5 June

(1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8)
Yes	Jensen Møller	Bendt.F.H.	36	Master	27/12-35	Antwerp	NO	Ye
"	Thomsen	Peder M.	21	1' Officer	10/10-36	London	"	"
"	Hansen.	Hans.N.	18	2' "	27/12-35	Antwerp	"	"
"	Henjerring.	Carsten H.	13	3' "	24/8-36	"	"	"
"	Skakke.	Vagn Aa	20	1' Engineer	22/8-36	"	"	"
"	Larsen.	Berthold.S.F.O.	1	2' "	29/1-36	Hinton	"	"
"	Larsen.	Erik.	3	3' "	11/8?y	Antwerp	"	"
"	Christensen.	Niels	16	Steward	27/12-35	"	"	"
"	Rasmussen.	Velmer.L.	14	Cook	23/3-36	"	"	"
"	Ellegaard	Kristian. H.B.	2	Saulmey	5/10-35	"	"	"
"	Andersen	Knud.A.	2	Messboy	16/11-35	London	"	"
"	Knudsen	Axel. Tormod	11	Assistant	24/8-35	Antwerp	"	"
"	Christensen	Christian X	0	"	21/2-36	London	"	"
"	Jensen.	Knud.H.	2	Apprentice	2/3-36	L'pool	"	"
"	Pedersen	Charles.E.E.	12	Sailor.	30/12-35	Antwerp	"	"
"	Pedersen	Svend.E.M.	6	"	30/12-35	"	"	"
"	Gydesen.	Egon.E.	8	"	6/10-35	"	"	"
"	Jørgensen.	Aage.A.	4	"	30/12-35	"	"	"
"	Johansen.	Rudolf. A.	26	"	23/3-36	"	"	"
"	Joost	Adrian	1	"	23/3-36	"	"	"
"	Kyndbøl	Anton.J.	2	"	24/8-36	"	"	"
"	Poulsen	Thorvald. J.	5	Oiler	11/2-36	"	"	"
"	Jensen.	Jens.Peter.	30	"	24/8-36	"	"	"
"	Hansen.	Karle. H.	14	"	30/12-35	"	"	"

Maersk Line
A. P. Møller København
Forenaktieselskabet Møller & Co. Inc.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Gudrun Maersk," arriving at New York, 5 Juni, 1939, from the port of Casablanca 5/25/39 178

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Jensen Møller	Bendt.P.H.	36	Master	27/12-38	Antwerp	NO	Yes	51	Male	Scandia.	Dane	5'9"	168			1
Yes	Thomsen	Peder M.	21	1' Officer	10/10-38	London	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	161	Tattooed both arms		2
"	Hansen.	Hans.N.	18	2' "	27/12-38	Antwerp	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165			3
"	Schjørring.	Carsten H.	13	3' "	24/8-38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	158	both arms		4
"	Skakke.	Vagn Aa	20	1' Engeener	25/8-38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	208			5
"	Larsen.	Berthold.C.F.C.	7	2' "	29/1-38	Sh-ton	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	190			6
"	Larsen.	Erik.	3	3' "	11/239	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149			7
"	Cgristensen.	Niels	16	Steward	27/12-38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175			8
"	Rasmussen.	Volmer.L.	14	Cook	23/3-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	both arms		9
"	Ellegaard	Kristian. R.D.	2	Cabinboy	5/10-38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	131			10
"	Andersen	Knud.A.	1	Messboy	18/11-38	R-dam.	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	130			11
"	Knudsen	Axel. Tormod	11	Assistant	24/8-38	Antwerp	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154			12
"	Christensen	Christian Z	0	"	27/3-39	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	168			13
"	Jensen.	Knud.R.	2	Apprendice	2/3-38	L-pool	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	127			14
"	Pedersen	Charles.S.S.	12	Sailor.	30/12-38	Antwerp	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	154			15
"	Pedersen	Svend.E.M.	6	"	30/12-38	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	180	rigth arm		16
"	Gydesen.	Egon.S.	8	"	6/10-38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	198	" "		17
"	Jørgensen.	Aage.A.	4	"	30/12-38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	154			18
"	Johansen.	Rudolf. A.	26	"	23/3-38	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	184	rigth arm		19
"	Joost	Adrian	1	"	23/3-38	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	5'7"	150	" "		20
"	Kyndbøl	Anton.J.	2	"	24/8-38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	158			21
"	Poulsen	Thorvald. J.	5	Oiler	11/2-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170			22
"	Jensen.	Jens.Peter.	30	"	24/8-38	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	183			23
"	Hansen.	Karlo. H.	14	"	30/12-38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150			24

owskenn Insp.

Mærsk Linie
A.P. Møller København
to Tsbrandtsen Møller Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jørgen Ofstad Andersen	21	Danish	Antwerpen 29 Sept. 1938
Børge Pjanstad Pedersen	30	Danish	Antwerpen 30 Sept. 1938

Phil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8T1

I, H. Møller Simsen of the Danish m/s "Gudrun Mærsk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Møller Simsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 24 Passengers

No. ....
American Consulate at Athens
Greece
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of the S/S Gudrun Maersk
(Seal) (Fee stamp)
(Consul)
Date May 13. 1939
[illegible] presentation [illegible] United
[illegible] may [illegible] during twelve
[illegible] this [illegible] passport con-
[illegible] for such period

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 825

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2

177

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 28 1939

Cards Punched 7/11/39 188

Clerk

Cards Removed 7/1/39 188

Cards Checked

Clerk

Norway

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NEW, 6-5-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

Uruguays

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

1 A. C.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	Nurses 2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S URUGUAYO, Passengers sailing from SANTOS MAY 15th, ____, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LEVI	BERTIE	39	9	M	M.	Comuero.	Yes	English, Portug. French, Ital. Germ. Spanish	Yes	Brasil	Brasil.	03-37 Turkey	Constantinople	117 RR 2000	S.Paulo	4/5/1939		6/12 Brazil	S.Paulo
2	EXEMPT	LICHINI	FULVIO	37		M	S.	"	"	English, Portug. French, Ital. Spanish,	Yes	Brasil	Brasil	03-6/12 Brazil	S.Paulo	3993/2 RR 24428	Rio	5/12/1939		6/12 Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

730 John Olding Dept

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 8th, 19 29

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had in his possession, whether he was in debt, whether sent for by relative or friend, and if so, by whom, and whether passage was paid by him or by such relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as stated by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practices prostitution	Whether ever arrested and deported from the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Frances Levi	Brazil										St George Hotel Brooklyn																	
1	San Paulo, Brazil	Brazil	N.Y.	N.York C.	Yes	By self. $300	Yes	No				No	6 days		Spanish	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Brown	
2	Augusta Cesira Petri Lignini Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Brazil	N.Y.	N.York C.	Yes	By self $300	Yes	No				No	6 days		Italian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line IVARAN LINES

Owners S. HOLTER - [illegible]

Local Agents STOCKARD & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939
at New York

[illegible] Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special entry of document presented*).—Public social number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "CI", or "EI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 in detail, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in columns 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Admitted or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, race, or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or draft, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904—1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and is answering 31, if alien has been refused deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ss/Ss M/S URUGUAYO sailing from HAVANA MAY 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MUNN	HELEN	45	10	F	M	July 21st 1896, Schenectady, New York	John W. Olding Jr. Dep. Clerk	1176 Dean St. Schenectady, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

Line IVARAN LINES
Owners S. HOLTER- SORENSEN
Local Agents STOCKARD & CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

7

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Montevideo 6/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

180

PORT OF Norfolk

June 26th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M.S. MONTEVIDEO from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 2 Army Base, and is expected to sail June 26th, 19 39, for South American Ports via United States port of Philadelphia, New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

James Connor

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S W Williamson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

181

Port of New York

June 14th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M. S. "MONTEVIDEO" from port of Oslo (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1939; consigned to Svaran Lines; is now lying at Spencer Kellog, Edgewater, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1939 for Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joakim Bø	31	Norwegian	3/15-39 New York
Robert Pettersen	20	"	10/28-38 Buenos Aires
John Stenberg	18	"	4/18-37 Philadelphia
Aage Hansen	18	"	7/9-37 "
Alf Hansen	37	"	3/31-39 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

182

PORT OF New York June 29th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. MONTEVIDEO ex URUGUAY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of ANGRA DOS REIS BRAZIL

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 32 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 19 39, for South American Ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of ------- this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1939 JUL 5 AM 11:01 ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- [illegible] to report

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joakim Bø	31	Norwegian	3/15-39 New York
Robert Pettersen	20	"	10/28-38 Buenos Aires
John Stenberg	18	"	4/19-37 Philadelphia
Aage Hansen	18	"	7/9-37 "
Alf Hansen	37	"	3/31-39 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

182

Port of New York
June 29th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S/S MONTEVIDEO ex URUGUAY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of ANGRA (Harbor) Dos REIS BRAZIL

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 32 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 19 39, for South American Ports First port of call in United States via United States port of ------

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Williksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NEW YORK N.Y. JUL 5 1939 11:01 ELLIS ISLAND

Customs Amdt.	22	Immigration

I acknowledge the reference to section 24 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $200 for each change or error not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report, and that, should any additional changes in name come before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Williams

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the class of accommodations they occupy, and the amount paid by or due from each of them, and whether they have been supplied with employment in advance, and, if so, by whom; and whether they have paid their own passage or have it paid by others, and if so, by whom; whether they have been in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation; whether they intend to return to the country whence they came after performing labor or service in the United States, and if so, whether they intend to perform labor or service in the United States, and if so, for what person or corporation; whether they have been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor; whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such labor, and what is the amount thereof; whether they are married or single; their age, nationality, race, and last residence; whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address; whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming by any individual, society, or government, and if so, by what individual, society, or government; whether they are in possession of $50 in money, and if less than that amount, how much they have in their possession; whether they have ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether they have ever been deported from the United States or excluded therefrom, and if so, why; whether they are under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any specified employer or in any specified place; whether they are members of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States by this Act; whether they are members of a polygamous organization; whether they practice polygamy; whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether they are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether they have a final passport viséed at an American consular office abroad, and, if not, whether they are in possession of other documents, and, if so, what documents; whether they have been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, the number of times and the ports at which they were refused admission; whether they have been previously deported from the United States, and if so, the number of times and the ports from which they were deported; whether they have been previously excluded and deported on the certificate of a board of special inquiry, and if so, the number of times and the ports from which they were deported; whether they have been previously excluded and deported by decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bernt Johansen	24	Norwegian	3/10-38 Oslo
Arne Hansen	18	"	7/9-37 Phila.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓Gudmun Aasbø	22	Norwegian	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

183

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Philadelphia

June 28th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M.S. MONTEVIDEO

from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1939, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1939, for South American Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1618

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

CREW LIST.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.	Master	Paull Wilhelmsen	37 years	Norwegian
2.	Chief Mate	Reidar Kristensen	32 "	"
3.	2nd "	Henry Fagerstad	30 "	"
4.	3rd Mate/W.Op.	Andere Andersen	27 "	"
5.	Boatswain	Olaf Karlsen	27 "	"
6.	Carpenter	Karl Pettersen	22 "	"
7.	Sailor	Ivaro Olsen	23 "	"
8.	"	Horst Johnsen	24 "	"
9.	"	Hanken Abrahamsen	19 "	"
10.	"	Thorbjørn Olsen	18 "	"
11.	"	Odd Bogen	18 "	"
12.	"	Petter Skodje	20 "	"
13.	"	Bjarne B Jerke	20 "	"
14.	"	Sigurd Arneson	20 "	"
15.	"	Pietein Damsland	18 "	"
16.	Chief Eng.	Sigurd Hidøen	40 "	"
17.	2nd "	Thoare Mjelsen	30 "	"
18.	3rd "	Olaf Kristiansen	36 "	"
19.	Mstr. "	Kurvten Lippert	29 "	"
20.	Motorman	Oskar Hansen	20 "	"
21.	"	Anker Jørgensen	20 "	"
22.	"	Arne Fjelstad	28 "	"
23.	Oiler	Arne Hansen	18 "	"
24.	"	Arne Larsen	19 "	"
25.	"	Koren Fjelstad	18 "	"
26.	"	Martin Halvordsen	19 "	"
27.	Steward	Sverre Sejerdal	34 "	"
28.	Cook	Gunnar Brunn	28 "	"
29.	Galley boy	Sverre Iversen	20 "	"
30.	Mess boy	Josef Iversen	17 "	"
31.	Cabin boy	Ernst Hoborg	19 "	"

OSLO

Bjarne Bjerke	20	Norwegian			
Arne Fjelstad	28	"			
Koren Fjelstad	18	"			
Martin Halvordsen	19	"			
Josef Iversen	17	"			
Sverre Iversen	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P W Wilhelmsen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR JUN 20 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia

June 15th 185 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M. S. MONTEVIDEO from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 96 South, and is expected to sail June 15th, 19 39 for Baltimore, Norfolk via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1939 JUL 29 AM 10:27 ELLIS ISLAND

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

CREW LIST.

1.	Master	Paul Villumsen	37 Years	Norwegian
2.	Chief Mate	Noldar Kristensen	32	"
3.	2nd "	Henry Pedersted	30	"
4.	3rd Mate/R.Op.	Andere Andersen	27	"
5.	Boatswain	Olaf Karlsen	27	"
6.	Carpenter	Karl Pedersen	22	"
7.	Sailor	Kaare Olsen	23	"
8.	"	Bernt Johansen	24	"
9.	"	Hanken Abrahamsen	19	"
10.	"	Thorbjørn Olsen	18	"
11.	"	Odd Bogen	18	"
12.	"	Petter Skodje	20	"
13.	"	Bjarne B Jorke	20	"
14.	"	Sigurd Arnesen	20	"
15.	"	Øistein Gundland	18	"
16.	Chief Engr.	Sigurd Nilsen	40	"
17.	2nd "	Thoma Nielsen	30	"
18.	3rd "	Olaf Kristensen	35	"
19.	Asst. "	Karsten Lappert	29	"
20.	Motorman	Oskar Hansen	20	"
21.	"	Anker Pedersen	20	"
22.	"	Arne Hansen	28	"
23.	Oiler	Arne Larsen	18	"
24.	"	Arne Fjelstad	19	"
25.	"	Koren Fjelstad	18	"
26.	"	Martin Halvordsen	19	"
27.	Steward	Sverre Sefferdal	24	"
28.	Cook	Gunnar Rønn	28	"
29.	Galley boy	Sverre Iversen	20	"
30.	Mess boy	Josef Iversen	17	"
31.	Cabin boy	Ernst Hansen	19	"
32.	"			"

OSLO

Bjarne Bjerke	20	Norwegian			
Arne Fjelstad	28	"			
Koren Fjelstad	18	"			
Martin Halvordsen	19	"			
Josef Iversen	17	"			
Sverre Iversen	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P W Willumsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR JUN 20 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
June 15th 185, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M. S. MONTEVIDEO (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Oslo

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1939, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Pier 96 South, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1939 for Baltimore, Norfolk via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1939 JUL 29 PM 10:27 ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1813

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

PORT OF Baltimore

June 23rd, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian M.S. MONTEVIDEO
(Nationality)
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Locust Pt. Pier 3, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1939, for South American Ports via United States port of Norfolk, Phila, New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S W Williamsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Port of Baltimore

June 23rd, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M.S. MONTEVIDEO, hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Oslo

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 19 39, consigned to Ivaran Lines; is now lying at Locust Pt. Pier 3, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1939, for South American Ports via United States port of Norfolk, Phila, New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—3022

I acknowledge this collection to be the fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the employees on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, the nationality of each, the capacity in which they were respectively shipped and are employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and from every such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer the name of each alien employed on board such vessel, stating the position in the vessel's complement in which each such alien was employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and from every such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the name of each alien, if any, who has been discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances connected with his landing, and all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have absconded or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the name of any alien employee, or so to report the name of any such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cause of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such fine has been paid or the payment thereof has been secured to the satisfaction of the collector, or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor has been rendered remitting the same; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1818

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(EX Rosegunyo)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

187

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) MONTEVIDEO there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for South American Ports via Norfolk, Phila. and New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in hospital 0

Discharged Seamen 0

Seamen signed on at this port 0

Kenneth R. Farnham

~~A. R. ARCHIBALD~~
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(EX-Uruguayo)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

187

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) MONTEVIDEO there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for South American Ports via Norfolk, Phila. and New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

~~A. R. ARCHIBALD~~
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

30 aliens Crew

Sheet No. 1

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "URUGUAYO", arriving at New York June 5, 1936, from the port of Buenos Aires 5/27 Santos 5/30 Rosario 5/27 Montevideo 5/28 Angra 6/6

(1) Whether a citizen of the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Wilhelmsen	Paali	19	Master	8/11-37	R.d.Janeiro	No	Yes	37	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	190			
"	Kristensen	Reidar	16	Chief Officer	7/4-36	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160			
"	Fagerstad	Henry	10	2nd "	7/8-36	Gothenberg	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
"	Andersen	Anders	10	3rd.off.W.Operator	7/11-36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	155			
"	Karlsen	Olaf	7	Boatswain	3/27-36	New-York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160			
"	Østerhus	Karl	4	Carpenter	4/12-36	Phila.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	162			
"	Olsen	Kaare	5	Sailor	10/14-37	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	162			
"	Johansen	Bernt	5	"	3/27-36	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 2"	170			
"	Abrahamsen	Haakon	3	"	7/21-37	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	160			
"	Bø	Joakim	14	"	3/14-29	New-York	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	RF		
"	Olsen	Thorbjørn	2	"	7/21-37	Phila.	No	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	125			
"	Bogen	Odd	2	"	4/16-36	New-York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	125			
"	Skodje	Petter	1	"	3/27-36	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	160			
"	Arnesen	Sigurd	1	"	3/27-36	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	165			
	Larsen	Arne	2	"	3/29-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
Yes	Riisøen	Sigurd	17	Chief Eng.	4/10-36	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	175			
"	Nielsen	Thomas	6	2nd "	7/16-36	Copenh.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
No	Kristiansen	Olaf	12	3rd "	3/29-29	New-York	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	198			
Yes	Lippert	Karsten	4	Elect. "	3/27-36	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
"	Pettersen	Robert	3	Motorman	10/27-36	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	RF		
"	Hansen	Oskar	2	"	3/27-36	New-York	No	"	20	"	"	"	6' 0"	175			
"	Jørgensen	Nils Anker	2	"	4/19-37	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9""	160			
"	Stenberg	John	2	Oiler	4/19-37	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	RF		
"	Hansen	Arne	2	"	7/9-37	Phila.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	" "		
No	Hansen	Alf	8	"	3/31-29	New-York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	" "		
Yes	Skjerdal	Sverre	10	Steward	7/4-36	Bergen	No	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	160			
"	Brun	Gunnar	10	Cook	7/28-36	Aahus	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	155			
"	Hansen	Aage	2	Gallyboy	7/9-37	Phila.	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	RF		
"	Gaasland	Øistein	1	Messboy	7/14-36	Copenh.	No	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	120			
"	Roberg	Ernst	1	Cabinboy	4/8-36	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	125			

Ivaran-Lines
S. Holter-Sørensen Oslo
Agents Stockard Co., Inc..

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nave. "S" Uruguaya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Villeburn
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

J. M. Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEEN APR 25 1939
For the journey to United States
Via Buenos Aires
This list cleared in our office with 30 names including the master
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Service No. 190
Fee prescribed.
Fee collected. See US $2.00 = Pesos 5.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAY 15 1939
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

615

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T-5

189

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19773 BILLED JUN 28 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.G.J. de Bruyn, *Surgeon of the* dutch m.s. "Zaandam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Leiden, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H.G.J. de Bruyn.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *19* 39

at New York

Herbert [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr. 6-5-39

PB 7/17/39 185

8/7/39 138

Zaandam
Holland America Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX STATUS				HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U.S. claim.	en Stay	in transit	U.S. Cit.	Cert.	Prof. U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit	Under 16 Accpd	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	40					26				5	10	81
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	40					26				5	10	81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	*Total*
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	55	26	81
3rd Class			
Total	55	26	81

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (Right Hand) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZAANDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MAY 20TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Issued (Date, Place, and Office Symbol) (If Non-quota, so state)	Issued		Date examining officer of Immigration Service writes admission (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception noted, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DAM	ALBERT R.	18		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4IV-3851	ROTTERDAM	5-18-39			HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		DREYFUSS	CHARLOTTE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STESSEN	4IV-38151	DO	5-1-39			DO	DO
3	P-1244807-6/18/39	DUYS	GERARD	44		M	M	CHIEF INSPECTOR INSURANCE CY.	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4IV-3865	DO	5-15-39			DO	DO
4		DO	ERNA	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMERS	4IV-1084	DO	4-11-39			DO	DO
5		VAN ENGERS	FREDERIKA	68		F	DIV.	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEBREW	HOLLAND	YSSELSTEIN	4IV-1344	DO	5-15-39			DO	ROTTERDAM
6		HAAS	PAULINE	62		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	COLOGNE	4IV-38165	DO	4-1-39			DO	AMSTERDAM
7		LEVY	FRITZ S.	42		M	M	DIRECTOR DEP. STORE	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4IV-1864	DO	4-15-39			DO	WILLEMSTAD
8		DO	HILDE	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	STRASBURG	4IV-1865	DO	DO			DO	DO
9		LEWIN	JULIAN	48		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LODZ-POLEN	4IV-38157	DO	5-1-39			DO	AMSTERDAM
10		DO	EMMY	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WUERZLIN-GEN	4IV-38158	DO	DO			DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO	WERNER	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	4IV-38153	DO	DO			DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	HERBERT	7		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4IV-38154	DO	DO			DO	DO
13		JOSEPH	ERNA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	PIASECZNA	4IV-3685	DO	5-1-39			DO	DO
14		VIOLIN	MORITZ	60		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	4IV-14635	VIENNA	4-21-39			GERMANY	VIENNA
15		DO	VALERIE	54		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	SWILITZ-SIWCA	4IV-14638	DO	DO			DO	DO
16		NUESSLE	BERTHA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	MESLAU	4IV. 660	ZURICH	5-24-39			SWITZERLAND	MESLAU
17		STEIN	GISELA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	WITHOUT	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	4IV-14616	VIENNA	4-5-39			GERMANY	VIENNA
18		MARKUS	HEDWIG	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	4IV-38157	DO	5-15-39			DO	DO
19		MUSCHEL	LAZAR	33		M	DIV.	LINEN CUTTER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4IV-14638	DO	4-21-39			DO	DO
20		FLEISCHHACKER	JENNY (Stein)	67		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4IV-14636	DO	4-24-39			DO	DO
21		FISCHER	ADELE	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4IV-25047	DO	4-1-39			DO	DO
22		DO	ELSA	54		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4IV-25045	DO	4-1-39			DO	DO
23		ULANOWSKY	RUDOLF	55		M	DIV.	MUSIC-TEACHER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RUSSIA	KALISKI	4IV. 848	DO	5-3-39			DO	DO
24		GUTMANN	WALTER	34		M	S	LAWYER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	4IV-14634	DO	4-26-39			DO	DO
25		SCHAMPANSKI	DAVID	49		M	M	CHORUS LEADER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RUSSIA	ZITOMIR	4IV. 850	DO	5-10-39			DO	DO
26		DO	REBEKA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	LISZKI	4IV. 848	DO	DO			DO	DO
27		HIRSCHBERG	BETTY	41		F	M	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GLOGAU	4IV.1832	PARIS	1-31-39			DO	BRESLAU
28		DO	ILSE	17		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	WITHOUT	DO	DO	BRESLAU	4IV.1833	DO	DO			DO	DO
29																						
30																						

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to be actual bona fide home of the person named.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Below, or a part of another border preceding, is duplicate alien list which they hand, INSPECTOR. Only Lists and the number or ascending order of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5TH, 1939.

15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
List No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or of person in country whence alien came who paid for passage, or whom alien intended to join	Final destination (City and State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether deportable as public charge (Fill in "Yes" or "No")	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Fill in "Yes" or "No")	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his relationship	Personal description: Race or people	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
																		Feet	Inches				
1	FATHER-D.S.VAN DAM-48 WAT-TEAUSTR-AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$50	MORE NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW-VAN DAM-305 W. 80TH STR-NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER-[illegible]TZ-18 NIE-LANDSTR-AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	VA.	RICHMOND	NO	SELF	$100	MORE NO		HUSBAND-[illegible]-RICHMOND-VA.	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BRO.	DO
3	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$100	MORE NO		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL-NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
4	[illegible]	DO	DO	-	[illegible]	$50	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	RED	BRO.	DO
5	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$50	MORE YES		SON-[illegible]-1554 W. LAKE PARK BLVD-CHICAGO ILL.	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GREY	BRO.	DO
6	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$100	DO DO		[illegible]-ALAMAC HOTEL-[illegible] W. 71-ST-NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO.	BRO.	DO
7	FATHER-[illegible]	DO	DO	-	SELF	$100	NO		FRIEND-OF-FAMILY-344 EAST [illegible]-NEW YORK NY.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
8	FATHER-	DO	DO	-	HUSBAND	$200	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLA.	DO	DO
9	BROTHER-[illegible]	DO	MANHASSET	L.I.	SELF	$100	MORE NO		NIECE-[illegible]-401 PLAN-DOME RD-MANHASSET-L.I. NY.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
10	BROTHER [illegible]	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLA.	BRO.	DO
11	UNCLE-	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	·	·	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	HUSBAND-[illegible]-JOSEPH-SPEERSTR-7-AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$100	MORE NO		BRO-IN-LAW-MAX JOSEPH-[illegible]-BEVERLY HILLS-CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	SISTER-FANNY WOLIN-141 SOUTH-[illegible]	DO	NEWARK	NO	SELF	$100	DO NO		FRIEND-I.B.ABELSON-35 PARKWAY E-[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GREY	DO	DO
15	SISTER [illegible]	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
16	BROTHER-A.WASSILE-[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	-	SELF	$100	MORE NO		FRIEND-H.ROESSIGER-38-30 PARSONS-BLVD-FLUSHING-L.I. NY.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	GREY	DO
17	FATHER-[illegible]	L.I.	DO	-	SELF	$25	NO		COUSIN-[illegible]-SAFIER-362 CROWN STR-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
18	BROTHER-[illegible]	DO	ROCHESTER	-	SELF	$ 4	NO		HUSBAND-MARKUS-57 SYLVAN RD-ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
19	FATHER-[illegible]	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	-	SELF	$50	NO		BROTHER-[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
20	SON-[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	-	SELF	$50	NO		SON-[illegible]-215 BRIGHTON BEACH-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
21	BROTHER-[illegible]	DO	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$50	MORE NO		BROTHER-[illegible]-2000-84 STREET-NEW YORK-[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DO	BLA.	BRO.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	NO	SELF	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DO	GREY	BRO.	DO
23	[illegible]	DO	DO	-	SELF	$100	NO	1906-1911 JULY	NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GREY-ISH	BRO.	DO
24	[illegible]	DO	DO	-	SELF	$25	NO		BROTHER-[illegible]-2816 JEROME AVE-NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
25	[illegible]	DO	BROOKLYN	-	SELF	$25	NO		[illegible]-[illegible]-2133-BEDFORD ST-BROOKLYN-N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRO.	GREY	DO
26	[illegible]	DO	DO	-	HUSBAND	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	FATHER [illegible]	DO	NEW YORK	-	SELF	$100	MORE NO		COUSIN-[illegible]-238 MADISON AVE-NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
28	SR.FATHER	DO	DO	DO	-	MOTHER	-	NO		DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO.	DO
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Stamperius Master *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* dutch m.s. "Zaandam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Stamperius

Master[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.G.J. de Bruyn, Surgeon of the dutch m.s. "Zeandam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.G.J. de Bruyn

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at New York

Herbert J. Cassidy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERIC

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

151

S. S. ZAANDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 27TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ASZKENAZY	ISAAC H.	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KALUSZ	3(a) PV.950	AMSTERDAM	5.4.39	VL 485/156	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		BOUMAN	ALIDA H.S.	31		F	S	CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	3(a) PV. 912	ROTTERDAM	5.8.39		DO	ROTTERDAM
3	EXEMPT	ERCULISSE	PAUL V.C.	55		M	M	PROFESS. OF CHEMISTRY	DO	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	3(a) PV.601	BRUSSELS	4.27.39		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
4	EXEMPT	DO	ANDREE	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	ANTWERP	3(a) PV.602	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		HECHT	ALFRED M.	22		M	S	COMPTROLLER	DO	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	PV.				HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6	EXEMPT	KLATTE	STEPHAN	54		M	M	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	3(a) PV.962	AMSTERDAM	5.8.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
7		DO	MARGA	41		F	M	HOUSEW.		DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	STEINWAY N.Y.	3(a) PV.963	DO	DO		DO	DO
8		DE LEVIE	MAGDALENE	57		F	WID.	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	HOLLAND	WEENER	3(a) PV.906	ROTTERDAM	5.5.39	VL-482/838	DO	THE HAGUE
9		DO	ROBERTINA	31		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOOGEZAND	3(a) PV.865	DO	5.15.39		DO	DO
10	EXEMPT	SWETS	JACOB E.M.	45		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DUTCH	DO	LEKKERKERK	3(a) PV.875	DO	3.19.39		DUTCH E. INDIES	BANDOENG
11		WEISSENBERGER	ELLA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	3(a) PV.1387	BERLIN	3.6.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
12	UNDER 16	DO	HARRY	10		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	3(a) PV.1387	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	EXEMPT	PELS	EUGENE	31		M	S	IMPORTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE	PARIS	3(a) PV. 1617	AMSTERDAM	5.24.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14		LEONHARDT	ERNST	37		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SIGLISSOARA	PV.1135	BUCAREST	4.15.39	VL-485/390	ROUMANIA	CAMPINA ASTRA ROMANA
15		ZUCKMAYER	CARL	42		M	M	WRITER	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NACKENHEIM	3(a) PV.270	GENEVA	4.26.39		SWITZERLAND	CHARDONNE SUR VEVEY
16		DO	ALICE	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	3(a) PV.271	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	DO	MARIA W.	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	3(a) PV.271	DO	DO		DO	DO
18	EXEMPT	NYNGAARD	ANNE	45		M	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEG	3(a) PV. 879	ROTTERDAM	5.22.39		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
19	EXEMPT	DO	GRIETJE	65		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WOLSUM.FR.	3(a) PV. 880	DO	DO		LO	DO
20	EXEMPT	VAN DYK	HENDRIK	36		M	S	BULB-EXPORTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HILLEGOM	3(a) PV.877	DO	5.23.39		DO	HILLEGOM
21	EXEMPT	DO	MARIA E.	38		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	3(a) PV.878	DO	DO	VL 466/947	DO	DO
22	EXEMPT	VAN KETWICH VERSCHUUR	ELISE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	3(a) PV.934	AMSTERDAM	4.28.39		DO	MAARN
23		WINKLER	LEOPOLDINE IDA	30		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	3(a) PV.430	VIENNA	5.3.39	VL.498/89	GERMANY	VIENNA
24		CLESEN	CELINA	69		F	WID	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	ESCH ALZETTE	3(a) PV.335	ANTWERP	5.25.39		LUXEMBOURG	ECHTERNACH
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HEAD TAX PAID 8/15/39

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8:30 AM

CANCELLED. A.M.HECHT. LINE 5 SEE MAN.2 LINE 5

PURSER:

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5TH, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, by relatives, whether paid in U.S. or abroad, by other persons, or by transportation company, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a temporary visitor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to apply for change of his status in the United States	25 Race (whether white, negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, or other race to which he belongs)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions)	29 Whether coming by reason of a prize, scholarship, fellowship, or gift to him in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE.W.ASZKENAZY.LEKSTR. 154.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK			12/14 YES	SELF.	$ 30000 MORE	YES	SEPT. 1912 TILL APR.1913	BROOK-LYN, N.Y.	APR. 1913	SISTER.L.BINDER.2332-3RD AVE.WATERVLIET.N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER.S.BOUMAN.PLANTAGE-WEG 61.ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND	DO			YES	SELF	DO	NO				AMERICAN EXPRESS CY.INC. 605 FIFTH AVE.NEWYORK CITY	DO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
3	SON.CL.ERCULISSE.RUE DU TRONE.BOX 215.BRUSSELS.BELG.	BELGIUM VIA QUEBEC			23/30 YES	SELF	$ 1000 DO	NO				ROTARY INTERNAT.CONVENTION HOTEL STATLER.CLEVELAND.OHIO	DO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GREY-ISH	DO	DO
4	DO DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	-	NO				DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DO	BRO.	GREEN	DO
5	~~FATHER.G.E.HECHT.19 KONINGS LAAN.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND~~	~~DO NEWYORK~~ HOLL. VIA			YES	SELF	MORE	YES	SEPT.1936 TILL MARCH 1938	NEWYORK	MARCH 1938	BUSINESS FR.RES.BUYING OFF.E.BRUNO.139 W.31.ST. NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLA.	BRO.	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
6	BRO.I.L.S.K.DYKSTRA.129 STATENLAAN.THE HAGUE	DO			12/12 YES	SELF	$ 1500 MORE	YES	$ 1924	DO	1924	MOTHER I.L.J.TILL.25 EAST END AVE.NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DO	GREY	GREY	NONE
7	SISTER. DO	DO			12/13 YES	HUSBAND	-	DO	1936-1937	DO	1937	MOTHER DO	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
8	DAUGHTER.MRS.W.D.COHEN.304 VAN ALKEMADELAAN.THEHAGUE	DO			1800 YES	SELF	$ 10000 MORE	NO				BROTHER.I.ISRAELS.45 PINE-HURST AVE.NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRO.	BLUE	DO
9	SISTER. DO	DO			20/35 YES	SELF	MORE	NO				UNCLE. DO	DO	DO 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
10	WIFE.MRS.SWETS.PLAATS 24. THEHAGUE.HOLLAND	DO			4e YES	SELF	$ 2500 MORE	YES	1917-1918	ON VISIT	MAR. 1918	BROTHER.A.SWETS.EAST LEON-ARD ST.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	RED	BLUE	DO
11	HUSBAND.E.WEISSENBERGER. FONTANESTR.1.BERLIN.GERM.	GERMANY VIA NEWYORK			15/88 DS	SELF	$ 500 MORE	NO				SON.E.WEISSENBERGER.CARE R.SLECHT.PEACH ST.BATTLE AVE 47.ATLANTA.GEORGIA	DO	6 months WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLO.	DO	DO
12	FATHER. DO	DO			YES	MOTHER	-	NO				BROTHER. DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	.	.	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	MOTHER.C.PELS.BRONCKHORST-STR.7.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK			2118 YES	SELF	$ 1100 MORE	YES				BUSINESS FRIENDS.URQHART. 11 W.42ND ST.NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
14	WIFE.G.LEONHARDT.REGINA MARIA 9.SIGLISOARA.ROUM.	ROUMANIA VIA NEWYORK			20/91 YES	SELF	$ 350 DO	NO				SHELL UNION INC. ST.LOUIS.MO.	DO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	GREEN	DO
15	FATHER.C.ZUCKMAYER.6 BONI-FATIUSPLATZ.MAYENCE.GERM.	SWITZER-LAND VIA NEWYORK			1906 YES	SELF	$ 300 DO	NO				FRIEND.HENDRIK W.VAN LOON. OLD GREENWICH.CONN.	DO	6 months WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLA.	GREY	DO
16	FATHER I.L. DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	-	NO				DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO.	DO	DO
17	GR.FATHER DO	DO			YES	FATHER	-	NO				DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO.	GREY	DO
18	WIFE.M.WYNGAARD.658 LAAN VAN MEERDERVOORT.THE HAGUE	HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK			25/26 YES	SELF	MORE	NO				BROTHER.J.WYNGAARD.GREEN-WOOD DAIRY.FAIRFIELD N.J.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	BLO.	BRO.	DO
19	DAUGHTER I.L. DO	DO			YES	SON	-	NO				SON. DO	DO	60 days DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	GREY	DO
20	FATHER.J.H.VAN DYK.STATIONS WEG 98.HILLEGOM.HOLLAND	DO			865/150 (Cunard) YES	SELF	$ 2000 MORE	NO				SISTER.MRS.C.WESTERBEEK. BELMONT AVE.BABYLON.L.I.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
21	DO DO	DO			26/76 YES	SELF	DO	NO				DO DO	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	FATHER.J.F.DE BEAUFORT. HUIZE "DE HOOGT"MAARN.HOLL.	DO			18/73 YES	SELF	$ 2000 DO	NO				Jan Pietje de Ie HUSBAND.E.VAN KETWICH VERSCHUUR.BROADWAY 25 NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
23	FATHER.JOH.WINKLER.197 HAUPTSTR.VIENNA.GERMANY	GERMANY VIA NEWYORK			15/17 YES	SELF	DO	NO				COUSIN.L.URBAN.R.R.1 DARIEN CENTER.N.J.	DO	5 MOS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	COUSIN.A.CLAUDE.RUE DE L"ALSETTE.ESCH-ALSETTE.LUX.	LUXEMBOURG VIA NEWYORK			25/93 YES	SELF	$ 150 DO	YES	193-1934	CHICAGO ILL.	JULY 1934	SON I.L.C.S.DARLING. 9557 LONGWOOD DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	DO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Margaret Wolf, 595 Stanford Road, Greenwich Conn

(16 years in employ)

(Sister work Holland Am Line) Person instructed to collect Ellis Island Scar

(2 years Mary June 27, 1939)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

201

I, J. Stamperius Master, of the dutch m.s. "Zaandam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stamperius
Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1929

at New York

Herbert J. Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.G.J. de Bruyn, Surgeon of the dutch m.s. "Zaandam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H de Bruyn

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 3860
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

121

S. S. ZAANDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MAY 27TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPETH	LOTTE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH 1-17 A	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	08-12 PERMIT TO REENTER GERMANY	BERLIN	1236334 1230228	WASH.D.C.	3.6.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	UNDER 16	DO	KLAUS PETER	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO 12 27	COLOGNE	1236335 1230229	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		PHILIPP	ROBERT F.	36		M	M	COMMISS-ON MERCH.	YES	DUTCH 1-17 II	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1236765 1230280	DO	3.10.39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
4	U.S.Cit.	DO	FLORA G.	40		F	M					U.S.A.		BORN AT CHICAGO.ILL. MAY 4TH 1899		PP 003646					
5		HECHT	ALFRED	21		M	S	CONTROL LER	YES	DUTCH 1-17 II	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08-27 HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1184434 1179857	WASH.DC. VALID TILL JULY 22ND 1939	1.23.38		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Kelly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1 PM

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

LINE

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he printer or advocate or member of any class of the anarchistic group, or of the communistic group, as listed in the law, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for the purpose of following an occupation in the United States, and, if so, what occupation?	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and, if so, when?	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS.D.BERCOVITZ.59 MICHEL ANGELOSTR.AMSTERDAM.		N.J.	UNION	-	SELF	$140 MORE	YES	1937	MAY 27 1939	- MAR.18 1939	HUSBAND.A.A.SPETH.880 TOWNLEY AVE.UNION.N.J.	ALWAYS NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	GR.PARENTS. DO		DO	DO	-	MOTHER	-	DO	DO	DO	UNION N.J. do	FATHER. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	2	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
3	FATHER.A.PHILIPP.133 MATHENESSERLAAN.ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	-	SELF	$300 MORE	YES	AUG.1938- APR.1939 NEWYORK NY.		4.4. 1939	SHELTON HOTEL. NEWYORK N.Y. DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
4																														
5	FATHER.G.HECHT.KONINGSLAAN 19.AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	.	SELF	$200 MORE	YES	1936- NEW YORK N.Y.	MARCH 1938	Sd. 26 1938	FRIENDS.E.BRUNO ESQ.128 W 31ST STR. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	ALWYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4C1

I, J. Stamperius (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* dutch m.s. "Zaandam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Stamperius

Master: ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *1939*

at New York

Charles J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. ZAANDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 27TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JUNE 5th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAILEY	MARGARET	31		F	S	MILWAUKEE.WISC.DEC.12TH 1907		307 EAST LANCASTER AVE. DOWNINGTOWN.PA.
2	KNAPP	MERRILL NEWKIRK	25		M	M	ITHACA.N.Y.JAN.14TH 1914	BY PARENTAGE USP#55 Toronto	STATE INSTITUTE.FARMINGDALE.N.Y.
3	DO	ROMA WILSON	28		F	M			DO DO
4	DO	PATRICIA NEWKIRK	1		F	S	HIGH SEAS.M.S.SATURNIA.38 11' N.48 30' W		DO DO
~~5~~	~~RICH~~	~~ANNA HARMON~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~BROOKLYN N.Y.FEB.22ND.1876~~		~~48 SUTTON MANOR.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.~~
6	HARLOW	GEORGE A.	71		M	M	AUGUSTA.MAINE.JULY 15TH 1867		1516 E.BRADY ST,MILWAUKEE. WISC.
7	DO	GENEVIEVE	66		F	M	FORT ELLIS.MONTANA.MAY 11TH 1873		DO DO
8	DO	DO	36		F	S	MILWAUKEE.WISC.JAN.4TH.1903	BY PARENTAGE USP1428 Berlin	DO DO
9	JACOBSON	MARCEL	55		M	S			911 WALTON AVE.APP.4 H.BRONX N.Y.
10	RICHARDSON	STANLEY	52		M	M	RIVERSIDE. CAL. DEC.16TH.1886		4451 LEMON STREET.RIVERSIDE.CAL.
11	DO	RUBERTA	53		F	M	SAN JOSE.CAL.MAY 16TH 1886		DO DO
12	WEAVER	MARGARET WOOD	47		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.FEB.9TH 1892		R.F.D.55 SPRINGDALE.CONN.
13	PETERSON	JOHN ROUSSEAU	31		M	S	CHICAGO,ILL. DEC.7TH 1907		ST.GREGORY'S HOUSE.BOX 101. VALPARAISO.IND.
~~14~~	~~PASHLEY~~	~~ISABEL~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEWYORK.N.Y. MAY 11TH 1872~~		~~521 CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN .N.Y.~~
15	PRINCE	EUGENE	49		M	M		BY PARENTAGE US#594762	272 W.76TH STREET.NEWYORK CITY
16	DO	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	CHICAGO.ILL.DEC.11TH 1886		DO DO
17	DO	ANNA	72		F	WID.		BY MARRIAGE US P=51 Brussels	DO DO
18	MESSINGER	LUCIAN E.	47		M	M	CAMBRIDGE.MASS. MAR.25 1892		HOTEL NEW YORKER.34TH ST. 8TH AVE. NEWYORK CITY
19	COOK	ERNEST F.	53		M	M	LIONVILLE. PA. FEB. 1 1879		COPPLES LANE.SWARTHMORE.PA.
20	DO	MARGUERITE	50		F	M	DELAWARE.OHIO.JUNE 25TH 1887	66	DO DO
21	ETTER	CHARLES E.	69		M	S	MT.JACKSON.PA.MAY 6 1870		PERRYSVILLE RD.5218.PITTSBURGH.PA.
22	WILSON	JANE LIVINGSTON	69		F	S	CLERMONT N.Y.APRIL 24TH 1870		33 ARRANDALE AVE.CLERMONT.N.Y.
23	DO	ELISABETH	24		F	S	HUDSON.N.Y. JUNE 19TH 1914		DO DO
24	BROCKBANK	THOMAS	45		M	M	DU BOIS PA. SEPTEMBER 19TH 1893		225 E. 57TH STR.NEWYORK N.Y.
25	DO	MARGARET M.	29		F	M	FLUSHING N.Y. APRIL 2ND 1910		DO DO
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. C. W. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 4 1939

732

ANNA HARMON RICH LINE 5 AND ISABEL PASHLEY LINE 14 CANCELLED. SEE PLYMOUTH MANIFEST.

PURSER: Capon F.

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

M.S. "ZAANDAM" *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH, MAY 28TH, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 5TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICH	ANNA HARMON	63		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., FEBR. 22ND 1876		NEW ROCHELLE N.Y., 48 SUTTON MANOR
2	PASHLEY	ISABEL	67		F	WID.	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 11TH 1872		BROOKLYN, N.Y., 521 CLINTON AVE.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 4 1939
7 [illegible]

67

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 108 Alien

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... 19...

..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
Dutch	Holland	5'10	90		
"	"	6'	98		
"	"	5'10	78		
"	"	5'8	80		
"	"	6'	75		
"	"	5'9	79		
"	"	6'1	70		
"	"	5'6	68		
"	"	5'6	70		
"	"	5'8	75		
"	"	5'8	75		
"	"	5'5	80		
"	"	5'8	70		
"	"	5'8	83		
"	"	5'5	65		
"	"	5'8	73		
"	"	6'	200		
"	"	6'	77		
"	"	5'8	72		
"	"	5'8	72		
"	"	6'	70		
"	"	5'8	70		
"	"	5'5	67		
"	"	5'5	58		
"	"	6'2	90		
"	"	6'	80		
"	"	5'8	70		
"	"	5'8	76		
"	"	5'6	70		
"	"	5'8	70		

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United St

Vessel "ZAANDAM", arriving at NEW YORK 6 JUNE 1

(2) Whether member of crew at last foreign U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes	Stamperius	Jacob M.	✓ 36	Master	24 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes
"	Oldenburger	Harm	✓ 25	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
"	Moenen	Henricus P.G.M.	✓ 5	3rd "	"	"	"	"
Yes	Hagens	Anthony J.	✓ 20	2nd "	"	"	"	"
"	v.Deventer	Hendrik L.	✓ 2	4th "	"	"	"	"
"	Duvalm Slothouwer	Antonius C.H.	✓ ½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"
"	v.Schooten	Jan D.	✓ 12	WirelOper.	"	"	"	"
"	Vuyk	Johan F.	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"
"	Langendoen	Klaas	✓ 30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
"	v.Leeuwen	Hendrikus	✓ 17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
"	Kijnen	Christoffel	✓ 25	Sailor	"	"	"	"
"	Das	Thomas	✓ 40	"	"	"	"	"
"	v.d. Berg	Johannis	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"
"	Politiek	Wijtze	✓ 34	"	"	"	"	"
"	Jacobs	Jacobus A.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"
"	v.d. Stel	Jacob	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"
"	Schipper	Jacob C.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"
"	Marijs	Abraham P.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"
"	Rietdijk	Doen	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"
"	Quaars	Simon	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"
"	v.Eck	Teunis	✓ 2	O.S.	"	"	"	"
"	Verhaar	Johannes	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"
"	Rieborn	Jochem H.	✓ 2½	"	"	"	"	"
"	Woensdregt	Ime	✓ 5 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"
"	Wijbregt	Karel A.	✓ 30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"
"	Piso	Siebren	✓ 20	2nd "	"	"	"	"
"	Rottier	Daniel J.	✓ 6	3rd "	"	"	"	"
"	Voorwinde	Johannes P.	✓ 3½	3rd "	"	"	"	"
"	Muller	Abraham	✓ 5	3rd "	"	"	"	"
"	v.Overbeeke	Eliza J.	✓ 3	4th "	"	"	"	"

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL Crew 108 Alien

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel "ZAANDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 6 JUNE 1939, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(2) Whether member of crew first voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Stamperius	Jacob M.	36	Master	24 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	90			
"	Oldenburger	Harm	25	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'	92			
No	Moenen	Henricus P.G.M.	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	78			
Yes	Hagens	Anthony J.	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	80			
"	v.Deventer	Hendrik L.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	75			
"	Duvalslothouwer	Antonius O.H.	¾	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	79			
"	v.Schooten	Jan D.	12	WirelOper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	70			
"	Vuyk	Johan F.	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	68			
"	Langendoen	Klaas	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	70			
"	v.Leeuwen	Hendrikus	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	75			
"	Nijnen	Christoffel	25	Sailer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	75			
"	Das	Thomas	40	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5	80			
No	v.d. Berg	Johannis	25	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	70			
No	Politiek	Wijtze	34	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	83			
Yes	Jacobs	Jacobus A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	65			
"	v.d. Stel	Jaseb	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	73			
"	Schipper	Jacob G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	100			
"	Marijs	Abraham P.	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	77			
"	Rietdijk	Doen	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	72			
"	Quaars	Simon	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	72			
"	v.Eek	Teunis	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	70			
"	Verhaar	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	70			
"	Rieborn	Jochem H.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	67			
Yes	Woensdregt	Yme	5 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	58			
"	Wijbregt	Karel A.	30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1	90			
"	Piso	Siebren	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	80			
"	Rottier	Daniel J.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70			
"	Voorwinde	Johannes P.	2½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	76			
"	Muller	Abraham	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	70			
"	v.Overbeeke	Eliza J.	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	70			

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZAANDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1939, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Thomassen	Adrianus J.	2	4th Engineer	24 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	84			
PR 2	No	Kemper	Louis A.	1 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	76			
PR 3	No	v.d. Hoek	Jan	4 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	70			
PR 4	No	Dellebeke	Pieter	7 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	80			
5	Yes	Heijmans	Petrus P.C.	1 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	65			
6	"	van Pelt	Maarten	10	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	74			
FIRST	No	Swerus	Rocus J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	66			
8	Yes	Kghaut	Karel	20	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	78			
9	"	Meijer	Herman	12	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	85			
10	"	Florus	Johannes M.	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	70			
11	"	Dijkhuizen	Michiel	43	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'	94			
12	"	Böhmke	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'8	70			
13	"	de Groot	Leendert P.	16	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80			
14	"	Schoovers	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	68			
15	"	Groeneweg	Gerard	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	72			
16	"	Waayer	Hendrikus J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	72			
17	"	Voets	Johannes	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	70			
18	"	Geeratz	Matthieu J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	75			
19	"	v.d. Wolf	Cornelis	5 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	67			
20	"	Apon	Cornelis	19	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2	104			
21	"	Verroen	Henri C.P.	4	Purser's cl.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	67			
PR 22	No	Vrugtman	Daniel E.	17	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	68			
23	Yes	de Haus	Jacobus J.	4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	77			
24	"	de Vries	Hendrik C.	1 m.	Printer	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	68			
25	"	Huygen	Jennigje R.	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	6'9			
26	"	Hoose	Hendrik	10	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	55			
27	"	Poly	Franciscus J.	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	80			
28	"	v.d. Peltz	Kuno	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	93			
29	"	Niesen	Joost	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70			
30	"	de Haay	Johannes	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	70			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owner

Local Agents

Frederick J. Corley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4a

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZAANDAM", arriving at [illegible] . 6 JUNE 1939 . 19 . from the port of Rotterdam . 200

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in the classes of persons excluded	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	v.Nikkelen Kuyper	Albertus H.	6	Steward	24 5 39	Rdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	75			
2	"	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	90			
3	"	Lauw	Johannes J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	75			
4	"	Bijlsma	Jacob W.	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	65			
5	"	Schallenberg	Everhard W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70			
6	"	v.d. Weel	Marinus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	66			
7	"	Kruissen	Petrus J.A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	72			
8	"	Yseldijk	Jan A.L.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	75			
9	"	de Winter	Abram	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	92			
10	"	v.Maanen	Agathus M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	75			
11	"	Boomsma	Jacobus	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	70			
PR 12	No	Hoedelmans	Jan	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	70			
PR 13	No	Houthoff	Gerrit	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	60			
14	Yes	Spruit	Johan H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	73			
15	"	v.Herpen	Christiaan	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	75			
16	"	Schieman	Johan	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	76			
17	"	Kooke	Simon P.J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	75			
PR 18	No	Schutt	Christiaan D.	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	79			
FIRST 19	no	v.Driel	Jozef	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	72			
20	Yes	Postma	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	79			
21	"	de Laat	Cornelis H.J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	85			
22	"	Mocken	Petrus H.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	71			
23	"	Nijenhuis	Lieffert	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2	95			
24	"	Verwijen	Petrus J.	3 m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'3	72			
25	"	Schürer	Walter	18 m.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN		5'6	68			
26	"	v.d. Bogaard	Pieter B.J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	84			
27	"	v.d.Oever	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1	100			
28	"	de Hoay Stekelenburg	Dirk	11	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	68			
29	"	v.d. Laak	Hendrik	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	62			
30	"	v.Dam	Wouter A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	68			

Line: HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owner:

Local Agents:

Edward J. Corsi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	4	Latvian.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Manx.	
Bulgarian.	1	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian		Negro.	
Cuban.		Pacific Islander.	
Dalmatian.		Polish.	
Dutch.		Portuguese.	
East Indian.		Rumanian.	
English.		Russian.	
Estonian.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Filipino.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Finnish.		Scotch.	
Flemish.		Serbian.	
French.		Slovak.	
German.		Slovenian.	
Greek.		Spanish.	
Hebrew.		Spanish-American.	
Hercegovinian.		Syrian.	
Irish.		Turkish.	
Italian.		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	
Korean.			

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel "ZAANDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1939, 19__, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	't Gilde	Adrianus D.	¼	Baker	24 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	64			
2	"	v.Dommelen	Marinus G.	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	75			
3	"	Grootveld	Pieter	13	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	88			
4	"	de Bruyn	Henri G.J.	5 m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	94			
5	"	Kuiper	Andries	26	Nurse	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	93			
6	No	de Jong	Pieter	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	76			
7	Yes	v.Zijdveld	Josephus J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	79			
8	No	Berghout	Willem	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	70			
9	No	Smit	Adriaan	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	61			
10	Yes	de Vaal	Pieter G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	60			
11	No	Berman	Gerardus F.	¼	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	64			
12	No	Bijland	Jan P.	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	58			
13	No	Seylhouwer	Johan	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	62			
14	Yes	Vrijhof	Herman	10	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	73			
15	"	Harlaar	Arie C.	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	108			
16	No	Buuster	Johannes P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	62			
17	No	Slagboom	Karel	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	67			
18	No	Wilkes	Willem H.J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	65			
19	Yes	Borremans	Gerrit J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	75			
20																		
21																		
22	~~Yes~~	~~Broeders~~	~~Pieter~~	~~14~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~73~~			
23	~~No~~	~~Sluyter~~	~~Johannes J.C.~~	~~18~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5'7~~	~~63~~			
24	~~No~~	~~Hamer~~	~~Theodorus P.~~	~~0~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'7~~	~~72~~			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

108

If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure:

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN MAY 27 1939
for the journey to the
United States via.....
L.S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NETHERLANDS

CLOSED WITH ONEHUNDREDEIGHT (108) NAMES ON FOUR (4) SHEETS

FEE: $ 2.00
Paid in U. S. Cy.
SERVICE NO. 4752

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Stamperius Master, of the M. S. Zaandam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought to said vessel [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Stamperius
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1939

Herbert V. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

6/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true seport is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13644, June 4-5, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of August, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 11, 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13644, June 4-5, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of August, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 11, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13645			
June 5	Queen Mary	Southampton	1154	49	109
	Brand	Comeau Bay	30	1	1
	Borinquen	San Juan	Via Porto Rico		15
	Rosario	San Juan	Via Porto Rico		2
	Exochorda	Marseilles	Via Boston		5
June 6	Champagne	Cartagena	38	2	2
	Black Eagle	Antwerp	36	2	4
	Malmanger	Curacao	29	1	1

13645

MF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13645, June 5-6, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Evelyn Thompson.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, ~~Master~~, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4'5th. day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or ... Administer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19771 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Cards Punched 7/24/39 138

Clerk

Cards Removed 8/1/39

Cards Checked 8/1/39 M.N.

Clerk

2-17
T-18
3-25

1364 5

Corr. 6-5-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID S. L.	H. S.			EXEMPT U.S.					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st. CABIN											
CABIN	24					116	19			96	255
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3RD	74					101	2			7 182	366
3rd CLASS	99					135	5			9 120	368
TOTAL	197					352	26			16 398	989

Queen Mary
Cunard White Star Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st. Cabin			
Cabin	139	116	255
2nd. Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	265	101	366
3rd. Class	233	135	368
Total	637	352	989

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUEVEL	MARIE JEANNE	33	-	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST GOAZEC	SEC 10 AP1236070 RP 124210	WASH.	19TH APRIL 1939		U S A	HILLSIDE, NY
2		FRANCO	MARTHA	56	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	GOUDE	SEC 5 QIV 2693	ROTTERDAM	23 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTELVEEN
3														H Queen Mary 8 15 am							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 17

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Give exact date and place)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Specify)	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect (Specify)	Whether a criminal (Specify)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse (Specify)	Race or people	Nationality	Height		Sex	Color of		Marks of identification
		In U. S. A., the ultimate destination						Yes or No	If Yes—																			
		State	City or town						Date of last visit	Where?	Port of departure														Feet	Inches		Male	Female	
1	SISTER: ANNE GUEVEL, 199 RUE GRENAL, PARIS.	-	NY	HILLSIDE	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1928/1939	HILLSIDE 24 NY	APRIL 1939	c/o EMPLOYER: MRS GOSSLER, HILLSIDE, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	CAUC	NO	5	5	FR			
2	SISTER/LAW: ANGELIQUE FRANCO, PLANTAGE MIDDENLAAN 148, AMSTERDAM.	-	NY	MONTROSE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	STEPSON: J.H.G. FRANCO, COLLEGE HILL ROAD, MONTROSE, NY.	NO	PERM																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____

Quotas _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 1939
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the symbols of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such symbols. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Last or family name).—Generally lines should under no circumstances be left blank. The space in the case of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months for children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Clerk, laborer, mechanic, engineer, farmer, merchant, author, actor, painter, sculptor, musician, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, barber, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A child should be described as a child, a boy or girl as a boy or girl, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs work of a manual character, either for himself or for others.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Particular attention should be paid to the correct entry of occupations, and nonexistent occupations should not be returned. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," etc., are not sufficiently definite and should not be used. If alien is unable to work and has been supported, or is likely to be supported, by charitable institutions, the nature of such support should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs, as well as his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, meaning of that governmental relation, and country of birth, and the entries should be carefully worked out in accordance with the instructions given under these headings. For instance, a native of Scotland would be described as a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, as to nationality, and as a Scot as to race or people; a native of Germany would be described as a citizen or subject of Germany, as to nationality, and as a German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hessian, Wurttemberger, Hanoverian, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Moravian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Polish, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Swiss, Jewish, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Turkey would be described as a citizen or subject of Turkey, as to nationality, and as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Jewish, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of China would be described as a citizen or subject of China, as to nationality, and as Chinese, Tartar, Thibetan, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of India would be described as a citizen or subject of India, as to nationality, and as Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Pathan, Afghan, Kafir, Sikh, Parsee, Singhalese, Tamil, Telugu, Malabari, Kanarese, Gond, Santal, Bhil, Kohl, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Mexico would be described as a citizen or subject of Mexico, as to nationality, and as Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Cuba would be described as a citizen or subject of Cuba, as to nationality, and as Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Haiti would be described as a citizen or subject of Haiti, as to nationality, and as Haitian, Negro, French, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Canada would be described as a citizen or subject of the Dominion of Canada, as to nationality, and as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Indian, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Newfoundland would be described as a citizen or subject of Newfoundland, as to nationality, and as Newfoundlander, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Indian, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Australia would be described as a citizen or subject of Australia, as to nationality, and as Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of New Zealand would be described as a citizen or subject of New Zealand, as to nationality, and as New Zealander, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Switzerland would be described as a citizen or subject of Switzerland, as to nationality, and as German, French, Italian, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Liberia would be described as a citizen or subject of Liberia, as to nationality, and as Negro or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Abyssinia would be described as a citizen or subject of Abyssinia, as to nationality, and as Abyssinian, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Egypt would be described as a citizen or subject of Egypt, as to nationality, and as Egyptian, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Persia would be described as a citizen or subject of Persia, as to nationality, and as Persian, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Arabia would be described as a citizen or subject of Arabia, as to nationality, and as Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Afghanistan would be described as a citizen or subject of Afghanistan, as to nationality, and as Afghan, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Siam would be described as a citizen or subject of Siam, as to nationality, and as Siamese, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Japan would be described as a citizen or subject of Japan, as to nationality, and as Japanese, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Korea would be described as a citizen or subject of Korea, as to nationality, and as Korean, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Liberia would be described as a citizen or subject of Liberia, as to nationality, and as Negro or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Abyssinia would be described as a citizen or subject of Abyssinia, as to nationality, and as Abyssinian, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Egypt would be described as a citizen or subject of Egypt, as to nationality, and as Egyptian, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Persia would be described as a citizen or subject of Persia, as to nationality, and as Persian, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Arabia would be described as a citizen or subject of Arabia, as to nationality, and as Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Afghanistan would be described as a citizen or subject of Afghanistan, as to nationality, and as Afghan, Arab, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Siam would be described as a citizen or subject of Siam, as to nationality, and as Siamese, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Japan would be described as a citizen or subject of Japan, as to nationality, and as Japanese, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be; a native of Korea would be described as a citizen or subject of Korea, as to nationality, and as Korean, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Arrival number of document presented).—Each world number of document with abbreviation - "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Port[illegible] of landing, etc.).—Generally lines should under no circumstances be left blank. The space in the case of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intending of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that nonquota emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States, city and State of intended destination.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom alien passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States last time, if known, indicate best available description only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join officer's relatives or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if aliens have been confined under charge within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reimply the admission, the authority for such reimplication should be given.

RACES (PEOPLES)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Arrival number of document presented).—Each world number of document with abbreviation - "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Port[illegible] of landing, etc.).—Generally lines should under no circumstances be left blank. The space in the case of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intending of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that nonquota emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States, city and State of intended destination.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom alien passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States last time, if known, indicate best available description only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join officer's relatives or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if aliens have been confined under charge within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reimply the admission, the authority for such reimplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the RMS QUEEN MARY, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. Longfield

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ CHERBOURG, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BULT	ROBERT	40	8	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 152	BASLE	25 MAY 1939.		36 SWITZERLAND	BASLE
2	EXEMPT	BULT	MARGARETHA ~~GRUND~~	29	1	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 153	BASLE	25 MAY 1939.		36 SWITZERLAND	BASLE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-27 03-12 Tullen Dog 8 a 3a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CAB IN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—180

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, father, mother, grandparent, etc., or if by other person, or if by transportation company, state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (See instructions, par. 5 (a) (1) (2) (3) and (4))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment for him in the United States	Whether ever mentally defective	Whether ever supported by charity	Whether ever in any institution for the insane	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Time in years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: MARCEL VAN ZEELAND, BURGSTRASSE, RIEHEN B/BASLE, SWITZERLAND.	SWITZERLAND	V NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/1934	VISITS NY	MAY 1934	THE FIRESTONE TYRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO, CANADA.	B.YES E.NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	- AS ABOVE -	SWITZERLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	NY	MAY 1934	- AS ABOVE -	B.YES E.NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the RMS QUEEN MARY from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ~~4~~ 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goolden, Surgeon of the RMS Queen Mary, sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J D Houghlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11 2

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MORAN	JOHN VINCENT	42	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV.382	SYDNEY	20.JAN. 1939		78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MORAN	MARY B	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA	EAST MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV.383	SYDNEY	20.JAN. 1939		78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	PANDO	MAURO	43	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH-AMERICAN	08-12 PERU	LIMA	SEC.3(2) PV.558	BUENOS AIRES	20.APL. 1939		92 ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
4	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	OBLIGADO DE PANDO	MARIA ESTHER	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	yes	spanish	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	92 ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	SEC.3(2) PV.559	BUENOS AIRES	20.APL 1939		92 ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
5	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	SHEPHERD	STANLEY E.O.	51	-	M	M	MANFGR. REPREST:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.506	JOHANNESBURG	15.APL. 1939		72 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
6	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	SHEPHERD	LISSIE	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	74 S.AFRICA	COFINVABA, TRANSKEI.	SEC.3(2) PV.507	JOHANNESBURG	15.APL. 1939		72 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
7	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	XHAUFLAIR	JULIEN	51	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	02-04 BELGIUM	MELON	SEC.3(2) PV.648	BRUSSELS	13.MAY. 1939		04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
8	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	ABULFATH	HUSSEIN AHMED	37	-	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	03-62 EGYPT	ZAGAZIG	SEC.3(2) PV.1137	LONDON	5.AUG. 1938		62 EGYPT	CAIRO
9	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ABULFATH	CHARLOTTE IDA	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. EGYPT	BORN IN	U.S.A.		~~SEC.3(2)~~ PV. SEC. 4	U.S.PASSPORT NO.158	issued LONDON		EGYPT	CAIRO
10		BIELING	HANS Rdolph	33	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	NOIV 9.	BOMBAY	5.MAY 1939		99 INDIA	BOMBAY
11	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6-24-39 BORZYKOWSKI	HENNO	64	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	POLONAISE ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	03-29 POLAND	KLONNICE	SEC.3(2) PV.4004	PARIS	16.MAY 1939	L 472/694	11 FRANCE	PARIS
12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 6-24-39 BORZYKOWSKI	HELENA	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLONAISE ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	03-29 POLAND	KAMIONKA	SEC.3(2) PV.4005	PARIS	16.MAY 1939	L 472/694	FRANCE	PARIS
13		PASSY	ALICE	54	-	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRance	FRENCH	02-11 FRANCE	DINGY	SEC 3(2) PV 4134	PARIS	23 MAY 1939	L 492/286	FRANCE	PARIS
14	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	BRUGGISSER	TRAUGOTT M.	69	-	M	M	MANFGR.	YES	SWISS FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	36 SWITZERLAND	WOHLEN ARGOVIE	SEC.3(2) PV.670	ZURICH	17.MAY 1939		36 SWITZERLAND	WOHLEN ARGOVIE
15	EXEMPT	SENFT	EDUARD	42	2	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN SWISS	36 SWITZERLAND	BASLE	SEC. 3 (2) PV.118	BASLE	24TH APR. 1939		36 SWITZERLAND	BASLE
16	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DAVID-WEILL	PIERRE SYLVAIN	39	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	11 FRANCE	NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE	SEC 3(2) PV 1603	PARIS	23 NOVR 1938		11 FRANCE	PARIS
17		MARTIGNONI	ANDREA ROMEO	23	-	M	S	main BUTLER Servant	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	20-21 ITALY	CUASSO	SEC 5 PV 1662	NICE	25 MAY 1939		11 FRANCE	NICE
18	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	POPESCU	AGRIPPA	57	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	03-31 ROUMANIA	BRAILA PV VERTUS	SEC 3(2) 1473/371H	BUCHAREST	22ND MAY 1939		31 roumania	bucharest
19	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ROBIN	GEORGES G	66	-	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	02-11 FRANCE	MAINER	SEC 3(2) PV 4200	PARIS	27 MAY 1939		36 SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5TH JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER - J.V.MORAN 34A WENTWORTH RD.	AUSTRALIA							1927/		1 APL.	CARLYLE HOTEL, 76TH AND MADISON AV.																
1	VANCLUSE. SYDNEY.	V.S'FRISCO	-		YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 3 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BLK.	GREY	NONE.
		AUSTRALIA									1 APL																	
2	DITTO.	V.S'FRISCO	-		YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N Y	1939	DITTO.	R. YES 3 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER - OSCAR PANDO ANDR ALSCAR 3226	ARGENTINA										SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL,																
3	BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINA	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 4 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
		ARGENTINA																										
4	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	N.Y.	-	AS ABOVE.	R. YES 4 E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	- -	-	NONE
	FRIEND - MR. R. STEYN 6TH AVENUE, LOWER HOUGHTON	ENGLAND CA									JULY	c/o FENCHURCH EXPORT CORPN.	R. YES 1															
5	JOHANNESBURG	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	1, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
		ENGLAND CA										Waldorf Astoria	R. YES 1															
6	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	MM. J. KHAUFLAIR. WIFE 10 RUE DE BELLE VUE	BELGIUM										SYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL CORP.	R. YES 30															
7	BRUSSELS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	122 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK	E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
	BROTHER - M. ABULFATH PROF. DIRECTOR, AL MISRI	EGYPT							1933		SEPT.	EGYPTIAN CONSULATE	R. YES 6															
8	NEW PAPER. CAIRO. EGYPT.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	HAZ.	NONE.
		EGYPT											R. YES															
9	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF		BORN U S A				DITTO.	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	DRK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER - HELMUT BIELING, C/O CALTEX. CALCUTTA.	-	NY	NEWYORK							OCT.	CALIFORNIA TEXAS OIL CO.	R. YES															
10	INDIA.	-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	LTD. 135 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK.	E. NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
	M. GASTON LEHMAN (FRIEND)	CANADA							1916				R. YES															
11	20 RUE FOUREROY PARIS	V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	RITZ TOWER, 465 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
		CANADA				ACCOM.			1916				R. YES 56															
12	DITTO.	V BD	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	NY	1925	DITTO.	E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
	RENE PASSY-BROTHER, DINGY, HAUTES SAVOIE,	FRANCE									JUNE	C/O GEORGES DE SATOUR	R. YES 4															
13	FRANCE, HAUTE SAVOIE, FRANCE.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	KOHL BUILDING, ST. FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA	E. NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DR K BRN	GREY	NONE.
	M. BRUGGISSER & CO. LTD.	SWITZERLAND										INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES 3															
14	WOHLEN SWITZERLAND.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	OF ROTARY IN CLEVELAND.	E. NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	WHITE		NONE.
	WIFE: MRS. L. SENFT-STOCKER, KLYBECKSTRASSE 17,	SWITZERLAND									JULY	HOTEL NEW YORKER,	R. YES 1½															
15	BASLE, SWITZERLAND,	V NY	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	8TH AVENUE 34TH ST., NEW YORK	E. NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
	WIFE: MADAME DAVID-WEILL, 5 AVENUE EMILE ACOLLAS,	FRANCE										LAZARD BROTHERS AND COMPANY,	R YES 1															
16	PARIS, 79, FRANCE	V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	1939	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	E MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	AUB	BROWN	NONE
	MOTHER: MRS. BROGGI MARIA, 11 RUE HENRY DE CESSOLE,			SANTA		ACCOM.						c/o EMPLYER, MRS NIXON, 180 COLD SPRING ROAD,	R YES															
17	NICE, FRANCE	-	CAL	BARBARA	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	STA BARBARA, CALIF.	E NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: MRS E POPESCU, PARIS STREET 67	ROUMANIA							1906/		20 JULY	c/o ROTARY INTERNATIONAL,	R YES 1															
18	BUCHAREST 3, ROUMANIA	V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	VISITS	1938	35 E WALKER DRIVE, CHICAGO	E NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: VALOMBRE AVENUE DE 16 MAI,	SWITZERLAND							1900/		JANY	THE DENTISTS SUPPLY COMPANY,	R YES 1															
19	LAUSANNE, FRANCE SWITZERLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NY	1935	220 W 42ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY	E NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BLD	NONE.
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—686

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master, of the RMS Queen Mary from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER ~~Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th day of June, 19 39
at New York

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

26—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, Cunard White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

DIPLOMATIC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with CNV, NQV, PV, or RP and give number of act booked)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~WISEN~~	~~ALEXANDRA~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~ODESSA~~	~~SEC.3(1) PV. 28~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~26.APL~~ 1939		~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~
2		~~WISEN~~	~~ERIK JOHAN S.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIPLOMAT~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCANDINAVIAN~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~SEC.3(1) PV.27~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~26.APL~~ 1939		~~SWEDEN~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~
3	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	GEDDES	(LADY) ISABELLA GAMBLE	57	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	DOBBS FERRY	SEC.3(3) PV.2797	LONDON	23.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	ROLVENDEN
4	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	HUXLEY	GERVAS	45	✓	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.11102	LONDON	23.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	N.H.T.C.	~~KERSEY~~	~~MARIA~~	~~[illegible]~~				LADIES		GERMAN						SEC.5					
6	N.H.T.C.	VAN HOORN	KATHARINE	28	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	AMERICAN	U S A	BUTLER PA	DIPLOMATIC PV 17	BUCHAREST	23 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST.
7	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	KORECEK	ANNA	29	✓	F	S	LADIES MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRUNN	SEC 3 (2) PV 1522/3744	BUCHAREST	23 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-15-3 U.S.A. 01-27-3 01-2-15 01-2-06

H Fuller Imp 8 39 am

ELIMINATIONS

LINE 1 WISEN ALEXANDRA DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 2 WISEN ERIK JOHAN S DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 POSNER MARY DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—426

16—426

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8 List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in the possession of the alien, and if not, by whom furnished, and how much)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket to the country whence he came, and if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Not abbreviate)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or last visit	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the possession of an unexpired immigration visa?	Length of time he intends to remain in U. S.	Whether in the possession of a return ticket?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		CUBA V.	-	-	YES	SWEDISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC. 1933		R.YES 15 E.YES DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2		CUBA V.	-	-	YES	SWEDISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC. 1933		R.YES 15 E.YES DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
3	HUSBAND - SIR.A.GEDDES FRENSHAM.ROLVENDEN.KENT.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	DEC. 1936	MRS.R.ROUGHTON -SISTER 15 ELLICOTT PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON.STATEN IS.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
4	M.HUXLEY. -FATHER WOOTON CLOSE. BOAR'S HILL. NR. OXFORD.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	INTERNATIONAL TEA MARKTG. BOARD	YES	YES	1933 1939	N.Y.	FEB. 1939	THE TEA BUREAU INC. 500 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
5																														
6	HUSBAND:MR L.G.VAN HOORN STRADA SOPHIA 15,Parc FILLIPESCU BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	(VISIT) 1937	BUTLER PA	AUGUST 1937	PARENTS:MR & MRS THOMAS PHILLIPS, PHILLIPS HALL, BUTLER, PA.	R YES 6 E NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER: FRANS KORECEK WIEN 10,LA-Am-BERG,HAUPTSTRASSE 40,SIEDLUNG,GERMANY.	ROUMANIA V NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	R YES 6 E YES WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Ubanks, Master, of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have viewed the persons of said several alien(s) therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

R.B. Ubanks
Master or Commander.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939
at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Federal officers, and those aliens who do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Hand to whom).—Ownership here should be recorded in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, dressmaker, mechanic, laborer, seaman, servant, housewife, farmer, author, printer, shoe worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen or other nonimmigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and owners should be ready, if necessary, by inspection during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what other)?" "Write what language (or, if illiterate, state what other)?" The answer to this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read any dialect sufficient for the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, a country of both governmental existence and country of birth, and nonexistence should be carefully guarded by inspectors in this regard. The inclusion, "Finnish," appearing under the head of nationality the word means "A citizen of Finland" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish Canadian may be born abroad, but by race or people, and nationality "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H.A. Goolden Master, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York.

J.C. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12 IN TRANSIT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31st MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QXV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete dictation, on what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	GONZALO CRISTINA	BENITA	37	-	F	S	LADIES MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	DIPLOMATIC SEC 3. PV 268	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
2	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	CIVILITE		35	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	LITHUANIAN SPANISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KAULIAI	DIPLOMATIC SEC 3 PV 269	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE.
3	N.H.T.C.	GUEST	KENNETH	32	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV 296	MELBOURNE	20TH FEBY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	JOHN HURLESTON	49	-	M	M	BRITISH MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 DIPLOMATIC. PV 266	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MALPAS.
5	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	HELEN MORRIS	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	PHILADELPHIA	SEC 3 DIPLOMATIC PV 267	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MALPAS
6	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	MARIE THERESE E.	11	-	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC 3 DIPLOMATIC PV 267	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MALPAS
7	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	HELEN JACQUELINE	9	-	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	SEC 3 DIPLOMATIC PV 267	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MALPAS
8	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	JOHN HURLESTON	6	-	M	S	NONE	NO.	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SPAIN	MADRID	SEC DIPLOMATIC PV 267	LONDON	11TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	MALPAS
9	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	LECHE	ANDREW NICHOLAS	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 371	MELBOURNE	9 MAR. 1939		AUSTRALIA	TOORAK.
10		DAVIES	ELLIS HARVEY	56	-	M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND	SEC. 4. EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	TORONTO
11	N.H.T.C.	FINCH	JUDITH GRANT	53	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WHITBY	SEC 3(3) TC 174	LIVERPOOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	SHAWFIELD	ADA ENFIELD	56	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	FARNA & MULLEN	SEC.3(2) PV.740.	HONG KONG	7.MAR. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	SHERRY	JOHN PATRICK	45	-	M	M	COMPANY MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(3) TC 2636	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HANTS.
14	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	SHERRY	CATHERINE MARGARET	17	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHINA	HONG KONG VICTORIA	SEC 3(2) PV 634.	SYDNEY	23 MAR 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	DOYLE	DOUGLAS J.	38	-	M	M	WOOL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MAITLAND PARRAMATTA	SEC 3(3) TC 2526	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	FITZPATRICK	GEORGE	58	-	M	M	HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (AUSTRALIA BRITAIN.	PP) ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	N S W PARRAMATTA	SEC 3(3) TC 2525	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	FITZPATRICK	GERTRUDE	54	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(AUSTRALIAN	PP) ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	N S W					CANADA	WINNIPEG
18	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	KIPP	THEODORE	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC 3(3) TC 263	SYDNEY	8TH MARCH 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
19	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	MARSHALL	WELLAR G	51	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINETON	SEC 3(3) TC 263	SYDNEY	8TH MARCH 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
20	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	MARSHALL	ADELAIDE	51	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO					CANADA	VANCOUVER
21	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	WALLBRIDGE	HELEN A	54	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BELLEVILLE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th JUNE, 1939.

No.	16	17	18 Final destination (Transient future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in the immigrant's possession was his own money, or that of relatives, friends, employer, etc., and if from relatives, friends, employer, etc., their names and addresses)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Time (if yes)	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Amount of money in possession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		FRIEND: MR R D HUDSON CHESWARDINE, MARKET DRAYTON.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES	J. H. LECHE. STRETTON HALL. SEE LINE 4 MALPAS	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH LEGATION. GUATEMALA CITY. CA.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
	2	AS ABOVE	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1937	LONG IS.	JUNE 1937	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	3	WIFE: MRS KATHARINE GUEST, 17 ST NINIANS ROAD, BRIGHTON VICTORIA	AUSTRALIA	V. LOS ANGELES	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NEW YORK	MAR. 1939	17 ST. NONION RD. BRIGHTON. MELBOURNE.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	4	UNCLE- MR. R. D. HUDSON. CHESWARDINE. MARKET DRAYTON	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	VISIT	1929	BRITISH LEGATION. GUATEMALA CITY.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	NRML.	DRK.	GREEN	NONE
	5	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY.	GREY BLUE	NONE
	6	-DO-	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child		FALE	BRN	BRN	NONE
	7	-DO-	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do		FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	8	-DO-	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do		FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE
	9	-DO-	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	do		FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE.
	10	WIFE- MRS. E. H. DAVIES. 62 GRANGE ROAD. TOORAK. VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	V.S FRISCO	-	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-	-	-	INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO. INC. LEXINGTON AVENUE. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	Bus DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	11	SON- MR. J. GRANT FINCH BAY ST., TORONTO, CANADA. Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Pilkington	CANADA	V. BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NEW YORK	FEB. 1939	COMMUNITY QUAKER RIDGE RD MANHASSET LONG ISLAND, AND IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO.	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	12	THE BUNGALOW. SPEKE RD. WOOLTON	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST MORITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY & IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO.	Transit DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	13	FATHER- MR. MARTIN SHERRY. 51 NETHERHILL AVE. GLASGOW.	CHINA	V. VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	VISIT	OCTOBER 1937	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	R.YES E.NO.	6 Mos DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	DRK.	BRN	NONE
	14	-DO-	CHINA	V VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO.	Student DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
	15	WIFE: MRS. M. DOYLE, 31 MC QUARRIE, SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA	V L.A.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	VAR.	1936	GOTHAM HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	Bus DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DRK	HZL	NONE
	16	SON MR C A FITZPATRICK, 60 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V LOS ANGELES	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	VISIT	OCTOBER 1930	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK AND BILTMORE HOTEL, LOS ANGELES	R YES E NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	17	AS ABOVE	AUSTRALIA V LOS ANGELES	-	-	YES	ACCOM. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	VISIT	OCTOBER 1930	AS ABOVE	R YES E NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	18	WIFE: MRS J K KIPP, 1030 WELLINGTON CRESCENT, WINNIPEG, CANADA.	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	TRANSIT	18 FEBY 1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA (SEE 17)	R YES E NO	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	19	FRIEND: WALLACE POWELL, THURLOW, SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA V SF	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	TRN	1912	PICCADILLY HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY$	R.YES E$NO	2 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	20	DITTO	AUSTRALIA V SF	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES E.NO	2 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 £	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	21	HOME: 1310 KING EDWARD WEST, VANCOUVER, B.C.	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/1939	VAR	FEB 1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Young Master, of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Young
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939
at New York.

J C Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this ~~4th~~ 5th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Make number with NIV, NIMV, PV, or RP, and give number of not visaed)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if no alphabet indicated, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FISCHER	FELICIE	61	5	F	M	MAID	YES	CZECH POLISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	20-24 POLAND	KRAKOW	SEC. 5 QUOTA 4307	VIENNA	7TH FEB. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2														H Fuller Insp 8 Aug							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, *19* 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																											
1	FRIEND:MISS ANNA KORNBLUH, SERRTTENGASSE 5 VIENNA IX,, GERMANY	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: LEON NETBOX, 5225, NORTH HOYNE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.	✓	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHTE	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CABIN.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving Master, of the RMS Queen Mary; from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 5th day of June, 1939
at New York

J. C. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. O. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 E.1

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This (yellow) sh

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, ...

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 31ST MAY , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		37
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	identification
1	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	BELL	STANLEY	38	10	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3713	B LONDON	11TH OCT. 1939		15 ENGLAND	BIERTON	
2	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	STEEL	CLIFFORD	51	6	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 6292	B LONDON	30TH JAN. 1939		ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX.	
3	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MORLEY	JOHN	31	11	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 6144	B LONDON	28TH MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	WALLINGTON	
4	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	WITCOMBE	FREDERICK	33	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 5699	B LONDON	10TH JAN. 1939		ENGLAND	NORTHOLT	
5	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	HILLINGS	JACK	26	-	M	M	RAILWAY OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND	SEC 3(2) PV 8315	B LONDON	30 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHEND	
6	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DUNNE	EDWARD J.	32	-	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	05- ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3 (6) PV 6759	B LONDON	16 FEB 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	NORMAN	NORMAN E.	24	-	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	SEC 3(2) PV 9286	B LONDON	17 APL 1939		ENGLAND	W.WIMBLEDON	
8														W Tullen boy 8½ an								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(7)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CABIN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ner insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ASSENGERS ONLY

...ng at Port of NEW YORK, 5th JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 1 (a) (6) of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket to a country foreign to the one to which he is coming, and the name of the country to which he has such ticket	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: THOMAS HENRY HELL, SUNNY BANK, BIERTON, AYLESBURY, BUCKS,	ENGLAND	V NY	-	122	MIDLAND BANK LTD. OLD BROAD ST., LNDN W.C.2.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	17 MAY 1939	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., 88, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER: ADA ANNIE STEEL, 7, QUEEN'S AVENUE, WINCHMORE HILL.	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES -AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE
3	FATHER: ARTHUR SAMUEL MORLEY, 107, BLENHEIM GARDENS, WALLINGTON, SURREY.	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES -AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER: FRED WITCOMBE, 298 CHURCH ROAD, NORTHOLT, MIDDLESEX.	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES -AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	FAIR	GREY	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS B.M.HILLINGS 12 BRANSCOMBE GARDENS, THORPE BAY, ESSEX.	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	ASSOC.BRIT. RAILWAYS	YES	YES	1937/ 1938	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE-	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	DK	BRN	NONE
6	BROTHER Mr.T.G.DUNNE, 5 TAVITON STREET7 LONDON	England	V NY	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1922/ 1939	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE-	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DK BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER: MR.NORMAN, 17 ERNLE RD,W.WIMBLEDON,SW20.	ENGLAND	V NY	-	-	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE-	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DK BRN	BLUE	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the RMS Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
MASTER, Queen.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 39
at New York

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINER

I, G. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Sixteen Hundred Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 39

at New York

[signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

LIST OF NAMES OF PASSENGERS

"Name of people" is to be determined by the stock form which shows opening and the language they speak. The original stock or blank shall be the basis of the check-entry, the number assigned to be used only to assist in determining the original check.

Abrams (Mrs.)	Cook	Bernstein
Aronson	Dalton	Bonin
Bachman	Dangerfield	Bachman (Dr. and Mrs.)
Bachman	Dick	Bachman (Dr. and Mrs.), Mary, and Daniel
Bachman	Dalton (Mrs.)	Bach
Bachman	Dalton (Frank)	Bach
Bachman	Dangerfield	Bach
Bachman	Dick	Bach
Bachman	Dalton

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 31. VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	KILPATRICK	STEWART	61	11	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	OTTAWA	SEC.3(2) PV. 11210	LONDON	24TH MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	THAMES DITTON	
2		SOUVOROV	VLADIMIR	33	-	M	M	RUSSIAN INTOURIST MANAGER	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	SEC.3(2) PV. 364	MOSCOW	6TH MAY. 1939.	VL 482/899	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
3		SOUVOROV	ZINAIDA	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TUMMEN	SEC.3(2) PV. 365	MOSCOW	6TH MAY. 1939.		RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
4		TSHERKOFF	ANATOLE	37	-	M	M	VALET	YES	RUSSIAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VREMIERKA	SEC.3(2) PV.2284	LONDON	12TH SEP. 1938		FRANCE	PARIS	
5		BOSNER	MARIA	25	10	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC.3(2) PV. 2657	LONDON	19TH SEP. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON	
6		RAPHAEL	STEPHEN	26	9	M	M	STOCKBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 1895	LONDON	1ST SEP. 1938.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7		RAPHAEL G.	KATHLEEN	25	6	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV. 11363	LONDON	30 MAY. 1939	VL-472/487	ENGLAND	LONDON	
8	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	GERALD LL.	49	4	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAMFORD	SEC.3(2) PV. 11345	LONDON	27TH MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ROAD	ARTHUR W.	57	10	M	M	INSURANCE OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETWORTH	SEC.3(2) PV. 11291	LONDON	26TH MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	EPSOM	
10	N.H.T.C.																					
11	DIPLOMAT	MACTAGGART	(SIR)JOHN A	71	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASHOW	SEC 3(2) PV 1623	GLASGOW	26TH MAY 1939		SCOTALND	GLASGOW	
12	DIPLOMAT	MACTAGGART	(LADY) LENA	47	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) PV 1624	GLASGOW	26TH MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
13	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MC CARTNEY	ROBERT H.	50	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ELAIN, ILL$	SEC 3 (2) PV 7301	LONDON	8 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
14																						
15																						
16												ELIMINATIONS.										
17												LINE 10 IS BLANK.										
18												STAFF PURSER.										
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CABIN. . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16 List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the alien coming to the U. S. to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been promised a specific job offer by a person, company, or firm in the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MOCHELLE E.KILPATRICK, WINTERDOWN LODGE, WESTONGREEN RD. THAMES DITTON, SURREY.	CANADA V. BDR	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1938	N.Y.	NOV 1938	RETURN SIT TO CANADA	NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		GRY	BRN	NONE
2	SISTER: MISS K. SOUVOROV, MOZHAISKI ULITSA DOM 20, KV 40. LENINGRAD	RUSSIA V. NY	-	-	YES	INTOURIST MOSCOW	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TOURIST, NEW YORK.	NO	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	SISTER/LAW DITTO	RUSSIA V. NY	-	-	YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE: MARIA TCHERNOFF, 17, RUE MONTROSIER, PARIS.	FRANCE V. NY	-	-	NO	Mr.S.Raphael, 32, Fountain Ho.Pk.St. London, W.1	YES	YES	1925/1939	N.Y.	25TH FEBY 1939	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DRK	BLD	GRY	NONE
5	FATHER: RUDOLF ROSNER, RAUMGASSE 39, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA V. NY	-	-	NO	-AS ABOVE-		YES	1937	N.Y.	11TH FEBRY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	BROTHER: HUBERT RAPHAEL, AUSTIN FRIARS HO. LONDON, EC.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/1939	N.Y.	MARCH 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
7	BROTHER-IN-LAW: - AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	MARCH 1939	- AS ABOVE -	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. THOMPSON, 14, CHESHAM PLACE, LONDON, SW1.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1938	N.Y.	OCT 1938	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN	GRN	TATTOO ON R. ARM.
9	WIFE: ELLEN M. HOAD, THE WARREN, WOODCOTE PARK RD. EPSOM, SURREY.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	NO	CAR & GEN.INS. CORP.83, PALL MALL, S.W.1.	YES	YES	1930/1936	N.Y.	1936	CAR & GENERAL INSURANCE CORP. 111, JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10																														
11	SON: MR JACK A MACTAGGART, 67 BATH STREET, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND V NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1935	VISIT	AUG 1935	MADISON HOTEL, 59TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE
12	AS ABOVE	SCOTLAND V NY	-	-	NO	ACCOM. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	VISIT	JULY 1935	AS ABOVE	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE: MRS MADELEINE MC CARTNEY, 19 HAMLET GARDEN, LONDON. W.6.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1935	VISIT	AUG 1935	MESSRS BLACK AND DECKER, TOWSON, MD.	NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving, Master, of the Ress' Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~14~~ 5th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. L. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISITORS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Give number, with date and place of issue, if issued at a consular office in foreign country)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read some language (If so, indicate which in last space)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM SMITH	60	-	M	M	ADV.AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.11018	LONDON	20.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
2	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HAVINDEN	ASHLEY ELORED	36	-	M	M	ADV.ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	SEC.3(2) PV.11069	LONDON	22.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HAVINDEN	MARGARET KIRK	44	-	F	M	ADV.EXECV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE OF WEIR	SEC.3(2) PV.11068	LONDON	22.MAY 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON	
4	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HODGE	GORDON D.	54	-	M	M	COLONIAL BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11244	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
5	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	HODGE	MURIEL E.	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA.	SEC.3(2) PV 11246	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
6	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	HODGE	PETER A. G.	23	-	M	S	COLONIAL BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11245	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	LUKE	ALEXANDER M.	76	-	M	S	PAPERMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DERBY STERLING	SEC. 3(2) PV.10898	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	LARBERT.	
8	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	PITCHFORD	JOSEPH CHARLES	57	-	M	W	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	SEC.3(2) PV. 748	BIRMINGHAM	18. MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	SUTTON COLDFIELD	
9	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	SANGSTER	FLORENCE ANN	49	-	F	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) P.V.11016	LONDON	20.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
10	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	WELLS	STANLEY HORACE	44	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) P.V.11017	LONDON	20.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
11	EXEMPT	ZARPAS	JOHN NICHOLAS	38	-	M	M	TRANSPORT OWNER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	MYCONOS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 7.	LAGOS.	3.MAR. 1939		NIGERIA	LAGOS.	
12	EXEMPT	ZARPAS	ALCINDE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC.3(2) PV. 7.	LAGOS.	3.MAR. 1939		NIGERIA	LAGOS.	
13	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	LAYLAND	ANNIE LAURA	33	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC 3(2) PV 10769	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.	
14	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MANN THOMSON	IRENE MARY	25	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11253	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
15	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MOREHOUSE	IDA MARGARET	44	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.8256	LONDON	30 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SHOEBURYNESS.	
16	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	NILSSON	SIXTEN	59	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDAN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA	SEC. 3(2) PV.861.	STOCKHOLM.	17.MAY. 1939		SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA.	
17	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	NILSSON	STEN	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA	SEC.3(2) PV.862.	STOCKHOLM.	17.MAY. 1939		SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA.	
18	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	NILSSON	NORE	35	-	M		MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA	SEC.3(2) PV.859.	STOCKHOLM	13.MAY. 1939.		SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA.	
19	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	PANTLIN	RALPH ALLEN	54	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX	SEC.3(2) PV.10847	LONDON	16.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
20	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	TAYLOR	CLAUDE SINCLAIR	55	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10857	LONDON	17.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HEDFORD.	
21	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK E.	49	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 8257	LONDON	20 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA	
22		BUSKARD	AMEY BLAKE	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NORTH PROVIDENCE.	SEC.3(2) PV 11332	LONDON	26 MAY 1939	VL 477/462	ENGLAND	PURLEY	
23	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	FLANGINI	PANAGHIS NICHOLAS	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	GREECE	ARGOSTOLO.	SEC.3(2) PV 10890	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		INDIA	CALCUTTA	
24	N.H.T.C. EXEMPT	PALACHE	ALBERT	50	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3(2) PV 11226	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
25	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	SNOW	JOHN FREDERICK	64	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 2612	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
26	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	MEHTA	HOMI M.	68	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	ASIATIC INDIANS	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11331	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY	
27	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	MEHTA	RATU MAHI	31	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIA	ASIATIC INDIANS	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11330	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY	
28	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MENNETT	WILLIAM	40		M	M	GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	SEC 3(2) PV 792	LIVERPOOL	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	
29	NOT EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MENNETT	PHYLLIS M	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 792	LIVERPOOL	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	
30		LEVY	HARRIET	39	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2586	LONDON	16 SEPT. 1938	VL 445/491	ENGLAND	LONDON	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest signifies actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN -5 1939 5TH MAY JUNE, 19 39

No.	16 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Race or people	18 Final destination (Insert city or town if destined to U. S. A.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry only) Yes/No	If Yes— When	Where	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE. MARION S.CRAWFORD HEATH HOUSE. MEADWAY CLOSE.LONDON.N.W.11.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	X	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER G.E.HAVINDEN 43 CAVENDISH RD.LONDON.N.W.6.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	MAY 1926	DO	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	1926	NY	MAY 1926	DO	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER. J.E.HODGE THE REDINGS.TOTTERIDGE.LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1938	VISITS	APRIL 1938	DO	R.YES E.NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	MED	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	MOTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923/1938	VISITS	APRIL 1938	DO	R. YES E=NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER DO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
7	SISTER.MISS.E.M.LUKE KIRKMARBERG.LARBERT.	SCOTLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	JUNE 1911	COUSIN.THOS.L. LUKE. WEST VIRGINIA PULP & PAPER CO.230 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY BLUE	NONE
8	DAUGHTER.MARJORIE.J.HIGGS 59 VESEY RD.SUTTON COLDFIELD BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1928/1929	N.Y.	OCT. 1929	FRIEND.WALTER.W.GIBBONS 70 PINE ST.(ROOM 2716) N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER. EMILY SANGSTER 17 ALVANLEY GDNS.LONDON.N.W.6.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	MAY 1926	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	11 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
10	WIFE. FLORENCE.J.WELLS 15 ATON GARAGES.LONDON.N.W.3.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	X MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
11	FRIEND.HAROLD LONG BARCLAYS CHAMBERS.LAGOS. NIGERIA.	NIGERIA V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933/1937	N Y	SEPT 1939	To Nigeria DO	R.YES E.NO	14 DAYS WEEKS	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	FRIEND. DO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933/1937	N Y	SEPT 1937	DO	R.YES E.NO	14 DAYS WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE
13	SISTER. MRS.F.WOODHEAD 23 SALE HILL.SHEFFIELD.10.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	VISIT	MARCH 1938	FRIEND.B.O.FRAZIER ROSE VALLEY FARM.FORT WASHINGTON PA.	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
14	J. COURT - FRIEND 7 GROSVENOR ST.LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST.REGIS HOTEL. PARK AVE.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
15	SOLICITOR FRANCIS.T.FISHER 13 WESTON RD.SOUTHEND.ON.SEA.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	NOV. 1920	VERA BOSTOCK-SISTER/LAW 5TH AVE.24 3RD ST.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
16	C/O AB.ANG.STENMAN -FRIEND ESKILSTUNA.SWEDEN	SWEDEN V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	VISIT	1933	AMBASSADORS HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
17	DO	SWEDEN V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
18	DO	SWEDEN V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E=NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE GRAY	NONE
19	WIFE. RALPH.A.PANTLIN (MRS) 46 MELBURY COURT.KENSINGTON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.- MR CHAS.PANTLIN PLAZA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE GRAY	NONE
20	WIFE. IRENE TAYLOR CASTLE CLOSE.SHARNBROOK. BEDFORD.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	JUNE 1932	ELECTRIC BOND & SHARE CO. 2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	SOLICITOR.FRANCIS.T.FISHER 13 WESTON RD.SOUTHEND.ON.SEA.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.VERA BOSTOCK FIFTH AVE.HOTEL.24 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	HUSBAND WILLIAM.E.BUSKARD 4 BOX RIDGE AVE.PURLEY.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	R.I.	OCT. 1936	FATHER LAFAYETTE.D.NEWTON 1213 SMITH ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.	R.YES E.NO	X MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	FIRM:RALLI BROTHERS, 25 PINSBURY CIRCUS, LONDON,ENGLAND	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	RALLI BROTHERS.INC. FIRM 25 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
24	A.R.WAGG -FRIEND 41 THREADNEEDLE ST.LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	OCT. 1937	HOTEL PIERRE [illegible] FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	X MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE.
25	FATHER: SIR SIDNEY SHOW, PRATT STREET,SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1938	N.Y.	22 Aug 1938	To Australia Business Boss KEMMING & MCDONALD, 101 WEST 31ST ST. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	X MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED.	BER	GRN	NONE
26	SON: MR. M. KAPTA, GROSVENOR HOUSE, LONDON.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GENERAL MOTORS, -FIRM NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	DARK	NONE
27	-AS ABOVE-	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	X WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER: WALTER BENNETT, LYNDHURST, WARRINGTON,ENGLAND	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THOMAS COOK AND SON 587 FIFTH AVENUE,NEW YORK	R.YES CE NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	FATHER/LAW ABOVE	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	ACCOM HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	VISIT	JUNE 1936	AS ABOVE	R NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	HUSBAND:MR M LEVY, 967 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON ENGLAND	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1939	13 VISITS	MAY 1939	BROTHER/LAW:MR SIDNEY M LEVY 221 LINDEN BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R YES E NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line

Owners

Local Agents

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Young Master, of the RMS Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Young
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39
at New York

J. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Young Master, of the RMS Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Young
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at New York

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G a Goolden, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queen Mary, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G a Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1939

at New York

J. O'Loughlin.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—800

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS - SOUTHAMPTON.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31 ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number of visa issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	COPE	JANE	61	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC 3 (2) PV 10657	LONDON	12 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	COPE	ALFRED	37	-	M	M	COMMISSION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10792	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	COPE	JESSIE	35	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC 3(2) PV 10791	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	CUTNER	SOLOMON	36	-	M	S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 9277	LONDON	17 APL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DOMB	BARNETT	44	-	M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10661	LONDON	12.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DOMB	HETTY	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10660	LONDON	12. MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DUFF	GORDON ALISON	54	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC 3(2) PV 837	L'POOL	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CHESTER
8	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DUFF	ANNIE HENDRY	53	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC 3(2) PV 838	LIVERPOOL	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CHESTER
9	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ENGEL	CHARLOTTE	42	-	F	S	DESIGNER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC 3(2) PV 9915	LONDON	28 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	GRAHAM	RONALD	68	-	M	W	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV 265	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	KLEEMAN	DERRICK L.	19	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11031	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	PAYNE	PERCY P.	55	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC 3(2) PV 326	SHEFFIELD	20 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
13	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	PAYNE	DORA MAUD	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	SEC 3(2) PV 326	SHEFFIELD	20 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
14	EXEMPT	PERCIVAL	FREDERICK GEORGE	52	-	M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURTON/ TRENT	SEC.3(2) PV.10588	LONDON	11.MAY 1939		INDIA	JAMSHEDPUR
15	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	MARECHAL	SYLVAIN	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC.3(2) PV.640	LIVERPOOL	12.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	ST.HELENS.
16	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	NAGEL	MORITZ	61	-	M	M	MANFGR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STANISLAU	SEC 3(2) PV 9914	LONDON	28 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ROSTON	JACQUES	64	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	POLISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLO	SEC.3(2) PV.10817	LONDON	15.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	ROSTON	MARION	60	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.10818	LONDON	16.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	SPENDLOVE	DONALD ROBERTSON	44	-	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	KIRKEE	SEC 3(2) PV 11221	LONDON	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	TANKARD	GEOFFREY	37	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC 3(2) PV 11148	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	REIGATE
21	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	TANKARD	BEATRICE	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC 3(2) PV 11148	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	REIGATE
22	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	BOOTH	ALFRED A.	66	-	M	M	SHIPOWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV.3510	LONDON	5.OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LIMPSFIELD
23	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	BOOTH	MARGARET LUCY	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.3511	LONDON	5.OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LIMPSFIELD
24	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	BOSTOCK	FRANCIS E.	42	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	SEC.3(2) PV.8258	LONDON	30.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	SHOEBURYNESS
25	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	CAMERON-ROSE	GEORGE A.R.	28	-	M	S	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	JAVA	BATAVIA	SEC 3(2) PV 858	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DIXON	CUTHBERT	52	-	M	M	PAPER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OUGHTIBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) PV.10805	LONDON	16.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
27	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DIXON	WILLIAM HYDE	57	-	M	M	MNFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OUGHTIBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) PV.321	SHEFFIELD	19.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
28	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	DUNN	CLARA MABEL	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY ST EDMUNDS	SEC.3(2) PV.11119	LONDON	23.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
29	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	FITZGERALD	VIOLET	54	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11252	LONDON	25.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	EXEMPT N.H.T.C.	LAYLAND	WILLIAM EDWARD	70	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) PV 594	BRADFORD	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.

14—499

20 List 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN-5 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5TH JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, husband, father, wife, mother, other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, giving name, relationship, if any, or ownership)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its last future or permanent— State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Time of period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in good health (mental and physical)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, agency, or government	Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, communistic, or similar association	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER IN LAW - L. COPE.										JULY	WALDORF ASTORI A HOTEL.	R. YES	7	60 day														
1	19 DUCHY RD. HARROGATE.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y	1935	NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE.
	FATHER	ENGLAND											R. YES	7	60 day														
2	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	1935	DITTO.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
		ENGLAND											R. YES	7	60 day														
3	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	1935	DITTO.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	FATHER - H.GUTNER	ENGLAND									FEB.	STEINWAY & SONS,	R. YES	10	30 day														
4	88 AMHURST PARK. LONDON N.16.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	NEW YORK.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
	MOTHER - MRS. R. DOMB	ENGLAND									JULY	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL,	R. YES	7	60 day														
5	17 MOUNT PLEASANT RD. BROMESBURY. N.W.10.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	MOTHER/LAW .	ENGLAND									JULY		R. YES	7	60 day														
6	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	DITTO.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER - J.B.DUFF,	ENGLAND										NEW WESTON HOTEL,	R. YES	10	60 day														
7	87 SHREWSBURY RD. BIRKENHEAD.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GREY	GREY	SCAR L.WRIST
		ENGLAND											R. YES	10	60 day														
8	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
	MR.P.NAGEL - EMPLOYER	ENGLAND										BROTHER - DR.ENGEL.	R. YES	60 (Extd)															
9	2 LYALL STREET, LONDON W.1.	V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THE MOHAWK CLUB. SCHENECTADY.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
	SISTER IN LAW. MRS.H.GRAHAM											FRIEND - MR.E.LEONARD	R. YES	3															
10	ORCHARD COURT. PORTMAN SQ. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1934	111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH.	GREY	GRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - OSCAR KLEEMAN	ENGLAND										WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	R. YES	8 (445 USE)															
11	35 CAMPDEN HILL GATE. LONDON W.8.	V. NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
	SON - JOHN E.PAYNE	ENGLAND										BARBAZON PLAZA HOTEL,	R. YES	12	60 day														
12	WOODTHORPE. NOTTINGHAM.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DK.	HAZ.	NONE.
		ENGLAND											R. YES	2	60 day														
13	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER - H.J.MERCIVAL	ENGLAND										F.WILLIE, 90 BROAD ST.	R. YES	1	60 day														
14	OVERDALE. EDWARD RD. PARKSTONE. DORSET.	V. NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. N.Y. BUS.ACQ.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
	(Friend) WM.GERRARD. THE CEDARS,	ENGLAND									Jan	SYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL CORPN	R. YES	1	60 day														
15	KULESTON PARK. PRESCOT. LANCS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1936	VA.	1936	122 E. 42nd ST. NEWYORK.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ER.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	SON - PETER NAGEL	ENGLAND									FEBY.	MESSRS. LOMBARDI.-BUSINESS	R. YES	60 (Extd)															
16	2 LYALL STREET. LONDON.	V. NY	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	NEW YORK. 270 W 38TH ST.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
	Miss K.M.MURPHY FRIEND	ENGLAND										ROCKEFELLER CENTRE	R. YES	4	60 day														
17	207/209 REGENT STREET. LONDON W.1.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
		ENGLAND											R. YES	4	60 day														
18	DITTO.	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER - K.S.SPENDLOVE	ENGLAND										C/O REUTERS LTD. STAR LTD	R. YES	16	60 day														
19	KIRRIEMUIR. WILLOUGHTON RD. SKEGNESS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - C.TANHARD	ENGLAND										THE HOTEL,	R. YES	8	60 day														
20	35 CECIL AVENUE. BRADFORD YORKSHIRE.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	10	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		ENGLAND											R. YES	3	60 day														
21	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	SON - E.BOOTH. HOLT HOUSE	ENGLAND									NOV.	LA SALLE HOTEL	R. YES	60															
22	GRASSENDALE PARK. LIVERPOOL	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	30 EAST 60th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
		ENGLAND									NOV.		R. YES	60															
23	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	DITTO.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
	SISTER - C.MUGLISTON	ENGLAND										SISTER - VERA BOSTOCK	R. YES	0	30 day														
24	ITCHEN ABBAS RECTORY WINCHESTER.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Visit	1920	5th AVE.HOTEL.245 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	MOTHER - M.H.GWCAMERON-ROSE										APL	WEYLIN HOTEL	R. YES	1	60 day														
25	20 RANULF RD. LONDON. NW2	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	40 EAST 54th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER - OSCAR DIXON	ENGLAND									NOV.	PARK LANE HOTEL	R. YES	25	60 day														
26	KESWICK HALL.LOUTH LINCOLNSHIRE.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	1910	NEW YORK.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE.
	WIFE - E.DIXON, THE GAIRS	ENGLAND									JULY	PARK LANE HOTEL,	R. YES	1	60 day														
27	BRADLEY. GRIMSBY. ENGLAND	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	NEW YORK CITY.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - A.COOK.	ENGLAND									MAY	FRIEND - MRS.F.H.BROWN.	R. YES	60															
28	BYDARTH. NUNNERY FIELDS, CANTERBURY.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	SPRINGHURST. DOBBSFERRY ON HUDSON.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.
	FRIEND - J.COURT FRIEND	ENGLAND										ST.REGIS HOTEL,	R. YES	8															
29	7 GROSVENOR ST. LONDON.	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	E. NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	DAUGHTER - MRS.F.WOODHEAD	ENGLAND										FRIEND - B.G.HAYES	R. YES	4	60 day														
30	SALE HILL. SHEFFIELD.	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	PA.	1938	ROSE VALLEY FARM, FORT WASHINGTON. PA.	E. NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B IRVING, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B IRVING
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 19 39
at New York

J O Kongshem
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document*; *quota*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "Exempt", as appropriate, to indicate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Reentry Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and data of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and is answering 21, if alien has been excluded deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to remit the exclusion should be shown.

16-36

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICIAN

I, G A GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the RMS Queen Mary, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

G A Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* Here fill in proper title of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list on the medical history the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DIPLOMATIC.

List 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Form number with CDV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT A.H.T.C.	VELDHUIZEN	KUINERA JACOBA	68	-	F	S.	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	01-27 NETHERLANDS	DOORN	DIPLOMATIC PV 287	LONDON	29TH MAY. 1939.		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
2	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	DE MARKES VAN SWINDEREN	ELIZABETH	60	6	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	NETHERLANDS	ENGLISH	27-3 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	DIPLOMATIC PV 286	LONDON	29TH MAY. 1939.		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
3	DIPLOMAT N.H.T.C.	ATAL	AMAR NATH	46	6	M	M	FINANCE MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ASIATIC INDIAN	-45 INDIA	JAIPUR	SEC 6(1) PP 280	LONDON	23RD MAY. 1939.		45 INDIA	JAIPUR
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H Tuller Dep 8 9 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, whether said to be sufficient, whether said by relatives, whether by charitable societies, whether by State, or person(s))	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform labor	Whether coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to land	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	85, EATON SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1.	ENGLAND V.	NY	ENG. -	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	WASH.	1938	4300, MASSUCHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	R YES E YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	GREY	NONE
2	HUSBAND: 85, EATON SQUARE, LONDON	ENGLAND V.	NY	- -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born USA 1938	WASH.	1938	- AS ABOVE -	R NES E NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	WIFE: MRS. RANI ATAL, ATAL BAN, JAIPUR, RAJPUTANA, INDIA.	ENGLAND V.	NY	- -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THOS. COOK & SON, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R YES E NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R BIRVING, MASTER, of the RMS QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving

MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—320 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the RMS QUEEN MARY, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 Ga Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin,

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Immigration
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 4 — 30-SIXTH SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st May, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	Head Tax Status (To be inserted by Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Consular Office, Number and Date)	Issued		Date examining certificate of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given names	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if so stated, dictate)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[redacted]	JESSA DIXON	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINCHINBROOK	SEC.10. AP 1234262 RP.1240196	WASH.	1.APL. 1939		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
2		ALEXANDER	DOUGLAS	74	-	M	W	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC.10. RP.1230052	WASH.	8.DEC. 1938		U.S.A.	STAMFORD.
3		[redacted]	KILLEEN J.	34	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESH	SEC.10 AP 1234563 RP.1240337	WASH.	8.APL. 1939		U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
4		[redacted]	[redacted] E	38	-	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG.	GERMAN	LUXEMBOURG	BONNEVOIE	SEC.10 AP 1229235 RP.1238690	WASH.	27TH FEB. 1939.		U.S.A.	GLADSTONE
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	EDGAR JR.	38	-	M	M					U.S.C.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO			1900			
6		[redacted]	JUNE	37	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	24th. SEPTEMBER 1924 4(a) BQIV 848	LONDON	19 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	BEVERLEY HILLS
7		[redacted]	NOBORU	52	-	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	SEC 10 AP 1229869 RP 1235811	WASH	7 MARCH 1939		U.S.A.	BEVERLEY HILLS
8		[redacted]	ARTHUR	55	-	M	M	MNFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC 10 AP 1229932 RP 1229695	WASH.	5 DEC' 1938		U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	EXEMPT	[redacted]	FLORINE	54	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN DEB.	U.S.A.	TIFFIN, O.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5969				CANADA	WINDSOR
10		[redacted]	AUSTIN L.	33	-	M	M	NATURALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Australia)	ENGLISH	CANADA	KENTVILLE	SEC 4(b) BQIV. 1.	BATAVIA	19 MAY 1939	99619/581	DUTCH E.I.	BATAVIA
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Fuller Eng 6th Aug

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SECONDARY 5TH JUNE, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Leave blank)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parents, husband, wife, or other persons, or by relatives, friends, employer, or prospective employer)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year	Where	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND - H.H.ROBERTSON PARK MANSIONS. PITTSBURGH.	-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1938/1939	PA.	APL. 1939	HUSBAND - H.H.ROBERTSON PARK MANSIONS. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	DKL	GREY	NONE.
2	FRIEND - G.H.EMMERSON THE BEECHES, OAKHILL RD. SEVENOAKS, KENT.	-	CONN.	STAMFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1939	N.Y.	MAR/1939	EDGEHILL FARM, PALMER HILL STAMFORD. CONN.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
3	MOTHER - MRS. MOGAW ALSAGER. STOKE ON TRENT	-	CAL.	BEVERLEY HILLS	NO	MRS. FRED ASTAIRE	YES	YES 1937/1939	CAL.	APL. 1939	EMPLOYER - MRS. FRED ASTAIRE BEVERLEY HILLS. CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
4	BROTHER: J.P.BRIMEYER, 74, RUE D'ENVERS LUXEMBOURG.	-	N.J.	GLADSTON	YES	EMPLOYER C.S.CUTTING, HAMILTON FARM GLADSTON, NJ	YES	YES 1913/1939	N.J.	24 MAR 1939	EMPLOYER: MRS. C.S.CUTTING, HAMILTON FARM, GLADSTON, NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	GRY	NONE
5	----------					U.S.C.					706, NORTH MAPLE DRIVE, BEVERLEY HILLS, CALIFORNIA.											U.S.C.							
6	MOTHER: MRS E.K.TRIPP, INVERNESS CT HOTEL, INVERNESS TCE, LONDON, ENGLAND.	-	CAL.	BEVERLEY HILLS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1938/1939	N.Y.	7 APL 1939	HOME DITTO	NO	PERM	NO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER: KOJI YAMADA KOOJIMACH, TOKYO, JAPAN	-	CAL	BEVERLEY HILLS	YES	EMP E.HILLMAN	YES	YES 1915/1939	CAL.	7 APL 1939	DITTO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL.	DK	BRN	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS.F.HADLEY, 271, DOYLE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	-	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1888/1938	PROV. RI.	31 DEC 1938	HOME: 271 DOYLE AVE, PROVIDENCE, RI.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	DAUGHTER: PATRICIA MILLIKIN 1190 DEVONSHIRE RD, WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA	CANADA V BDR	-	-	YES	FORD MOTOR CO. DAGENHAM.	YES	YES 1938	VISIT	22 SEP 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	C/O AMERICAN CONSUL, BATAVIA, JAVA	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	American Museum of Nat. History	YES	YES 1934/1937	N.Y.	NOV 1937	AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NARURAL HISTORY, NEW YORK CITY.	R. NO E. YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line_____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving Master, of the RMS QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 5TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J P Coughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 619 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. QUEEN MARY. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31st MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 5, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARTON	WALTER E.	52	M	M	M	NEW PARIS. OHIO. 6.JUNE. 1886		127 BEVERLY ROAD. DOUGLASTON. L. I.
2	BARTON	MARION K	50	-	F	M	SCRANTON. PA. 23.DEC. 1888		-DO-
3	BAIRD	J. W. ADAMS	61	-	M	M	PP 10847	HANALULU SEPT. 1928	C/O UNIVERSAL MOTOR CO. HANALULU. (ROOSEVELT HOTEL, NYC)
4	BAIRD	MARGARET S.	61	-	F	M	PP 10847	HANALULU MAY 1930	-DO-
5	BELL	JOHN	54	-	M	M	PP 567083		25 OUTLOOK AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.
6	BOOTH	LIONEL. EARL.	47	-	M	M	ASHLAND. WISC. 17.MAY. 1892.		1445 GILMER DRIVE. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
7	BUCKELEW	ELLEN C.	64	-	F	S	JAMESBURG. N.J. 1.SEPT. 1874		1610 BROOME ST. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.
8	COLEMAN	WILLIAM WHEELER	65	-	M	M	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND. 21.NOV. 1873		1101 NORTH MARSHALL ST. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
9	COLEMAN	ALICE FRAZIER	64	-	F	M	SOUTH BETHLEHEM PENNSYLVANIA. 17.MARCH 1875		-DO-
10	GIRDWOOD	DAVID RITCHIE	44	-	M	M	LOS ANGELES. CALIF. 15 MAY, 1895		1633 SUNSET AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
11	JOHNSON	JOHN GEORGE	69	-	M	W	PP 426914	KINGS COUNTY. MAY. 1928	34 E 50th STREET. NEW YORK.
12	MERCADO	DOROTHY	40	-	F	D	PP 490368	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. 17.AUG. 1933	1619 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE NORTHWEST. WASHINGTON.
13	MITCHELL	PETER H.	36	-	M	M	REINBECK. IOWA. 26.MARCH 1903		FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. AKRON. OHIO.
14	MITCHELL	FLORENCE E.	33	-	F	M	MASSILLON. OHIO. 12.JAN. 1906		-DO-
15	MITCHELL	MARGARET A.	5	-	F	S	PP 2	AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO-
16	MITCHELL	SARA L.	1	-	F	S	PORT ELIZABETH 31.AUG. 1937		-DO-
17	MITTENDORF	ELLEN M.	57	-	F	D	NEW YORK CITY 3rd JAN. 1882		FIELD POINT PARK, GREENWICH, CONN.
18	MITTENDORF	DOROTHY E.	29	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 16th.DEC. 1909		DITTO
19	MOXHAM	EGBERT	58		M	M	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 18 AUG. 1881		GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND.
20	MOXHAM	DORA PHILLIPS	51	-	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY. 30 JUN 1887		DITTO
21	MORFORD	JAMES	40	-	M	M	WILMINGTON. DELAWARE. 17.AUG. 1898		THE CEDARS. WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.
22	MORFORD	ELIZABETH	29	-	F	M	URBANA. ILL. 13.AUG. 1909		-DO-
23	SCHWANER	ALBERT DEBNEY.	32	-	M	M	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 18.SEPT. 1901	23	133 BELL AVE. PIEDMONT. CAL.
24	SCHWANER	JARMINE B.	33	-	F	M	SPOKANE, WASH. 25 SEPTEMBER, 1906		-DO-
25	SMYTH	ELEANOR H.	73	-	F	W	BALTIMORE ND 18.SEPT. 1865		15 ELMWOOD AVENUE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
26	SULZBERGER	ARTHUR H.	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12 SEPT 1891		5 EAST 80th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	TERRY	GEORGE S.	52	-	M	M	PP 608094		MASS
28	TERRY	RUTH K.	49	-	F	M	BUFFALO, NY 21.APRIL. 1890		-DO-
29	ASTAIRE	FRED	40	-	M	M	OMAHA. NEBRASKA. 10.MAY. 1899		1121 SUMMIT DRIVE. BEVERLEY HILL. CALF.
30	ASTAIRE	PHYLLIS	31	-	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. 4.MAY. 1908		-DO-

H.L. Manley Insp. 6/5/39 8 a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 499 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jun 5, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CUTTING	HELEN MC.MAHON	45	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 27.AUG. 1894		290 PINE STREET, NEW Y ORK CITY
2	CUTTING	CHARLES SUYDAM (SUYDAMXX)	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 17. JAN. 1889		C/O [illegible] DITT O [illegible]
3	POWERS	MICHAEL ANTHONY R.	24	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 19.MAY. 1915		342 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	~~GONGWER~~	~~BURR F~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLEVELAND. OHIO. AUG. 1896.~~		~~ALGOR COURT. BRONXVILLE. N. Y.~~
5	LURIA	HENRY T.	29	-	M	M	READING. PA. 25 OCT.. 1909		935 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
6	LURIA	JOAN P.	24	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 18.APRIL.1915		-DO-
7	ROSSBACH	MABEL	45	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 15 MARCH 1894		WHITE PLAINS. NEW YORK.
8	HOFFMAN	BLANCHE	44	-	F	W	CINCINNATI, OHIO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1894		CINCINNATI COUNTRY CLUB. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
9	MARSH	PATRICIA	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK. 10.FEB. 1914.		40 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK. CITY.
10	PETTERSON	ANN	16	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 29 MARCH 1923		C/O MR.K.SANTINI 30 BROAD ST. N.Y.
11	PATTERSON	KATHLEEN	16	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 29 MARCH 1923		DITTO.
12	LOVEY	MAE	34	-	F	S	PP 337046	THRO' FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.	DITTO.
13	WHEELER	CHARLES L.	51	-	M	M	HAMOND, WISC. 20TH AUGUST, 1888.		461, MARKET, [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
14	POPE	GEORGE A. JR	37	-	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 12TH NOVEMBER, 1901.		- AS ABOVE -
15	POPE	HARRIET B.	29	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 6TH SEPT 1908		- AS ABOVE -
16	DRAPER	PAUL	29	-	M	S	PP 582129		48 W. 48 ST. N.Y.C.
17	BROWN	JOSEPH S.	32	-	M	S	ALBANY, GA. 1st FEB. 1907.		208, W.151 STREET, N.Y.C.
18	LYNCH	JOHN	34	-	M	M	RICHMOND, VA. 4TH OCT. 1904.		POST OFFICE BOX 695, RICHMOND, VA.
19	SCHILLING	RUDOLPH	57	-	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 29TH SEP. 1881.		225, BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
20	BROCK	GEORGE CROSSMAN	39	-	M	M	JOLIET, ILL 20TH AUGUST, 1899		10750, WELLWORTH AVENUE, L OS A NGELES, CALIFORNIA
21	BROCK	MARGARET M	34	-	F	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 9TH JULY, 1905		AS ABOVE.
22	BROCK	EVELINA BURNSIDE	77	-	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 25TH JULY, 1862		919, KENSINGTON ROAD, LOS ANGELES.
23	CUTTING	FULTON	52	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. Dec. 27 1886		15 East 88th St., New York City
24	CUTTING	MARY J.	51	-	F	M	NAHANT MASS June 27 1887		-do- -do- -do-
25	DANFORTH	WILLIAM	54	-	M	M	DANVERS, MASS 23RD DECEMBER, 1884		111, DEVONSHIRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
26	BROWN	IRVING	49	-	M	M	GREENE, R.I. 13 FEBRUARY 1890		196, ATLANTIC AVE, PROVIDENCE.
27	DUANE	ANTOINETTE	71	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, NY 17 DECEMBER, 1867		64 WHITEHALL BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, LONG IS. NEW YORK.
28	DUANE	FLORENCE	63	-	F	S	BROOKLYN NY 14 OCTOBER, 1875		AS ABOVE
29	DUANE	MELISSA	66	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, NY 30 MARCH, 1873		AS ABOVE.
30	EINSTEIN	MONROE L	55	-	M	S	NEW YORK, NY 26 DECEMBER 1883		1 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 4 GONGWER BURR F. DID NOT EMBARK.

H. L. Manley Mng 6/5/39 8 00 a.m.

STAFF PURSER for.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 455 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st May, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 5, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JONES	CLAYTON R.	44	-	M	M	TOWNSEND. WASH. 16. JULY 1894		1715 W.MONTGOMERY.PORTLAND. ORE.
2	JONES	MARGUERITTE E.	45	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 17.JAN.1894		DITTO.
3	NIXON	DORIS	43	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. 1 OCT. 1895		180 COLD SPRING RD. SANTA BARBARA. CALIFORNIA
4	SMITH	AGNES	45	-	F	W	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 16.OCT.1893		2220 N.TERRACE AVE. MILWAUKEE.WIS.
5	WRIGHT	ALMA S.	45	-	F	M	KANSAS CITY. MO. 14.AUG.1893		2963 NORTH LAKE DRIVE.MILWAUKEE. WISC.
6	WRIGHT	KATHRYN	20	-	F	S	MILWAUKEE. WISC. 6 NOVE 1918		DITTO
7	McALLISTER	JEANNE	58	-	F	W	PP 479973	BY MARRIAGE. 1908	FOREST AVENUE. RYE. NEW YORK STATE.
8	BROERS	SAMUEL	47	-	M	M	PP 343228	SUMMIT CO. OHIO. 15.NOV. 1919	225 CASTERTON AVE. AKRON. OHIO.
9	LORD	MARION	63	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALF. 13.JUNE1875		GEORGES DE VATONE,KOBEL BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
10	WIELAND	ARTHUR	44	-	M	M	SANDUSKY. OHIO. 11.MAY.1895		1775 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
11	WIELAND	BIANCA	43	-	F	M	SANDUSKY. OHIO. 3.MAR.1896		DITTO.
12	~~FRANCO VAN BUUREN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~		NETHERLANDS.	~~5 WEST 63rd STREET. NEW YORK.~~
13	BATTIN	WILLIAM F.	60	-	M	M	PP 503332	BUTTE. MONTANA. JAN. 1914.	510 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	BATTIN	GRACE M.	42	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 11 APRIL.1897		DITTO.
15	DE GESTAS	MARY	35	-	F	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 25.SEPT. 1903		72 PROSPECT STREET. PROVIDENCE.
16	VLOBER	GEORGES RAOUL	52	-	M	S	PP 198	NEW YORK 14.DEC.1917	FIRESTONE TYRE & RUBBER CO. AKION. OHIO.
17	BATT	WILLIAM L.	53	-	M	S	SALEM IND. 31 JULY 1885		FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
18	JOHNSON	RUTH IRENE	46	-	F	M	BOONE. IOWA. 9.OCT 1892		3456 LAUREL CANYON RD. N.HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA.
19	JOHNSON	J.ANNE	14	-	F	S	KANSAS CITY. MD. 16.FEB.1925		DITTO.
20	WILLIAMS	JOHN WARD	57	-	M	M	NEW YORK .N.Y. 12.MAR 1882		HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA. NEW YORK
21	YUST	WALTER	45	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 16.MAR 1894		759 PROSPECT AVENUE. WINNETKA. ILL.
22	SAWYER	FRED JOSEPH	57	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 26.AUG.1882		3750 LAKE SHORE DR. CHICAGO.ILL.
23	SAWYER	JOSEPHINE ALLEN	53	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 7.AUG.1885		DITTO.
24	BORUT	PHILIP	40	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH OCTOBER, 1898		DELMONICA HOTEL, NEW YORK.
25	ALFORD	WILLIAM JOHN JR	50	-	M	M	BEAVER FALLS,PA 13TH MARCH, 1889		633 SUMMIT AVE.HACKENSACH, NJ.
26	GOSSLER	GERMAIN	42	-	F	M	PP 432229		HILLSIDE, NY.
27	HILL	NELLIE ALFORD	43	-	F	D	ANDERSON, IND 1ST JANUARY,1896		MADISON HTS. ANDERSON,IND.
28	HOLMSEN	NICHOLAS	37	-	M	M	PP 342885	FIRST DIST.COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT 1935	NE WP O RT,R.I.
29	HOLMSEN	BARBARA L.	40	-	F	M	NEW YORK, NY. 28TH FEBRUARY, 1899.		AS ABOVE.
30	KELLER	HUGO P JR.	37	-	M	S	NEW YORK, NY 23RD JANUARY, 1902		LONGSHORE CLUB,WESTPORT, CONN.

ELIMINATION.

LINE 12 FRANCO VAN BUUREN MARTHA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 17 LINE 2.

H. L Manley Jr. 6/6/39 8:00

STAFF PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

15

Form 609 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

28 Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 31st MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th June, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRIFFIN	HENRY	44	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 26th.OCT.1894		131,VARICK STREET,NEW YORK CITY
2	HOLT	WILLIAM	22	-	M	M	MEDFORD ,MASS. 13 JANUARY,1912		507 PRATT STREET,FULTON,NEW YORK.
3	YATES	CHARLES	25	-	M	S	ATLANTA,GA. 9 SEPT. 1913		259,SECOND AVENUE,ATLANTA,GA.
4	HUNTER	LAWRENCE M.	42	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA 22 JANUARY 1897		7904 LINCOLN DRIVE, CHESTNUT HILL,PHILADELPHIA.
5	KILCOYNE	JOHN	55	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 9th.1884		168 CROWN STREET,BROOKLYN,N.Y.C.
6	KILCOYNE	LOLA	52	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 21st, 1887		DITTO
7	MORSE	MARGUERITE W.	41	-	F	M	PP 383579	BOSTON 1920	3 PRINCE STREE,WEST NEWTON,MASS.
8	OLMSTEAD	ETHEL M.	55	-	F	M	ELKHART,IND. 24 FEBRUARY 1884		109 RIPLEY STREET, MIDLAD, MICHIGAN.
9	OUIMET	FRANCIS	46	-	M	M	BROOKLINE,MASS. 8 MAY 1893		WELLESLEY HILLS,MASS.
10	POWERS	WILLIAM C	68	-	M	M	HARSFORD,CONN 10 MAY, 1871		PARK LANE HOTEL,NEW YORK CITY.
11	WALLACE	SAMUEL H	50	-	M	M	HARTWELL, OHIO 29 OCTOBER, 1888		405 E 54TH STREET,NEW YORK CITY.
12	HOUGHTON	ARTHUR J.	62	-	M	M	BOSTON,MASS. 4 JANUARY 1877		200 NORTH CARMELINA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES,CAL.
13	RILEY	EDWARD C.	44	-	M	M	LAWRENCE,MASS. 30 JUNE 1894		17 EAST 96th.STREET,NEW YORK CITY.
14	RILEY	WINIFRED W.	26	-	F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. 6 DECEMBER 1912		DITTO
15							H. D Manley Insp 6/5/39 8 00 a.m.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								26	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarking at a port of continental United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens embarking at a port of said insular possessions for a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

28

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the information of immigrants)

S.S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from CHERBOURG, 3RD MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9TH JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	BY WHAT COURT NATURALIZED OR BY WHAT ACT CITIZENSHIP WAS ACQUIRED, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	BY WHAT AUTHORITY, DATE AND LOCATION OF CONSULATE WHERE PASSPORT WAS ISSUED, AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	M-NAIR	JOSEPH HECTOR	52	-	M	M	PP 7456	U.S. CIRC. CT. CHICAGO, 1934	939, HILL ROAD, WINNETKA, ILL.
2	REMINGTON	HORACE W.	48	-	M	M	ST.PAUL, MINN. 15TH JANUARY, 1891		105, HIGH STREET, JERSEY CITY, NJ
3	WHITE	GEORGE	57	-	M	M	PP 674240	THROUGH PASSPORT	C/O MAIN ST., ORTON, VT.
4	PENN	THOMAS J.	64	-	M	M	PATRICK, DORSET VA. 7TH FEB 1875		BRIDGEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA.
5	PENN	BETSEY	57	-	M	M	NIAGAR FALLS, N.Y. 2nd OCT. 1881		DITTO
6	PALMER	FREDERIC	60	-	M	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. 17 OCT. 1878		7, COLLEGE LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
7	PALMER	HELEN	62	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 6 DEC 1877		DITTO
8	WHALEN	WILLIAM THOMAS	57	-	M	M	DANTON, S.DAK. 13 SEPTEMBER, 1896		8 MAIN STREET, CHESHIRE, CONN
9	CURRENS	TURNER LEE	59	-	M	M	MATOON, ILL 13 JULY 1879		ALLENDALE, NEW JERSEY.
10	CURRENS	MARION B.	45	-	F	W	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 4 Jul 1894		DITTO
11	FEDER	JOSEPH PG	64	-	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 3 AUG 1875		975, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
12	KIPS	PIERRE	59	-	M	S	PP 572275		DITTO
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manly by [illegible] Sec

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1930

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 21ST 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOGAN	SIMON	77	-	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSKOW	SEC.5 QIV2560	BERLIN	APRIL.6 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
2		KOGAN	SOPHIE	65	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSKOW	SEC.5 QIV 2561	BERLIN	6 APR. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
3		ROZENTAL	MOZES	51	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.5 QIV 4669	BERLIN	FEB. 3 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
4		ROSENTAL	WERA	50	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	SEC.5 QIV 2033	BERLIN	FEB. 3 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
5		STIEBEL	ERICH	27	-	M	M	ART DEALER	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5 QIV 3521	PARIS	MAR. 9 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
6		STIEBEL	IRENE	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.5 QIV 3522	PARIS	MAR. 9 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
7		SAWITSCH	ANNA Sister	61	-	F	W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC.5 QIV 2213	BERLIN	MAR. 22 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
8		STRASSER	MARGARET mother	40	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SCHUTTEN-HOFEN	SEC.5 QIV 1430	BUDAPEST	FEB.28 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9		STRASSER	ERNA E. Ch.	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.5 QIV 1432	BUDAPEST	FEB.28 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
N.H.T.C. 10	UNDER 16	STRASSER	ALFRED	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.5 QIV 1431	BUDAPEST	FEB.28 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
11		STRAUSS	TONI	34	-		S		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	QIV.11554	STUTTGART	FEBY 21 1939	X	GERMANY	MUNICH
12		TRIEGER	RYVKA	61	-	F	W	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	SEC.5 QIV 6231	VIENNA	APR.11 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
13		TRIEGER	BERTA	37	-	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV 22553	VIENNA	MAR. 17 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
14		TRIEGER	HILDA	28	-	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV 22554	VIENNA	MAR. 17 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
15		WEINGARTEN	ERICH	13	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV I4460	VIENNA	APR17 1939	X	GERMANY	VIENNA
16		KNOPFLER	JOSEPH	65	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.6 (a) 1 QIV 700	BUDAPEST	19 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	MISKOLE
17		KNOPFLER	ZELMA	66	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	GERMANY	NEMETKERESZJUR	SEC.6 (a) 1 QIV 23100	BUDAPEST	19 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	MISKOLE
18		BUCHWALD	EDITH	27	-	F	S	GYMNASTIC TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV I4412	VIENNA	I4 APR 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
19		BRUCK	ERNST	34	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV 21800	VIENNA	8 FEB 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
20		HUISMAN	CORNELIS	47	-	M	M	DIAMOND MANUFACT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2600	ROTTERDAM	9 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
21		HUISMAN	MARIE	45	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2601	ROTTERDAM	9 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
22		HUISMAN	ENGELINA	20	-	F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2602	ROTTERDAM	9 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERAM
23		HUISMAN	ROSA	19	-	F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2603	ROTTERDAM	9 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
24		HUISMAN	ISREAL	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2551	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
25		HUISAMN	MARGARETHA	43	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2552	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
26		HUISMAN	HARTOC	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.5 QIV 2553	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
N.H.T.C. 27	UNDER 16	HUISMAN	JACOB	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. QIV 2554	ROTTERDAM	3 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
28		OXIAN	MANNIK 18	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN ARMENIAN	YES	STATELESS	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	TEKIR-DAGH	SEC.4 A NQIV 94	BUCHAREST	6 APR. 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
29																					
30																					

LINE 11 STRAUSS TONI. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 15 WEINGARTEN ERICH DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 29 & 30 ARE BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STAFF PUR SER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 5TH, JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER IN LAW MRS L.SPRINGENFELD.35 BRISWISEILA.RIGA	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$150 YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.V.KOGAN .150 W.104th STREET .APPT 55. NEWYORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER -DO-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON -DO-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE
3	MOTHER IN LAW.MRS. Z.WORGAFT 19 PASSAUER .BERLIN	-	NJ	JERSEY	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. L.ROSENTAL. 15 THORNE ST. JERSEY CITY. NJ	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
4	MOTHER. -do-	-	NJ	JERSEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	(	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
5	BROTHER J STRIEBEL 45 AVE MONTAGNE PARIS	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$25 YES	NO	-	-	-	Winslow HOTEL. 91 ST STREET WESTEND AVE.NEWYORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
6	BROTHER IN LAW J.STRIEBEL --do--	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936 1937	CAL	FEB5 1937	--do--	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
7	SISTER L.SPRINGENFELD RIGA	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$15 YES	NO	-	-	-	nephew V. KOGAN I50 W I04TH ST NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
8	HUSBAND P.STRASSER.I02 ARENA ut .BUDAPEST HUNGARY	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$10 YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER IN LAW A.STRASSER 210 LINCOLN PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
9	FATHER P. STRASSER --do--	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GRAD FATHER A.STRASSER --do--	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
10	FATHER P.STRASSER --do--	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	GRAND FATHER A.STRASSER --do--	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
11	UNCLE STRAUP .4I GUSTAV REGIERST STUTTGART	-	N Y	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	cousin I.MARX. 50 WEST 87 TH STREET NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
12	COUSIN F.SAMI. 2I TABORSTR VIENNA GERMANY	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$120 YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW S.MARCUS 3433 DE KALB AVE.BRONX NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	BRWN	NONE
13	-do-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
14	-do-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE (GOITRE)
15	FATHER L.WEINGARTEN I6 HOFSTATTGASSE .VIENNA	-	IN	NEWYORK	YES	SELF PARENT SEE I3	30	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE B.WEINGARTEN.1055 JEROME AVE. NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
16	SON A. KNOWPFLER . UJDIO SGYOR HUNGARY	-	NY	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	$70 YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER O. UNGAR .3029 BRIGHTON I2TH ST.B'KDYN NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	MOLE NEAR EYE
17	-do-	-	NY	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
18	UNCLE H. REICH . I9 CZERNINGASSE VIENNA GERMANY	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$25 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN F.HIRSCH 300 FORT WASHINGTON AVE.NEWYORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	NONE
19	MOTHER L. BRUCK.14/26 PRATERSTRASSE.VIENNA GERMANY	-	NY	BRONX	YES	SELF	$40 NO	NO	-	-	-	cousin S. LEWENGRUB.1060 SHERMAN AVE.BRONX NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
20	MOTHER E.HUISMAN.170 BAERLESTZ. AMSTERDAM HOLLAND	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1928	NY	4 JAN 1939	FRIEND A.GOUDVAS..630 5TH AVE. INTERN BLDG.NEWYORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
21	MOTHER IN LAW. E.HUISMAN -do-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1928	NY	4 JAN 1939	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
22	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
23	-DO-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
24	MOTHER E.HUISMAN.BAERLESTR AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND A. GOUDVAS.630 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	WHIT	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
25	MOTHER IN LAW E HUISMAN - do -	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHIT	BLND	BLUE	NONE
26	GRAND MOTHER E HUISMAN -do-	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	I	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
27	GRAND MOTHER E. HUISMAN -do-	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	NONE
28	FATHER H.POMAKIAN Barbat Vevod 45 Bucharest Roum.	-	IND.	SOUTH BEND	YES	SELF	$10 YES	NO	-	T-A	-	HUSBAND A.OXIAN I533 Lincoln Way West So.Bend Ind	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMM, IMMI, PV, or RP, and give location of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete answer on what paper)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KERTESZ	ANTON	65	-	M	W	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SATU MARE	Sec.3(2) PV 1516	BUCAREST	23 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	SATU MAR
2		SIMKIS	DANIEL	57	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	Sec.3(2) PV 333	JERUSALEM	24 APRIL 1939		PALESTINE	HAIFA
3	DIPLOMAT	AUDRAN	MAURICE	28	-	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALGER	SEC. 3 (1) PV 14	ALGIERS	25 MAY 1939		ALGERIA	ALGIERS
4		CAULFIELD	JOHN P.	30	-	M		SCHOOL-MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	SIMLA	Sec.3(2) PV 4230	PARIS	30 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	DIPLOMAT	SCHER	RENE	33	-	M	M	CONSERVATEUR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ARRAS	SEC.3 (1) PV.4161	PARIS	25 MAY 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7		BERGER	LAJOS	59	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SERBIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	HEBREW	YUGO-SLAVIA	SUBOTICA	Sec.3(2) PV 107	BELGRADE	25 MAY 1939		YUGOSLAVIA	NOVI SAD
8	EXEMPT	GUTMAN	MOISE	41	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SEC.3 (2) PV 442	BUCAREST	23 FEB. 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
9	EXEMPT	GUTMAN	ELLA	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SEC.3 (2) PV 444	BUCAREST	23 FEB. 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
10	EXEMPT	GOLDSTEIN	ISIDOR	30	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	SEC.3 (2) PV 2766	PARIS	21 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
11	EXEMPT	GOLDSTEIN	DIANA	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SEC.3 (2) PV 2766	PARIS	21 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
12		FIORENTINO	CORRADO	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN, S.	ITALY	ROMA	Sec.3(2) PV 262	ROME	18 FEB. 1939	99464/570	ITALY	ROME
13	EXEMPT	DEUTSCH	DANICA	61	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	SEC.3 (2) PV 104	ZAGREB	18 APRIL 1939		YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB
14	EXEMPT	DEUTSCH	HUGO	68	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	PODZ SLATINA	SEC.3 (2) PV 103	ZAGREB	18 APRIL 1939		YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB
15		MITRANI	AVRAM	62	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	TURKEY	ADRIA-NOPLE	Sec.3(2) PV 153	ISTANBUL	4 MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
16		MITRANI	SULTANA	63	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	TURKEY	ADRIA-NOPLE	SEC.3 (2) PV. 153	ISTANBUL	4 MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
17		YERGANYAN	VAHAN	41	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	TURK	YES	TURKEY	TURK	TURKEY	MERZIFON	SEC.3 (2) PV 160	ISTANBUL	9 MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
18	EXEMPT	MARENDORF	MARINUS	42	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3 (2) PV 1005	AMSTERDAM	22 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
19	EXEMPT	MARENDORF (nee ROZENLAAR)	MARY ANNE	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3 (3) PV 1006	AMSTERDAM	22 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
20		RICHTER	MIRA	34	-	F	D	NONE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	SLATINA	SEC.3 (2) PV 105	ZAGREB	18 APRIL 1939		YUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	62	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	Sec.3(2) PV 598	WARSAW	12 MAY 1939		POLAND	WARSAW
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	Sec.3(2) PV 599	WARSAW	12 MAY 1939		POLAND	WARSAW
23		MCKUGAN	DONALD	29	-	M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	KENT CO.	SEC.10 RP.1238602	WASH'N	27 MAR 1939		U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
24		KERN	JULIUS	68	-	M	W	BANK DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOLNIK	SEC.3 (2) PV.837	BUDAPEST	27 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
25	EXEMPT	MOFFAT	LESLIE M.	46	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER 8889				CANADA	WINNIPEG
26	EXEMPT	MOFFAT	ELEANOR M.	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLSH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLSH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 8889				CANADA	WINNIPEG
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 6 OXIAN MARIE TRANSFERRED SHEET 17 LINE 28.
LINE 7 BERGER LAJOS DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 21 NATAN MORDKA TRANSFERRED SOUTHAMPTON SHEET 11 LINE 24.
LINE 22 NATAN MARJA TRANSFERRED SOUTHAMPTON SHEET 11 LINE 25.
LINES 27 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

Total passengers . . . 16
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

----------STAFF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH. JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, member, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; name and address of employer, if any; if self-employed, so state	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or any institution for insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, explain in full in space for remarks)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	SON.MR.J.SIRKIS ABRAHAM JANKO ST.SATA MARE	Roumania v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother in Law. FRIEND. S.ROSENBERG 306 East 37th St.New York Ny	R. B. YES 36	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MDM	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	Wife N.SIRKIS Mont Carmel Haifa Palestine	Palestine v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES 48	NO	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY	BRN	NONE
3	FRIEND. C.GEISER Chemin Fontaine Bleue Algiers	Algeria v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CAFE FRENCH PAVILION World's Fair New York Ny.	YES 30	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	Father C.TREVOR Stone House Nayland Suffolk England	England v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NY.	1936	c/o OXFORD GROUPS 61 Gramercy Park, New York	YES 3	NO	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
5	Wife M.HUYGHE 3 Rue Jacob Paris France	France v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NY.	1934	FRIEND.MR.M.BOMBAL,PEN CLUB, 1 MADISON AVE.N.Y.C.	YES 3	NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																												
7	Wife I.BERGER Lage Kastica 5 Novi Sad Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia v,			YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	Cousin E.BERGER 251 West 56th St.New York Ny.	YES 2	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	Father A.HERSKOVIC Julius Baras 8 Bucharest Roumania	Roumnia v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL NEW WESTON NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES 8	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MDM	FAIR	BRN	NONE
9	Father-in-law A.HERSKOVIC -----do-----	Roumania v, -	NEW YORK		YES	see L.8 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	YES 8	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MDM	BLA	BRN	NONE
10	Mother Mrs. L. Goldstein Str.Maria Rosetti Bucharest-	Roumania v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES 60	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	-----do-----	Roumania v, -	NEW YORK		YES	see L.10 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	YES 60	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	Father A.FIORENTINO 24 Via Genova Rome Italy	Italy v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend [illegible] New York, Ny.	YES 1	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	Son L.DEUTSCH 29 Horvacanska Zagreb Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend De WITT STETTEN 850 Park Ave.New York Ny.	YES 4	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	Son L.DEUTSCH -----do-----	Jugoslavia v, -	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend De WITT STETTEN -----do-----	YES 4	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY	GREEN	NONE
15	SON.J.B.MITRANI, GALATA SHEMSIR SOKA 11. ISTANBUL TURKEY	Turkey v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Nephew J.ALCOUM 59 Courtland St. NEW-YORK NY	THREE YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GREY	GRY	NONE
16	SON -DO- ISTANBUL TURKEY	Turkey v.	NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Nephew J.ALCOUM ----do----	THREE YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	Mother M.YERGANYAN Harbiye Vali Konagi CadYuceISTAnbul	Turkey v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend H.TORIGIAN 1226 W. Oxford St. PHILA. PA.	YES 4	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	Brother J.WARENDORF Chopinstr.15 AMSTERDAM Holland	Holland v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.I.HART, 115 FREEMAN ST. BROOKLINE MASS	YES 4	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
19	Brother-in-law J.WARENDORF -----do-----	Holland v.	NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	YES 4	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
20	Brother L.DEUTCH Horvacanska 29 ZAGREB Y.SLAVIA	Y.Slavia v.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend de WITT STETTEN 850 Park Ave. NYORK NY	YES 4	NO	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
21	Son F.NATAN 12 Walecznydr WARSAW Poland	Poland v. -	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NYORK		Brother-in-law J.JACOBS 686 Vilby Ave. BROOKLYN NY	4 YES	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
22	Son-in-law F.NATAN -----do-----	Poland v.			YES							Brother J.JACOBS ----do----	4 YES	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BRE	NONE
23	FATHER. MR.D.McGUGAN, LONDON.ONTARIO.CANADA	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1939	MICH	1939	1001 E .JEFFERSON DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PER-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NON
24	DAUGHTER. DR...FABIAN ANDREAS ST. 77. BUDAPEST.	HUNGARY VIA NEW YORK -			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1938	SON. MR.E.KERN, 85 BROAD STREET.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R. YES 4 E. NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
25	HOME.201 HANDSART BOULEVD. TUXEDO, WINNIPEG, CANADA	CANADA VIA BORDER -			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	7TH MAY 1939	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES 10 E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
26	HOME -DO-	CANADA VIA BORDER			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	7TH MAY 1939	-DO-	R. YES 10 E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jos Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J J Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARENES	NICOLETTA	37	✓	F	M	H'KEEPER	No	Exempt (Sick)	No	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	VASILICS	Ap.1729585 SEC 10 RP1235759	WASHING.	3 MAR. 1939		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
N.H.T.C. 2	U.S. CIT.	MARENES	PETER	46	—	M	M	FRUIT-DEALER				U.S.A.	NATURALISED	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1925	PP 602234					
3		CORINTH	THOMAS	34	✓	M	SC	ENGINEER mech.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	08-17 SEC.10 RP1232188	Ap1226210 WASHING.	14 JAN. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	NYORK
4		SCHONHOLZ	HARRY	39	—	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LYBERE	08-18 RP1236442	WASHING.	6 MAR. 1939		U.S.A.	NYORK
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

120

LINE 4 SCHONHOLZ HARRY DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 5 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

-STAFF PURSER.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

35 List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., 5th June, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to locate permanently in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note, page 2, for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement specified in the law to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER MRS. XANTHI TRIPOLI GREECE.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	see C.23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 1939	ILL.	17 MAR. 1939	Husband P.MARENES 2807 WEST 63 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	----------	----------	U.S.CITIZEN	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----do----	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.CITIZEN	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
3	Mother C.CORINTH Villa Wehrli LOCARNO Switzerland	-	NY	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934 1937	NYORK	31 MAR. 1939	HOME NYORK NY 88 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	Excelsior Hotel ANTWERP Belgium	-	NY	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939			Wife SCHONHOK 233 West 99 ST. NYORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-		BLK	BRN	NONE
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Examiner~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British National Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

G.D. Goodlin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of aliens since the affidavit was executed before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 508-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12 QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST.MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BACH	JULIUS M.	67	-	M	M	RABBI	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 4. D NQIV. 878	LONDON.	4.MAY. 1939.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
2		BACH	ADELE	66	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 4. D NQIV. 879	LONDON.	4. MAY. 1939.		GERMANY	VIENNA.
3		FREUND	OSCAR	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.14575	VIENNA	19.APL. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA.
4		FREUND	OLGA	42	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.14584	VIENNA	19.APL. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA.
5		GUGGENHEIM	HERMANN	20	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWITZ'D	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	BALE	SEC.5. QIV.257	ZURICH	3.FEB. 1939		SWITZERLAND	BALE.
6		MINKOVITCH	MARIAN	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC.5. QIV.42	SEC.6 A 2 LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7		MINKOVITCH	ESTELLE	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.44	SEC.6 A 2 LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		MINKOVITCH	MINNIE	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5. QIV.43	SEC.6 A 2 LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		VORCHHEIMER	MAX	17	-	M	S	TEXTILE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC.5. QIV.2508	LONDON	25.MAY. 1939		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
10		VORCHHEIMER	HELENE mother	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	SEC.5. QIV.2235	STUTTGART	24 APR. 1939		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
N.H.T.C. 11	UNDER 16	VORCHHEIMER	GRETEL	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SEC. 5 QIV.2256	STUTTGART	24 APR. 1939		GERMANY	STUTTGART.
12		SALZ	OSKAR	49	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	FRENCH CZECH. ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	STOD	SEC.5. QIV.2322	PRAGUE	25.MAY 1939		BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
13		SALZ	MARTA	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CZECH. ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PLZEN	SEC.5. QIV.2323	PRAGUE	25.MAY 1939		BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Smith 15 9 am.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37 List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5TH. JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—†	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to foreign country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If any, to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for Tell that to the marines.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON.L.E.BACH. 17.OSSAKRINGERSTR.70.											RABBI S.SILBER. 3838.POLK.		m/	c		Similar	landing	postponed								
1	VIENNA.GERMANY.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				
2	-DO-	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	m/c	Similar	landing	postponed								
3	MOTHER.H.FREUND. IX.PAARLIANT.22A. VIENNA.GERMANY.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.B.BRGUND. 120.W.58TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		FR.	BLE.	BLK.	NONE.
4	MOTHER IN LAW.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	-DO- MOTHER.MRS.GUGGENHAM. VILLA LINDENHOF.ALLSCHWIL. SWITZERLAND.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	28.AUG. 1938	N.Y.	2.NOV. 1938	UNCLE.A.BLOCH. 215.CLUB DRIVE. WOODMERE.L.I. NY	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	SISTER.MRS.A.JACOBS. 2.AINSWORTH ROAD. HACKNEY.LONDON.N.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925 1938	N.Y.	17.NOV. 1938	HUSBAND.J.MINKOVITCH. 60.WEST 58TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		FR.	BLD.	GRY.	NONE.
7	AUNT. -DO-	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	17.NOV. 1938	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	-DO-	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	17.NOV. 1938	-DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-		FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
9	UNCLE.G.KAUFMAN. 29.FAIRHAZEL GARDENS. LONDON.N.W.6.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE.G.BERLINGER. 559.WEST 164TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	HUSBAND.MR.J.VORSCHEIMER. AUGUSTENSTR.50. STUTTGART.	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.G.BERLINGER. 559.WEST 164TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	FATHER. -DO-	-	NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
12	SISTER - HEDOIG GANS OVENECKA 42. PRAGUE. VII	-	N?Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - IRMA WOLF 3900 GREYSTONE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	DITTO.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
14													NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.....FOREIGN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST.MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to speak language of country or locality	Able to write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Refer to item No. 21, 22, 23, or 24 of the manifest)	Vessel: Name	Date	Date receiving certificate of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	DJEMCHID	ISAAC	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH PERSIAN	YES	IRAN	PERSIA	PERSIA	MESHED	SEC.3 (2) PT.11096	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	DJEMCHID	SARAH	22	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH PERSIAN	YES	IRAN	PERSIA	PERSIA	MESHED	SEC.3 (2) PT.11096	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3		DE ZERMAN	RUTH H.W.	51	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HARBOUR	SEC.4 F RQIV 686	LONDON	6 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	EAGLE	SOLOMON	66	-	M	M	MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VILNO	SEC.3(2) PT.73	DURBAN	10.MAR. 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	EAGLE	RACHEL	59	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VILNO	SEC.3(2) PT.72	DURBAN	10.MAR. 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN.
6		HASEGAWA	FRANCES H.	46	-	F	M	NONE SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOMERSET	SEC.3(2) PT.90	CALCUTTA	17.MAR. 1939		INDIA	CALCUTTA.
7		VESAVEVATA	PILOO	33	-	F	S	PRCPL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	PARSEE	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC.3(2) PT.229	BOMBAY	8.MAY. 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	YACAMAN	JUAN J.	23	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	HONDURAS	SYRIAN	HONDURAS	SAN PEDRO	SEC.3 (2) PT. 869	MANCHESTER	25 MAY 1939		COSTA RICA	CARTAGENA.
9	EXEMPT	FLORSHEIM	FRIEDRICH	43	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ROSROD	SEC.3(2) PT.8229	LONDON	17 APR. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
10		SCHANZER	DAVID	67	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	HEBREW	GERMANY	KRAKOW	SEC.3(2) PT.422	STOCKHOLM	21.FEB 1939		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
11		LUNZER	GEORGES	31	-	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PT.775	BUDAPEST	11.MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/22/39 WALLACH	DAVID	50	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	SEC.3(2) PT.6706	LONDON	17.FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	MAGNUSSON	SIGHvSTEIN	39	6	M	M	MANAGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ICELAND	SCAND.	ICELAND	AKUREYRI	SEC.3(2) PT. 553	EDINBURGH	26TH MAY. 1939.		ICELAND	AKUREYRI
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	MAGNUSSON	INGIBJORG	35	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ICELAND	SCAND.	ICELAND	REYKJAVIK	SEC.3(2) PT. 553	EDINBURGH	26TH MAY. 1939.		ICELAND	REYKJAVIK
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	GRYNSZTEJN	SZMUL	41	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.3(2) PT. 681	WARSAW	23RD MAY. 1939.		POLAND	WARSAW
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	GRYNSZTEJN	CHAJA	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	-S ABOVE-	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.3(2) PT. 682	WARSAW	23RD MAY. 1939.		POLAND	WARSAW
17		ANDRIENKO	NICOLAI	32	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LUGANSK	SEC.3 (2) PT. 367	MOSCOW	6TH MAY 1939		RUSSIA	MOSCOW
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	SIMPSON	JAMES	40	-	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCAIDY	SEC.3 (3) PT. 223	SYDNEY	20 FEB 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	SLADE	RAE	47	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PT.10957	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	O(BRIEN	MAJORIE	35	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRUNSWICK	SEC.3 (2) PT.370	SYDNEY	13 JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
21		FRIEDLANDER	MARKS MEYER	59	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	GRAJOW	SEC.3 (2) PT.7794	LONDON	21 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	LEVENE	SAMUEL	29	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PT. 786	BIRMINGHAM	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	LEVENE	IRENE	26	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3 (2) PT. 786	BIRMINGHAM	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/30/39 NATAN	MORIKA	62	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOCK	SEC.3 (2) PT. 598	WARSAW	17 MAY 1939		POLAND	WARSAW
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/30/39 NATAN	MARIA	56	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	SEC.3 (2) PT. 599	WARSAW	17 MAY 1939		POLAND	WARSAW
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	JEPSON	VICTOR N. (nephew)	40	-	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3 (3) PT. 2609	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	SMITH	MILLICENT (aunt)	56	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3 (3) PT.2610	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	BOSWELL	FLORENCE H.	72	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PT.10755	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	ANTHONY	EUNICE	26	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3 (3) PT. 63	BRUSSELS	26 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	MUSSMAN	ABRAHAM	45	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BISCILNICE	SEC.3 (2) PT. 617	WARSAW	17 MAY 1939		POLAND	WARSAW

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5TH. JUNE, 19 39.

15 No. on List	16 The name and complete address of each person	17 Final destination (Not to be answered if in transit to another vessel)	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom such passage was paid	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Port	Year	Where?	Date	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came; if to another country, which?	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SON.M.DJACHID. 16.CARLICK HILL. LONDON.E.C.4.	ENGLAND V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O.AL.FUCHS INC. 238/50 WEST 28TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.																		
1		ENGLAND V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-																		
2	-DO-																											
3	FRIEND.A.BARGIN 1.STAFFORD TERRACE. LONDON.W.8.	OWNER N.Y. BAY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1921	N.Y.	1921	MOTHER.F.REMINGTON. OYSTER BAY. LONG ISLAND.N.Y.																		
4	SON.I.EAGLE. 272.FLORIDA ROAD. DURBAN.S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.D.TRAVIN. 1524.SEABURY PLACE. BRONX.N.Y.																		
5	-DO-	S.AFRICA V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-																		
6	S.HASEGAWA..HUSBAND. 6.IVY ROAD. CALCUTTA.INDIA.	INDIA V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924-1931	N.Y.	1931	NEPHEW.F.PURCHAS. 9.WHITE BIRCH TERRACE. MONTCLAIR.N.J.																		
7	VACHA HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.BYCULLA. BOMBAY.INDIA.	INDIA V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.DR.S.DUGGAN,INST.OF INTER.EDUCATION.2 W 45TH. NEW YORK.N.Y.																		
8	FATHER JOSE A. YACHAM CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	1935	C/O.MANUF.TRITILE CO.INC. 469.NORTH STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.																		
WIFE, 9	MRS. FRIEDEL FLORSHEIM ALLEESTR 24. BAD SODEN GERMANY	GERMANY V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CARE OF VOLUPTE INC. 375 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.																		
10	DAUGHTER - M.L.HUMITZ. KIEM 4/8 TRANAT. BLICKER KARLSGAT 22. STOCKHOLM. SWEDEN	SWEDEN V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON - K.SHANSER 4315 - 46th ST. SUNNYSIDE LONG ISLAND, NY.																		
11	CONSUL - MR.P.LUNZER OVERSEA CLUB. LONDON S.W.1.	HUNGARY V. NEW YORK -	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - A.LINDEBAUM 527 FIFTH AVENUE. N.Y.																		
12	WIFE - IDA BALLACH 6 DANNESCROFT HEATH ST. LONDON N.W.4.	ENGLAND V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	$300 YES	YES	24.MAR. 1939	N.Y.	1939	SHELTON HOTEL 49 STREET LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.																		
13	FRIEND: ERIK SCHACK, 218 BROAD ROAD, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	FRIEND: WILBJAHUUR THOR. MADISON AVE. 57TH STREET, NYC																		
14	- AS ABOVE -	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF		YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	- AS ABOVE -																		
15	SONS: JACOB & ABRAHAM GRINSZPAN, POLAND 61, SIENNA, WARSAW, POLAND.	POLAND V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	Sent by Command	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	BROTHER: IRVING GREEN, 1944, UNIONPORT ROAD, BRONX, NY																		
16	- AS ABOVE -	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW: - AS ABOVE -																		
17	FATHER: MR. ANDRIEEV, 216, ARTEMA, LENINSK, RUSSIA.	RUSSIA V N.Y.C. -	YES	INTOURIST MISCH.	YES	NO	-	-	-	AMTORG TRADING CORP.INC FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.																		
18	HOME. 20 ST. CLAIR AVE. KILMORE.SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA VIA 'FRISCO -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA																		
19	HUSBAND.MR.H.SLADE. 113 CRIFIELD GDNS.LONDON.NW.6	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE.MRS.C.TOPPER,2075 GRAND CONCOURSE.NEW YORK.																		
20	FATHER.MR.J.O'BRIEN, 6 MOSELEY STR. SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA																		
21	SON. MR.A.FRIEDLANDER, 174 ESSEX ROAD.LEYTON.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	YES	no	-	-	-	BROTHER. J.J.FRIEDLANDER, 2009 3RD.AVE.NEW YORK NY																		
22	FATHER.MR.H.LIVENE, 16 RALEIGH CLOSE.HENDON.NW.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	$1000 / YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL SAINT MORITZ NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																		
23	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-Do-																		
24	SON.MR.F.MATAN, 12 WILSC- ZNYIR, WARSAW.POLAND.	POLAND. VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	$300 YES	NO	-	-	-	BRO.IN LAW.MR.J.JACOBS, 868 VILBY AVE.BROOKLYN NY																		
25	SON -DO-	POLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-																		
26	HOME. 51 BLESSINGTON STR. ST.KILDA,MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA VIA 'FRISCO -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA																		
27	HOME -DO-	AUSTRALIA VIA 'FRISCO -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-																		
28	SON.CDMIR.E.BOSWELL,R.N.S. PELICAN, CHATHAM.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	$200 YES	YES	1931	IND.	1931	FRIEND. MRS. WAIT, WAVERLEY CRES.CHESTERTON IND.																		
29	FATHER.MR.H.ANTHONY, 71 HICKFORD ST.MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA VIA 'FRISCO -	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA																		
30	WIFE.MRS.F.MISSRIM, 10 SREDNIA, WARSAW.POLAND.	POLAND VIA NEW YORK -	YES	SELF	$1000 / YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.																		

TOURIST.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Houghton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	KERGIN	FREDERICK G.	38	5	M	S	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA 04-80	PORT SIMPSON	9(b) EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11209		24TH MAY 1939		CANADA 80	TORONTO
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	MINNS	FREDERICK	28	11	M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND 03-16	DALBEATIE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 122	LONDON	26TH OCT. 1938		ENGLAND 15	OXFORD
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	KUSHA	VISWANATHRAI	36	10	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA 03-45	BANGALORE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1222	SINGAPORE	9TH MAY 1939		INDIA 45	CALCUTTA
4		~~GOVETT~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~45~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10488~~	~~LONDON~~	~~9TH MAY 1939~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
5		~~GOVETT~~	~~MAY~~	~~37~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	ENGLAND 03-16	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 10489		15TH MAY. 1939.	VL 484/174	ENGLAND 16	EDINBURGH
6		BORTHWICK	WILLIAM	65	-	M	W	(RETIRED) MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ESKDALEMUIR	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 361	SOUTHAMPTON	15TH MAY. 1939.	VL 487/176	SCOTLAND 16	EDINBURGH
7		WING	NELLIE	54	-	F	W	--	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 362	SOUTHAMPTON	24TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND 15	BANBURY
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	REID	PERCY F.	27	8	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-15	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV.11206	LONDON	24TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	LENNARD	MAURICE	31	-	M	M	SHOE RETAILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 02-	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11334	LONDON	27 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	ESSEX	MAURICE	31	4	M	M	SHOE MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 02-	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11171	LONDON	24TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	JOHN	44	4	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA 03 74	STEYTLER-VILLE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11342	LONDON	27 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA 72	ABERDEEN CAPE PROV.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	WILHELMINA J.	40	7	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA 74 13	CARNARVON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11342	LONDON	27 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA 72	ABERDEEN CAPE PROV.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	WELDON	THOMAS B.	34	-	M	S	INSURANCE BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11305	LONDON	26TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	RUMNEY	AILEEN	22	10	F	S	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 04-80	TORONTO	9(b) EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC. 3 (2) PV.				CANADA 80	TORONTO
15		~~HONESS~~	~~EDWARD J.~~	~~60~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PORTSMOUTH~~	SEC. 3 (2) PV.				~~ENGLAND~~	~~SOUTHSEA~~
16		~~HONESS~~	~~JACOMINA~~	~~55~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~ROTTERDAM~~	SEC.3 (3) PV.		26 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA 78	MELBOURNE
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	HEATH	CHARLES	41	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA 04-78	MELBOURNE	PV. 64	BRUSSELS	24 MAY 1939		DENMARK 68	COPENHAGEN
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	LEVIN	MARTIN	27	-	M	M	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND'N	DENMARK 03-08	COPENHAGEN	SEC.3 (2) PV.1084	COPENHAGEN	31.MAY 1939		FRANCE 11	PARIS
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	CHAMPCOMMUNAL	ELSPETH MARY	50	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.399	SOUTHAMPTON	18 APR. 1939		SWITZ'D 36	ZURICH
20		HERMANN	ITTA	50	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZ'A	HEBREW	POLAND 29	LODZ	SEC.3 (2) PV.596	ZURICH	12 MAY 1939		NICARAGUA 94	BONANZA
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	VICKERS	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	37	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND 04-14	CRAIGUEN-AMANAGH	SEC.3 (3) PV. 2515	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND 16	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	SCOTT	HARRY	39	-	M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND 03-24	VILNA	SEC.3 (2) PV.10545	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	SCOTT	NINA	31	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 03-15	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.10546	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	SKAAR	BJARNE JOHANNES	29	-	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND'N	NORWAY 04-28	ARLESUND	SEC.3 (3) PV. 88	NEWCASTLE	30 MAY 1939		NORWAY 28	ARLESUND
25														9.00 am Tuesday June 6th							
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 4 GOVETT FREDERICK DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 GOVETT MAY DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 15 HONESS EDWARD J. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 16 HONESS JACOMINA DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 25 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STAFF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH. JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in the United States	Whether excluded and deported while once before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien lawfully in the United States as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: DR. W. T. KERGIN, 520, SECOND AVENUE, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., CANADA.	CANADA V BORDER	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	2ND. MAY 1939	see col 17 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE: ENID LUCY MINNS, "SOLWAY", HINKSEY HILL, OXFORD, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL ST. MORITZ. TOURING. NEW YOK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	COUSIN: C. K. JAIN, DEVASTNAM, ARRAH, INDIA.	INDIA V CANADA	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TOURING. NO FIXED ADDRESS IN TRANSIT	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	BROTHER: EDWARD PATTISON, 56, ROWSLEY AVENUE, ~~HENDON, N.W.4.~~	ENGLAND V			~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	-	PICCADILLY HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V			~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	SON: PHILIP W.BORTHWICK, 28, LYGON ROAD, EDINBURGH.	SCOTLAND V. NEW YORK	-		NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL SHELTON. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E. NO	SIX MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE
7	FRIEND: MRS. BROWN, 2, HILL STREET, CAMBRIDGE ST. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V. NEW YORK	-		NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 WKS 1934	ST.PAUL MINN.	1934	-DO-	R.YES E. NO	SIX MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
8	FATHER: PERCY REID, THORPE MAUDEVILLE, BANBURY, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	~~PIERRE~~ HOTEL, St Regis NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE: MRS. C. LENNARD, 1, GARDENIS AVENUE, LONDON, N.W.2.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MESSRS. D.C.ANDREWS & CO INC. 27 & 29 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BLCK	GREY	NONE
10	WIFE: MRS. ROSE ESSEX, 59, MOWBRAY ROAD, EDGWARE, LONDON.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ALFRED HARRIS, ESQ., 55, WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDDY	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	BROTHER: G. N. HAYWARD, HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, CAPETOWN, S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS.COOK & SON LTD., 587 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDDY	DARK	BRN	NONE
12	- AS ABOVE -	S.AFRICA V NEW YORK	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDDY	BRN	GRY	NONE
13	BROTHER: SIR A. WELDON, 87, GROSVENOR PLACE, LONDON, S.W.	ENGLAND V NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTHS	N.Y.	MAR. 1937	SAINT REGIS HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E..O	14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
14	PARENTS: MR.& MRS.RUMNEY, 26, BRUMELL AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA.	CANADA V BORDER.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	TRANSIT	16TH. DEC. 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE
15	BROTHER: MR. H. T. HONESS, 293 MILLION ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.	ENGLAND V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS.COOK & SON LTD., 587 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK .	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
16	- AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND V	-	-	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE. MRS.F.HEATH, 343 RICHARDSON ST.MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA VIA 'FRISCO	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R YES E NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
18	WIFE. MRS.K.LEVIN, OESTER-PROTADE.COPENHAGEN.	DENMARK VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MR.H.MARKUS, 52 WILLIAM ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	R YES E NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
19	SISTER IN LAW.MME.DUBO, 3 BIS RUE BOYERBARRET.PARIS	FRANCE VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.MRS.J.TYNER, EDEN RD. SPRINGDALE. CONN.	R YES E. NO	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	HUSBAND.MR.O.HERMANN, 12 USTARI SIR. ZURICH.SWITZ.	SWITZERLAND VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	20TH. MAR. 1920	SISTER.MRS.D.MILLER, 1574 55TH.STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	R YES E. NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	MOTHER. MRS. VICKERS, ASHLEY HOUSE. FIVE OAKS. JERSEY.	NICARAGUA VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	IN TRANSIT TO NICARAGUA	R.YES E. No	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE
22	BROTHER. MR.B.SCOTT, 44 OSLOW CT.REGENTS PK.NW.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL NEW YORKER. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	ONE MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E. NO	ONE MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	WIFE. MRS.C.SKAAR, ARLESUND. NORWAY.	FOREIGN SHIP VIA NEW YORK	-		YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	28TH FEB. 1939	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	R.YES E.NO	TWO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FIAR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1930

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form approved
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 9

WORDS AND No. STRIKE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Eight blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	Read the Notes (Write in duplicate the letter of Consular district only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if complete, write "can't read")	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with SEE NOTE, P.I. or NP, and give number of and locality)	Vessel: Place	Vessel: Date	Date examination of immigrant, if at Boundary, etc. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	F	S.	RADIO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-15 ENGLAND.	BRENTFORD.	SEC.3(2) PV. 2595	LONDON.	22.MAY 1939.		15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	-	F	M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	GREEK.	03-37 TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.	SEC.3(2) 10871 PV	LONDON	17 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	-	F	M.	S'[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	GREEK.	03-16 GREECE	ATHENS.	SEC.3(2) PV 10872	LONDON	17 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	53	-	F	S.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	34 LITHUANIA.	MITAVA.	SEC.3(2) PV 315	CAPETOWN	11 MAY 1939		S.[illegible]	PRETORIA.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	-	F	M.	FURRIERS & DRESS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	39 POLAND.	KOSTOR.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 198	CAPETOWN.	22. MAY 1939.		17 WALES.	EBBY VALE.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASSR.SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	EAST INDIAn	45 INDIA.	BOMBAY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 196	CALCUTTA.	3 APRIL 1939		INDIA	SIHAR.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	F	S.	CLERK IN [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	ESSEX.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10066	LONDON.	1. MAY. 1939.		15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	LEONARD	VINCENT	39	-	M	S	RADIO FACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	02-14 N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.3(2) PV 479	BELFAST	26 MAY 1939		14 N.IRELAND	BELFAST.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	LEWIS	[illegible] W.	31	-	M	S	MINING ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	03-24 S.AFRICA	WINTERTON	SEC.3(2). PV.204	CAPETOWN	3.APL. 1939		22 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
10		MARTIN	[illegible] B.	64	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	SEC.3(2) PV 1670	GLASGOW	29 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	MC.DONALD	[illegible] A.	41	-	M	S	BANK OFFCL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-28 AUSTRALIA	ST.ARNAUD	SEC.3(3). PV.2371	LONDON	27.APL. 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	POWELL-BUTTLE	CLAUDE S.	40	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	KIRKSWORTH	SEC.3(2). PV.651	BRADFORD	25.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	YORK.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	OSBORN	ADA L.	60	-	F	W	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	KEYBRIAD	SEC.3(2). PV.10923	LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	TOOHEY	JAMES P.	42	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	14 N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) PV. 480	BELFAST	26. MAY. 1939.		14 N.IRELAND	BELFAST.
15		[illegible]	MARGARET E.	62	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	16 SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	SEC.3(2) PV 1669	GLASGOW	29 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible] VERONICA	35	-	F	S.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sec.3(1) 11145 PV.	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	-	M	M.	MARINE [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-15 ENGLAND.	NORTH SHIELDS	EXECUTIVE ORDER				15 ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	-	M	M.	CINEMA ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	EAST INDIAN.	03-45 INDIA	AHEDABAD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 189	BOMBAY.	14.APL. 1939.		45 INDIA.	BOMBAY.
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	-	M	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	EAST INDIAN.	03-45 INDIA	QUE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 190	BOMBAY.	14.APL. 1939.		45 INDIA.	BOMBAY.
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-80 CANADA.	MONTREAL.	EXECUTIVE ORDER				[illegible]	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	-	M	M.	[illegible] BROKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	02-15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV.10882	LONDON.	18. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	M	S.	[illegible] OFFICER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 9681	LONDON.	6. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	-	M	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	SEC. 3(2) PV.329	SHEFFIELD.	24. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	TICKHILL.
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	M	M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 330	SHEFFIELD.	24. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	TICKHILL.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	-	F	S.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 331	SHEFFIELD.	24. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	TICKHILL.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	-	F	M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	24 LITHUANIA.	PONOVEZ.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 443	JOHANNESBURG.	30.MAY. 1939.		S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 27	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	M	M.	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	U.S.A.	[illegible]	- U.S.A.	NEW-ARK.N.J.	20th JULY 1908	-	- -	- - -	-	-
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	F	M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	STATELESS.	HEBREW.	03-11 FRANCE.	PARIS.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 540	JOHANNESBURG.	26.APL. 1939.		S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	F	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	16 SCOTLAND.	CLYDEBANK.	SEC.3(2) PV 1640	GLASGOW	26 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND.	HELENSBURGH.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	-	F	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	16 SCOTLAND.	CLYDEBANK.	SEC.3(2) PV 1641	GLASGOW	26 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND.	HELENSBURGH.

9.00 am

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43 List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 5th JUNE, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town									Whether alien intends to be here in transitory transit to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - J.F. WINTER, DONNER HSE. BURNHAM, BUCKS.	ENGLAND V. CANADA	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	4 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	NIECE - MRS. RICHARDSON, 20 DANESWAY, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1938.	NYC	JUNE 1938	TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
3	-DO-	ENGLAND V. NEW-YORK	-		NO	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1938.	NYC	JUNE 1938	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	MR. J. PRESS, (BROTHER) PLUMTREE. S. RHODESIA.	S.RHODESIA V. NEW-YORK	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	1921.	PARENTS - MR. PRESS, 838 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	TAN.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
5	DAUGHTER. MISS BESSIE BLOOM 16. MARKET SQ. EBBW VALE. WALES.	WALES V. NEW-YORK	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NIECE - MRS. F. FLEISCHFARB 231 NYE AVE., NEWARK. N.J.	R. YES E. NO.	30 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
6	BROTHER - J. NANAVATI, C/O PEARL INSURANCE CO. CONSTRUCTION HOUSE, BOMBAY.	ENGLAND V. NYC-	-		YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Tata Iron & Steel Corp. 90 Broad Street New York.	R. YES E. NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	ACID STAINS ON LEFT FOREARM.
7	FATHER - S.H. NICHOLLS, LUGANS, POWELL RD. BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX.	ENGLAND V. VANCOUVER	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	6	1	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
8	MOTHER - MRS. LEONARD, 2. INNISFAYLE RD. BELFAST.	N.IRELAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	WINCHONGER CORPORATION SIOUX CITY IOWA.	R. YES E. NO.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
9	BROTHER - ROBERT A. LUND, WINTERTON. NATAL. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MISS BRADY, 568. SHERWOOD PARKWAY, WESTFIELD. NEW JERSEY.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	6	0	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
10	NEPHEW - JOHN LAUCHLAN, 49. WOODBURN AVE. AIRDRIE. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1928.	N.Y.	1928.	SISTER - MRS. LAUCHLAN, 72. MARYLAND ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	DONALD McDONALD - FATHER, DEVEREUX ST. WARRACKNABEAL. AUSTRALIA.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		NO	EMPLOYER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	PICCADILLY HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	AUB.	HAZEL.	NONE.
12	UNCLE - MR. N. OWELL-USTICKE, PAYNTON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - MR. NOWELL-USTICKE, 120. PIERPOINT ST. BROOKLYN.	R. YES E. NO.	7 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	SISTER - MRS. ALICE GURR 30. ALEXANDRA RD. EAST HAM. LDN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	(SEE 23)	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	MAY 1937	MR. & MRS. G. WHITNEY, WESTBURY. L.I., N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	WIFE DOROTHY TORNEY 14 RICHARDSON AV. BELFAST, IRELAND	N.IRELAND V. N.Y.C.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MR. M. FARRELL 99 WARREN ST. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	SISTER - MRS. A. BAXTER KENILWORTH, ARTHUR AVE. AIRDRIE.	SCOTLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. A. LAUCHLAN, FRIEND 172. MARYLAND ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	AUB.	BLUE.	NONE.
16	HUSBAND CHARLES BYRNE SUNNYWORT SYCAMORE RD FARNBORO HANTS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	1914	FRIENDS - MR. ROBERTSON, PARK MANSIONS. SCHENELLY PK. PITTSBURGH. PA.	R. YES E. NO.	60 day WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
17	WIFE - MRS. M. SUTHERLAND, 87. EASTBOURNE AVE. WALKER, NEWCASTLE.	FOREIGN SHIP V. NEW ORLEANS			YES	COMPANY.	YES	YES	1939.	TRN.	AFL. 1939.	M.V. SILVERPALM, c/o ROSS & HEYN INC. 200 CARONDELET ST. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.	R. YES E. NO.	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
18	BROTHER - P. PATEL, 448. SANDHURST RD. BOMBAY.	INDIA V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	20TH CENTURY FOX CPN., HOLLYWOOD. CAL.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
19	BROTHER-IN-LAW - -DO-	INDIA V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
20	MRS. THOMPSON, WIFE 016. NORTHWOOD HALL, HORNSEY LA. LONDON N6.	CANADA V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1936.	N.Y.	1936	410 WISEMAN AVENUE MONTREAL P.Q.	R. YES E. NO.	TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FRSH.	FAIR.	GREY.	NONE.
21	WIFE - MRS. POLLARD, DRUMNESS, CHURCH RD. STANMORE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o PHILIP CO. FEINBERG. 247. W. 30TH ST. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
22	FATHER - ARTHUR J. FOSTER, SUNNYMEAD. WOODSIDE AVE. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS. D. JONES 582 LAKE SHORE DR. ATLANTA GA.	R. YES E. NO.	4 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
23	SISTER - MRS. PICKLES, MOORFIELD, SLEDGATE LA. WICKERSLEY. YORKS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1938.	SAN FRANCISCO.	JULY 1938.	C.R. PERRY, FRIEND 35. EAST WALKER DR. CHICAGO. ILL.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
24	-DO-	ENGLAND. V. N.Y.C.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1938.	SAN FRANCISCO.	JULY. 1938.	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
25	-DO-	ENGLAND. V. NYC -	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1938.	SAN FRANCISCO.	JULY. 1938.	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
26	HUSBAND CHARLES GENN, 8. YORK RD. PARKTOWN. JOHANNESBURG. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. NYC-	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS. S.B. MEDNICK 906 SIMPSON ST. BRONX N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
27	PARENTS - J. KONVISER, 140 SIEMERT RD. JOHANNESBURG. S.AFRICA.	S. AFRICA V. NYC -	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1911	N.J.	1911	UNCLE - LOUIS LEVEEN, 3411. W. GRENSHAW ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	R. YES E. NO.	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
28	-DO-	S.AFRICA V. NYC-	-		YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
29	FATHER - GEORGE J. MILLER, HAZELWOOD. 44 CHARLOTTE ST. HELENSBURGH. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V. NYC-	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MRS. E. ACHILLES 530 E 86 ST. NEW YORK NY	R. YES E. NO.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	AUB.	BLUE.	NONE.
30	-DO-	SCOTLAND. V. NYC	-		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES E. NO.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

R B Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	THOMPSON.	RALPH.M.	57	-	M	M.	BOOT MNFR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	WELLINGBORO.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10935	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND.	WELLINGBORO.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	THOMPSON.	GERTRUDE.	55	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WELLINGBORO.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10935	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	WELLINGBORO.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/10/39 TROUNCER.	ROY. E.	43	-	M	M.	ANTIQUE DEALER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	STROUD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10803	LONDON.	16. MAY 1939.	VL 466/462	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/10/39 TROUNCER.	FANNY V.	34	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HOVE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10802	LONDON.	16. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
5	EXEMPT	VONCK.	JOHN W.	53	-	M	S.	DRAUGHTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	DUTCH.	24 S.AFRICA.	DURBAN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 516	PRETORIA.	13. APL. 1939.		22 S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	WALLER.	MAURICE.	41	-	M	M.	PROPERTY DEALER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	KRAKOW.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10892	LONDON.	18 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	WHITE.	HOLDEN T.	40	-	M	M.	LEATHER MNFR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	02-15 ENGLAND.	WALSALL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 736	BIRMINGHAM	16. MAY. 1939.		15 ENGLAND.	WALSALL.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	WATSON.	WILLIAM.C.	59	-	M	M.	HOSIERY MANFCTR	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	04-15 3 U.S.A.	MANCHESTER.	PV. 188	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND.	IRVINE.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	WATSON.	ANNIE E.	59	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	16 SCOTLAND.	AYR.	SEC.3 (3) PV. 188 "	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND.	IRVINE.
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	WATSON.	BETHIA.M.	24	-	F	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	16 SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	SEC.3 (3) PV. 189 "	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND.	IRVINE.
11	EXEMPT	WHITE.	WILLIAM.J.	70	-	M	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	CHICHESTER.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10189	LONDON	3 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND.	LITTLEHAMPTON.
12	EXEMPT	WHITE.	ETHEL L.	62	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	STEYNING.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10188	LONDON	3 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND.	LITTLEHAMPTON.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	WHEELER.	JOHANNA.	37	-	F	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-78 AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	PV. 2629	LONDON.	25. MAY. 1939.		78 AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	WOODWARD.	HILDA.	48	-	F	S.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	ST HELENS.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 852	LIVERPOOL.	22. MAY. 1939.		15 ENGLAND.	HIGHTOWN.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	CURRY.	FREDERICK.	65	-	M	M.	BOOT-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	DORKING.	SEC.3 (2) PV.11044	LONDON.	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	DORKING.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	DONCASTER.	RICHARD T.	23	-	M	S.	STEEL FORGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	02- ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	SEC.3 (2) PV. 891	SHEFFIELD	5 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	GOODLIFFE.	THOMAS R.	39	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2533	LONDON.	16. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	GOODLIFFE.	DOROTHY M.	23	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04 ENGLAND.	HORSHAM.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2533	LONDON.	16. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	GOUDGE.	GEORGE. E.	33	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03- ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10853	LONDON.	17. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	GOUDGE.	ELLEN.	38	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10852	LONDON.	17. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	LAZARUS.	HARRY.	44	-	M	M.	FURNITURE MNFR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	32 RUSSIA.	SEVASTOPOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10937	LONDON.	19. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	LAZARUS.	SOPHIA.	38	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	15 ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 10938	LONDON.	19. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
23		BRAYAM.	IONA.J.	36	-	F	D	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	RUSSIAN.	32 RUSSIA.	ST PETERSBURG.	SEC. 3(2) PV.10864	LONDON.	17. MAY. 1939.	VL472/421	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	FFOULKES.	ARTHUR.E.	54	-	M	M.	FLORIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	STOKE-ON-TRENT.	SEC.3 (2) PV. 770	BIRMINGHAM	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	FFOULKES.	NELLIE.	51	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.	SEC.3 (2) PV. 770	BIRMINGHAM	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	JAMESON.	WILHELMINE.M.	39	-	F	W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	FLEMISH.	04-04 BELGIUM.	BOITSFORT.	SEC.3 (3) PV. 2634	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	TURNER.	ALIX.B.	29	-	M	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-78 AUSTRALIA.	N.S.WALES.	PV. 2593	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	RIDLEY.	MICHAEL.	39	-	M	M.	CLERK IN HOLY ORDERS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC.3 (2) PV.10170	LONDON	3 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
29		ROGERS.	ELIZABWTH.	66	-	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	FELTHAM.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11039	LONDON.	22. MAY. 1939.	VL 485/70	ENGLAND.	LODSWORTH.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	BURLINGTON.	ERNEST.J.	63	-	M	M.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11043	LONDON.	22. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	SURREY.

J. Longa U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9th May

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

45 List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. JUNE, 19 37.

No.	Name in full of each person coming to the United States, giving the name of the wife, if married woman, and the name of each child, if any, under 15 years of age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by relatives or friends in the United States, or by any person or corporation, association, society, or agent, whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if admitted	Whether assisted to come	Whether carrying $50	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether having been in U.S. before	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Complexion	Deformities	Height		Race	Color		Nationality
							Port	When	How long	Where																		Feet	Inches				
1	SON - RAYMOND PARSONS, PARK YARD, HELLINGDON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW-YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50	-	-	-																								
2	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
3	SISTER - GLADYS TURNER, SELBORNE, HASSOCKS.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	NO	SELF.	$200	-	-	-		SISTER - CECIL WEBB, 422 EAST 51ST ST., NEW YORK.																						
4	FATHER - REGINALD SHEARD, 17, PEMBER GRS.,WOOD .	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-																								
5	SISTER - MISS F. YORK, 60 PARK ST. JOHANNESBURG.S.A.	S.AFRICA	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$25 NO	-	-	-																								
6	WIFE - MRS. MILLER, 47, ELSWORTH GRT.CHILDS GRS. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$100 NO	-	-	-																								
7	WIFE - SYLVIA WHITE, WINCHFIELD HSE,KILSALL.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	NO	SELF.	$50 YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	NOT.	CHESHIRE HOUSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
8	SON - MR. THOMAS JOHN, 19, WILLESDEN RD. CHIPPING. SODBURY.	CANADA	V. BORDER -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																						
9	-DO-	CANADA	V. BORDER -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
10	-DO-	CANADA	V. BORDER -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
11	SON - HERBERT E. REED, DOWER HS.,LITTLE HAMPTON. SUSSEL.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$60 YES	1936	N.Y.	1936		TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
12	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1936.	N.Y.	1936.		-DO-																						
13	FRIEND - DAVID HERALD, "KILDARE" HILLSDALE, VICTORIA.	AUSTRALIA	V. FRISCO -	YES	SELF.	$250 NO	-	-	-		RALEIGH HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
14	SISTER - MISS D. WHITEHEAD, THE SHREWSBURY,52 CHESTERS RD., ASTHORPE, NR. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	V. BOSTON -	YES	SELF.	$100 YES	1923	N.Y.	1925		FRIEND - MISS B. ROBINSON, C/O WHITE HEADDRESS, NEW YORK HOTEL, FIFTH AVE.																						
15	WIFE - ALICE CROFT, 119, HIGH ST. DORKING.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		NEW WATER HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
16	FATHER - ARCH. WILSON DONCASTER, SHEARSTACK, SOUTHFIELD.	ENGLAND	V. CANADA -	NO.	COMPANY	$50 NO	-	-	-		THOMAS MORRIS LTD. CANADA. ONT.																						
17	FATHER - FREDERICK GOODLIFFE, 103, HOLLAR HILL,LONDON.S.E.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 YES	-	-	-		UNCLE - ARTHUR CURTIS, 232,20, MOOSEJAW, SASKATCHEWAN. CANADA.																						
18	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
19	FATHER IN LAW,MR.H.LOWELL 31 FAIRFIELD GRNS.EDGWARE.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 YES	-	-	-		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.																						
20	FATHER. -DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
21	BROTHER - ISAAC LAZARUS, 43, CHESTER GDNS. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$100 NO	-	-	-		PICCADILLY HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																						
22	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-		-DO-																						
23	MOTHER - MRS. E. COHEN, 140 NEW LANE.LONDON, N.W.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$200 NO	-	-	-		FRIEND - MRS. B. ROSATT, 193 MAIN ST. HACKENSACK,N.J.																						
24	SON - MR. JOSEPH STEVENS, 5,21 - 30TH STREET, ASTORIA, L.I. BROADWAY. STEVENS.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 YES	1937 1938	N.Y.	JULY. 1938.		HOTEL TAFT. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																						
25	-DO-		V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1937. 1938.	N.Y.	JULY. 1938.		-DO-																						
26	MOTHER - MARIE V.L. VANDEVELDE, 68 RUE DE LA SAPINIERE, BOITSFORT. BRUSSELS.		V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE, NEW YORK, CITY N.Y.																						
27	FATHER - ALEX. H. TURNER, 54, THE POINT RD. WOOLWICH.S.E.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 YES	1936	N.Y.	1936		HOTEL EAST ORANGE,101 N. GROVE ST., EAST ORANGE NJ.																						
28	WIFE - MRS. E.F. RIDLEY, 30, BARTON SQ. LONDON. S.W.1.		V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
29	FRIEND - GEORGE RICHARDS, 3, WINCHESTER, LODGEVALE, NR. PETWORTH, SUSSEL.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 YES	1908 to 1920	TEXAS.	1908.		SON - ALFRED G. RICHARDS, 304 CENTRAL PARK AVE. NR. 125TH., NEW YORK, N.Y.																						
30	WIFE - MRS. E. HARLINGTON, 10, CHURCH CLOSE, CHURCH ST. EPSOM.	ENGLAND	V. NEW YORK -	YES	SELF.	$50 NO	-	-	-		FRIEND - MR. BAKER, TAPPENDELL AVE.EDGWARE,M.I.																						

TOURIST CLASS.

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING (Master, or Chief Officer) MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

MASTER (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST.MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
~~1~~		~~MALAN~~	~~JUDITH M.~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~AFRIKAANS ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~S.AFRICA~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~ROBERTSON~~	~~SEC.3(2). PV.141~~	~~CAPETOWN~~	~~8.FEB. 1939~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~CAPETOWN.~~
~~2~~		~~MALAN~~	~~WOUTER DE VOS~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH DUTCH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~WELLINGTON~~	~~SEC.3(2). PV.186~~	~~CAPETOWN~~	~~27.MAR. 1939~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~CAPETOWN.~~
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	MEDWAY	SAMUEL	56	-	M	M	BOOT & SHOE RETAILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LANOVITCH	SEC.3(1) PV 10749	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	MEDWAY	MARY	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	SEC.3(3) PV 10749	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	MC.CALL	ELIZABETH	64	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	AYR	SEC.3(2). PV.229	EDINBURGH	16.FEB. 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	NETHERY	DOROTHY E.	47	-	F	S	MASSEUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.9483	LONDON	19.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	NUTBROWN	THOMAS M.	41	-	M	M	SALES DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	SEC.3(2) PV 846	LIVERPOOL	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	NUTBROWN	EDITH A.	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC.3(2) PV 846	LIVERPOOL	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	ORR	ALYS A.	44	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTTENHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 1311	GLASGOW	5 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	ORR	RYRIE J.E.	41	-	M	M	JNLST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SEC.3(2) PV 1310	GLASGOW	5 MAY 1939.		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	OAKES	ERNEST E.T.	67	-	M	M	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAKENHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.8072	LONDON	27.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	IPSWICH.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	OAKES	ELSIE M.	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRISKNEY	SEC.3(2) PV.8072	LONDON	27.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	IPSWICH.
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	PEEL	WILLIAM A.L.	55	-	M	S	BUSINESS MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	NATAL	SEC.3(2). PV.10733	LONDON	15.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	PARNES	NATHAN	40	-	M	M	COSTUMIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 9935	LONDON	28 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	PARNES	STELLA	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 9934	LONDON	28 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 16	UNDER 16	PARNES	LAWRENCE	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10886	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 17	UNDER 16	PARNES	BARBARA	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10885	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	PARSONS	LILLIE	40	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	SEC.3(2). PV.10894	LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	HOVE.
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	PALMER	ALFRED G.	43	-	M	M	METAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.8533	LONDON	4.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN.
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	PALMER	EDITH A.	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.8533	LONDON	4.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN.
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	RAAB	AMBROSE W.	77	-	M	S	RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NORWAY	COPENHAGEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	HOPE.B.C.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	RAAB	FERNE (wife)	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	GORDON LAKE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	HOPE.B.C.
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	RYAN	FRANCIS J.	70	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BARSHA CO.	SEC.3(3) PV.2556	LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24		REID (KNOWN AS ZELIA RAYE)	ZELIA R.	42	-	F	S	THEATRICAL dancing teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.3(2) PV 10883	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	STROMBERG	FREDERICK A.	48	-	M	W	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.3(2) PV.59	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	5.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	SHEDDEN	LEWIS JR.	35	-	M	M	CHTD. ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	I.C.O.5029 PV.V. 20	GLASGOW	11 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	SHEDDEN	WINIFRED M.	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	I.C.O.5029 P.V. 20	GLASGOW	11 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	RAPHAEL	45	-	M	S	SKIN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2). PV.11036	LONDON	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
29		TREGONING	PHILIP M.	29	-	M	S	CLERK ACCNTNT.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC.3(2). PV.10659	LONDON	12.MAY. 1939		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	TROUP	CATHERINE	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	WICK	SEC.3(2). PV.1559	GLASGOW	23.MAY. 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.

LINE 1 MALAN JUDITH M. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 2 MALAN WOUTER DE VOS DID NOT EMBARK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

STAFF PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 5th JUNE, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.W.DE VOS MALAN. DEPT OF NUE EDUCATION. BOX 13 CAPETOWN. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	V.	-	-				1922-1923		JUNE. N.Y.1923	C/O.THOS.COOK & SON. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
1	MOTHER.A.MALAN. COMMISSIONER STREET. WELLINGTON.C.P.	S.AFRICA	V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936	N.Y.	1936	TEACHERS COLLEGE. COLUMBIA UNIV. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	SON-IN-LAW.J.L.BLONSTEIN. 62.FALCON ROAD. LONDON.S.W.11.	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.S.BARR. 387.E.48TH.STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS.	NO	NO	NO	#	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	DFMD.LEFT INDEX FGR.
3	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	5 " WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	DFMD.LEFT INDEX FGR.
4	SISTER.W.T.WHYTE. 7.CAMERON.PARK. EDINBURGH.SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ROOSEVELT HOTEL. NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GDN.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	BROTHER.R.G.NETHERY. HECKINGTON. NR.SLEAFORD.LINCS.	ENGLAND	V.CANADA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW.C.A.NETHERY. 866.WEST 6TH.STREET. SAN PEDRO.CAL.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	SCR.ON LFT.FOOT. SCR.RT.ELBOW.
6	DAUGHTER.M.G.NUTBROWN. 26.KING GEORGE AVENUE. BLACKPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW WESTERN HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
7	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW WESTERN HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	ABN.	HZL.	NONE.
8	SISTER.S.E.PARTRIDGE. ST.HELENS.GREENHILL. LONDON ROAD.WORCESTER.	SCOTLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	c/o AMERICAN EXPRESS 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
9	FATHER.R.ORR. 35.THE ESPLANADE. GREENOCK.SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY. BRN.	NONE.
10	MRS.MARROW. DAUGHTER PARKSIDE.ORCHARD AVENUE. PARKSTONE.DORSET.	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.C.FOSTER. 14.GREYPANCHE ST. BRYN MAWR PK.YONKERS. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CLR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
11	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NYC	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JULY. 1931	N.Y.C.	AUG. 1931 SISTER-IN-LAW. -DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
12	COUSIN.G.COLES. IXWORTH HOUSE. BURY ST.EDMUNDS.SUFFOLK.	S.AFRICA	V.NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	H.P.INNES & CO.WALL ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY.	DK. BRN.	NONE.
13	MOTHER.S.LYONS. 8.ROWDEN AVENUE. LONDON.N.W.10.	ENGLAND	V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JULY. 1937 HOTEL NEW YORKER. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PLE.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
14	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NYC	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	ENGLAND	V. NYC	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	C H I L D	-	- - - - -
16	-DO-	ENGLAND	V. NYC	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	C H I L D	-	- - - - -
17	HUSBAND.H.PARSONS. 2.EATON GARDENS. HOVE.SUSSEX.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SEE COL.17 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.F.L.WAITE. 187-15.WEXFORD TERRACE. JAMAICA.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DK. BRN.	DBLE.FGR.NAIL HZL.	3RD. FGR.LFT.HAND.
18	MOTHER.M.A.PALMER. 47.ROUEL ROAD. BERMONDSEY.S.E.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.GRUND. 239.MIDDLETOWN AVENUE. NEW HAVEN.CONN.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	WND.SCR.RT.SHLDR. & HAND.
19	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO	2 " MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	SISTER.A.BURN. 204.BIRMINGHAM ROAD. WYLDE GREEN.BIRMINGHAM.	CANADA	V. BORDER	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N YK	7.APL. 1939 NEPHEW.F.E.RAAB. HOPE. B.C.	R.YES E.NO	Remnt WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
21	AUNT.A.BURN. -DO-	CANADA	V. BORDER	-	-	NO	UNCLE	YES	YES	1939	N YK	7.APL. 1939 -DO-	R.YES E.NO	Remnt WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
22	WIFE.C.A.RYAN. 105.ST.JOHN'S HILL. LONDON.S.W.11.	ENGLAND	V. NYC	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BRISTOL HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	Remnt WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
23	SISTER.E.L.REID. THE LOOKOUT. BRIGHTON RD.LANCING.SSX.	NEW ZEALAND	V. SAN FRANSISCO		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	TRS.	SEPT. 1931 FRIEND.JUDGE COLLIER. 1.SAN.PINA STREET. PASADENA.CAL.	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CLR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
24	DAUGHTER.K.M.STROMBERG. 21.EDEN VALE. SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	NO	GLF.OIL CORPN.	YES	YES	JAN. 1939	N.Y.	25.FEB. 1939 GULF OIL CORPN. 17.BATTERY PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY. BRN.	1ST.JNT.INDEX BLUE.	FGR.LFT.HND.MSSG.
25	FATHER.L.SHEDDEN. 14.HAMILTON AVENUE. GLASGOW.C.1.	SCOTLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	1926 PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	#	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
26	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	SCOTLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
27	SISTER.E.TAYLOR. 85.CAZENOVE ROAD. LONDON.N.16.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	JUNE. 1935 [illegible] J.A.SCHOEN. 240.WEST 29TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 37.	5	3	FR.	RD.	BRN.	LFT.LEG LAME.
28	UNCLE.R.SCHLESWICK. TYSSOL. THISTLEBOOM. MUMBLES.S.WALES.	ARGENTINE	V. N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	6/o SWIFT & CO. CHICAGO ILL.	R.YES E.NO	180 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	#	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WTE.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
29	FATHER.J.BLACK. STIRHOKE MILLS. WICK.SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	V.N.Y.C.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.I.TROUP. MOODY BIBLE INST. 153.W.INSTITUTE PLACE. CHICAGO.ILL.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
30																												

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R B Irving

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

John Coughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota-Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S QUEEN MARY, sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must fill out this (right blue) sheet in the listing of

S. S. " QUEEN MARY " Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Last Permanent Residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, and State or Province		Name	Date		Country	City or town, and State or Province
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	FERRIE.	THOMAS.	50		M	S.	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	03-16 SCOTLAND.	HULL.					16 SCOTLAND.	DUNFERMLINE.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	FERRIE.	ANNIE.	48		F	S.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	03-16 ENGLAND.	HULL.					16 SCOTLAND.	DUNFERMLINE.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	FITZGERALD.	GORDON.P.	27		M	S.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	05-28 ENGLAND.	BERMUDA.					28 ENGLAND.	BERMUDA.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	FIGGIS.	HAROLD.A.	42		M	S.	ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	11-28 ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.					15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	FELL.	GILBERT.	51		M	M.	GROCER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.					ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.
N.H.T.C. 6	EXEMPT	FELL.	LILY.	51		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.					ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	FATHER.	HARRY.	56		M	W.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.						22 ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	FALLOW.	FRANCES. E.	55		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
	EXEMPT	GOODWIN.	ETHEL.M.	52		F	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.			LONDON	3 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	
		HODGKIN.	ELIZABETH.J.	68		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND. 13	CO.TYRE.					ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	HARRIS.	ANNIE.	60		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. 15				5 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	FARRELL.	IDA.	38		F	S.	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. 1						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 13	EXEMPT	HOWSEY.	HAROLD. R.	45		M	M.	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.				5 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	HEGGIE.	CORNELIUS.	66		M	W.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	16 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	HEGGIE.	ETTIE.	37		F	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	JACK.	JAMES W.	54		M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	16 SCOTLAND.						16 SCOTLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 17	EXEMPT	JENKINS.	DAVID. E.	40		M	M.	MUSICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.						15 ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 18	EXEMPT	JENKINS.	ADA B.E.	43		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.						15 ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	KRANE.	JOHN.	59		M	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	13 IRELAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	KAY.	HILDA.M.	18		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	15 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	LLOYD.	BRIAN S.	41		M	S.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	45 INDIA.						INDIA.	
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	LUCAS.	FLORETTA.	50		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	04-15 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 23	EXEMPT	MCHURST.	GEORGE P.	62		M	M.	DRAPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	MORGAN.	DANIEL.J.	27		M	S.	JOCKEY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	03-13 IRELAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	MANN.	LILLIAN.	31		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	04-16 SCOTLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 26	UNDER 16	MANN.	MARJORIE.	4½		F	S.	INFANT.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	15 ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 27	UNDER 16	MANN.	HOWARD.	1		M	S.	INFANT.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	80 CANADA.	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					ENGLAND.	
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	McGACHIE.	JOHN.	61		M	M.	ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	03-16 SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.					97 S. RHODESIA.	
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	McGACHIE.	CATHERINE A.	58		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	03-15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.					97 S. RHODESIA.	
30		MILLING.	SARAH ELLEN.	47		F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.						ENGLAND.	

LINE 30 MILLING SARAH ELLEN DID NOT EMBARK.

STATE PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 5-1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean the bona fide home of an alien.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 5th JUNE, 19 39.

16 List No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Foreclosure permanent residence): State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes—When	22 If Yes—Where	22 If Yes—Length of last visit	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	25 Race (or people or nationality, as classified by immigration officers)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	BROTHER - JOHN PERRIE,	SCOTLAND	E87186							UNCLE - JAMES B. KENNEDY,	R.YES 10 mo																
1	OAKFIELD ST. KELTIE	SCOTLAND	v.N.Y.C.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HAMMOND ROAD, GLEN COVE, L.I.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
		SCOTLAND	E87186								R.YES 10																
2	-DO-		v.N.Y.C.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	FATHER - DOUGLAS FITZGERALD,	AUSTRALIA	27453								R.YES																
3	COLLINS ST. HOBART. TASMANIA.	v.FRISCO		YES	SELF.		NO	-	-	HOBART, TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
	FRIEND - HERMAN VOSS,	AUSTRALIA									R.YES																
4	2. GROSVENOR GDNS. LONDON.	v.FRISCO	-	YES	SELF.		NO	-	-	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
	FRIEND - MR. PERCY HOPE	ENGLAND	E68534							FRIEND - MISS HARRISON,	R.YES																
5	15. LEGRAMS LANE, BRADFORD.	v.N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		YES	1893	MASS. 1893.	48 FLORENCE AVE. LOWELL. MASS.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
		ENGLAND									R.YES																
6	-DO-		v.N.Y.C.	YES	HUSBAND.		YES	NO	- - -	-DO-	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
										HOTEL LINCOLN	R.YES																HAIRY MOLE
7	DAUGHTER - ESSEL FARMER,	S.AFRICA								NEW YORK. N.Y.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	GREY.	GREY.	LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
	HUSBAND - MR.L. FALLON,	ENGLAND	E77557							BROTHER - 70-43 JUNO STREET,	R.YES																
8	55 PENN ESE.AVE., PENN, WOLVERHAMPTON.	v.N.Y.C.		YES	HUSBAND.		NO	NO	- - -	FOREST HILLS. NEW YORK.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
	HUSBAND - GEORGE GOODWIN,	ENGLAND	E86273							TAFT HOTEL,	R.YES																
9	VICTORIA LODGE, LITTLEHAMPTON.	VIA N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.		YES	1939	N.Y. MARCH 1939	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
	BROTHER - DR. E.MONTGOMERY,	ENGLAND	E78865							SON-JOHN HODGKIN,	R.YES																
10	15. GREENBYS RD. LIVERPOOL.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		YES	YES	1936 MAINE. 1936	3202 HAMILTON ST. PHILA. PA.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
	HUSBAND - THOMAS HAWKINS,	ENGLAND	E86536							SISTER - LAURA GROSS,	R.YES																
11	THINGHALL CTS. HEREFORD.	V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.		NO	NO	- - -	2357.33RD ST. L.I., N.Y.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	DRK.	GRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - THOMAS HOWELL,	ENGLAND	E86606							SHELTON HOTEL	R.YES																
12	8. WILTON ST. MANCHESTER.	V.N.Y.C.		YES	COMPANY.		NO	NO	- - -	NEW YORK CITY. NY.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	WIFE - ANNIE HOWSKEY,	ENGLAND	E86598							THOMPSON PRODUCTS LTD.,	R.YES																
13	547. MIDDLEWOOD RD. SHEFFIELD.	V.N.Y.C.		YES	COMPANY.		NO	NO	- - -	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
	SON - E.C. HEGGIE,	ENGLAND	E86544							BROTHER - GEORGE HEGGIE,	R.YES																
14	11. BOWSALL RD. ARDINGTON. B'HAM.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		NO	NO	- - -	68 STEWART AVE. ARLINGTON. MASS.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	GREY.	HAZEL.	NONE.
	BROTHER -	ENGLAND								UNCLE -	R.YES																
15	-DO-	V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	- - -	-DO-	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
	DAUGHTER - MARGARET JACK,	SCOTLAND	E86772					6/4	6/4		R.YES																
16	BENVIE. ST MILVERTON RD.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		YES	YES	1934 N.Y. 1934	HOTEL McALPINE,	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	GREY.	BRN.	NONE.
	FRIEND - MR. H. JUDD,	ENGLAND	E86329							FRIEND - DR. R. WHITE,	R.YES																
17	13 THE SQUARE, CARSHALTON. SURREY.	VIA N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.		NO	-	- - -	THE CLINIC, HOLLYWOOD. CAL.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	WHITE.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		ENGLAND									R.YES																
18	-DO-	V. N.Y.C.	-	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	- - -	-DO-	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE.
	SON - HENRY ANTHONY,	WALES	E75764							PICCADILLY HOTEL	R.YES																
19	GWNDAIR, MAIPAS. NEWPORT. MON.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		NO	NO	- - -	NEW YORK CITY. NY.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. J.R. KAY,	ENGLAND								FRIEND - MISS ROBINSON,	R.YES																
20	LUCAN, HLUNDELL RD. HIGHTOWN.	V. BOSTON	-	YES	FATHER.		NO	NO	- - -	c/o HOTELS WINDERMERE, HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
	FATHER - WILLIAM LLOYD,	ENGLAND	73558								R.YES																
21	THE FIELD HOUSE, FLEET, ALDERSHOT. HANTS.	V. NEW YORK		YES	SELF.		NO	NO	- - -	RIVERSIDE PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. NY.	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	HUSBAND - NATHANIEL LUCAS,	ENGLAND	ME4956							BROTHER - WILLIAM MONTEFRORE,	R.YES																
22	BRAMBLEHURST EAST GRINSTEAD. SUSSEX.	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	- - -	WESTERN AVE, 4331. MONTREAL.	E.NO. WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	WHITE.	BLUE.	NONE.
	WIFE - VIOLET M. MEDHURST,	ENGLAND	NG2276							NOMAD - BARBIZON PLAZA.	R.YES																
23	28. PARK AVE. BROMLEY. KENT.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		NO	NO	- - -	101. W. 58TH ST. NEW YORK. NY	E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER - THOMAS MORGAN,	ENGLAND	E70464							FRIEND - MR. L. STODDARD,	R.YES																SLIGHT SCAR
24	LLYCOMBE BASSETT, WILTS.	VIA N.Y.C.	-	YES	MR. STODDARD.		YES	NO	- - -	WESTBURY. L.I., N.Y.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BRN.	GREY.	ON RT. CHEEK.
	HUSBAND - MR. J. MARKS,	ENGLAND	E86011							MOTHER. MRS. A. ZILL, 232	R.YES																
25	8. PARK LODGE. LONDON. N.W.8.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		YES	YES	1937 N.Y. 1937. DEC?	PHIPPS STR. FORT ERIE, ONT.	E.NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		ENGLAND									R.YES																
26	FATHER -DO-	VIA N.Y.C.	-	YES	PARENTS.		YES	YES	1937 N.Y. 1937	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	E.NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
		ENGLAND									R.YES																
27	-DO-	V. N.Y.C.	-	YES	PARENTS.		YES	NO	- - -	-DO-	E.NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	9D CURLING CRESCENT,	ARGENTINE	A8477							TAFT HOTEL	R.YES																
28	KINGS PARK. GLASGOW.	VIA N.Y.C.		YES	SELF.		YES	NO	- - -	NEW YORK CITY. NY	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	FAIR.	GREY.	NONE.
	SISTER/LAW MRS. M. CUNNINGHAM	ARGENTINE									R.YES																
29	SISTER: -DO-	VIA N.Y.C.	-	YES	HUSBAND.		YES	NO	- - -	---DO---	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
	FATHER - MR. R. MELLING,	ENGLAND								FRIEND - MRS. T. BOWER,	R.YES	3															
30	BRYNDAR, MORRIS GREEN, BOLTON.	V.		YES	SELF.		YES	NO	- - -	152. BALDWIN ST. MERIDEN, CONN.	E.NO. WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.

TOURIST CLASS.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *MASTER of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE *, 1930*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Longfellow

Immigrant Inspector.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " QUEEN MARY " . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	ALLEN.	HARRY C.	25	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WEST BROMWICH.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 77	BIRMINGHAM	17. MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	SUTTON COLDFIELD.
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	ALLEN.	BARBARA.	26	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 77	BIRMINGHAM	17. MAY. 1939.		E NGLAND.	SUTTON COLDFIELD.
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	AGAR.	JAMES P.	27	-	M	S.	STYLIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	ONTARIO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA.	TORONTO.
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	BAIRD.	MARY.	32	-	F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 417.	BELFAST.	10. MAY. 1939.		IRELAND.	BELFAST.
~~5~~		~~BENNETT.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~GRAZIER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WARRINGTON.~~					~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WARRINGTON.~~
~~6~~		~~BENNETT.~~	~~PHYLLIS.M.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~H'WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~					~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WARRINGTON.~~
N.H.T.C. 7	EXEMPT	BURNESS.	WILLIAM.	27	-	M	S.	CHARTERED ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 656	GLASGOW.	10. MCH. 1939.		BURMA.	RANGOON.
N.H.T.C. 8	EXEMPT	BARKER.	STELLA.	43	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	GELISHEAD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 250.	NEWCASTLE.	1. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	WHITLEY BAY
N.H.T.C. 9	EXEMPT	BEATH.	GEORGE.	38	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	NEWCASTLE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 162	SYDNEY.	27 Jan 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 10	EXEMPT	BEATH.	EMILY.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	NEWCASTLE.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 162	SYDNEY.	27 Jan. 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	NEWCASTLE.
N.H.T.C. 11	EXEMPT	BLOOM.	MONTAGU.	25	-	M	D.	SALES MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	WALES.	EBBW VALE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 199	CARDIFF.	22. MAY. 1939.		WALES.	EBBW VALE.
N.H.T.C. 12	EXEMPT	CLARK.	ALEXANDER H.	55	-	M	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	S.AFRICA.	PHILLIPS-TOWN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 508	JOHANNESBURG.	15. APL. 1939.		S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
13		GILLIERS.	CHARLOTTE M.	21	-	F	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.		S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	SEC. 3(2) PV.					
N.H.T.C. 14	EXEMPT	CLIFTON.	IRENE.M.	35	-	F	S.	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LYNDHURST.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 689	MANCHESTER.	27 APL. 1939.		ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
N.H.T.C. 15	EXEMPT	CLARRY.	ELLEN.	61	-	F	D.	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WORTHING.	SEC.3(2) PV 6542	LONDON	8thFEB. 1939		ENGLAND.	FOLKESTONE.
N.H.T.C. 16	EXEMPT	CUNNINGTON.	AMY.	57	-	F	S.	H'KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC.3(2) PV 11060	LONDON	22ndMAY 1939		ENGLAND.	WESTCLIFF.
~~17~~		~~COHEN.~~	~~PHILIP.~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~TAILOR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~HEBREW.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEEDS.~~					~~ENGLAND.~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~
~~18~~		~~COHEN.~~	~~SARAH.~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~H'WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~HEBREW.~~							~~ENGLAND.~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~
N.H.T.C. 19	EXEMPT	COATTS.	WILLIAM B.	55	-	M	M.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869.				CANADA	TORONTO
N.H.T.C. 20	EXEMPT	COATTS.	LOUISE.	39	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869.				CANADA.	TORONTO
N.H.T.C. 21	EXEMPT	DEFRIES.	ROSE.	51	-	F	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 8383	LONDON.	31. MCH. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
N.H.T.C. 22	EXEMPT	DUNSKY.	MIRIAM.	50	-	F	M.	DRESS MNFR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	LITHUANIA.	RADZWILISKY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 553	JOHANNESBURG.	1. MAY 1939.		S.AFRICA.	GERNSTON.
23		DUNCANSON.	MARY M.	47	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	PERTHSHIRE.	SEC.3(2) PV. 777	GLASGOW	28thMAR. 1939		SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
N.H.T.C. 24	EXEMPT	DICK.	JAMES.	25	-	M	S.	DISPLAY MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	SEC.3(2) PV 11039	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND.	HOVE.
N.H.T.C. 25	EXEMPT	DUNN.	JOSEPH N.	30	-	M	M.	ARCHITECT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	YORKS.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 654	BRADFORD.	25. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	YORK.
N.H.T.C. 26	EXEMPT	DUNN.	GRACE.	30	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	FARNHAM.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 654	BRADFORD.	25. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	YORK.
N.H.T.C. 27	EXEMPT	EVE.	SYDNEY. P.	54	-	M	W.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH GUIANA.	GEORGETOWN.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	4813			BERMUDA.	PEMBROKE.
N.H.T.C. 28	EXEMPT	COX.	JOHN W.	39	-	M	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BERMUDA.	DEVONSHIRE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	4813			BERMUDA.	DEVONSHIRE.
N.H.T.C. 29	EXEMPT	EDWARDS.	GEORGE H.	64	-	M	M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LEOMINSTER.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 269	BRISTOL.	9. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	HEREFORD.
N.H.T.C. 30	EXEMPT	EDWARDS.	EDITH A.	62	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HEREFORD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 269	BRISTOL.	9. MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	HEREFORD.

LINE 5 BENNETT WILLIAM TRANSFERRED CABIN SHEET 8 LINE 28
LINE 6 BENNETT PHYLLIS TRANSFERRED CABIN SHEET 8 LINE 28
LINE 13 GILLIERS CHARLOTTE M. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 17 COHEN PHILIP DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 18 COHEN SARAH DID NOT EMBARK.

JUN 5 - 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

-STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 5th JUNE, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town	State	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year	Where?	Date	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien belongs to the class inadmissible as a contract laborer	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination	29 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	30 Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or offer of employment	31 Whether alien has a relative who will send for him	32 Condition of health	33 Deformities	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Age last birthday	36 Color of Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER - FRANK ALLEN, ALDERSHAWE. LICHFIELD, STAFFS.ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY. NY	R.YES E.NO.	60			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	GREY.	BRN.
2	FATHER/LAW -DO-	ENGLAND V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	60	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	MOLE.
3	FRIEND - FRANK L. HORNABROOK, 5. ALBANY ROAD, SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND V.CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	SEPT. 1936.	FATHER - THOMAS J. AGAR, 88. WARREN RD. TORONTO.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	YES	6	1	FAIR.	GREY.	MOLE.
4	MOTHER - MRS. BAIRD, BELAVON, 118.BELMONT RD., BELFAST.	IRELAND V. NYC	-	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - 939 WOODY CREST AV. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	FAIR.	GREY.	MOLE.
5	FATHER - WALTER BENNETT, LYNDHURST, WARRINGTON.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	THOS. COOK & SON LTD., 587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	9			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK.	GRY.	DRK.	MOLE.
6	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1935	MAINE.	JUNE 1935	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	9			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	GRY.	BLUE.	MOLE.
7	FATHER - DAVID BURNESS, 30 THRUSHCRAIG CRES. PAISLEY.	BURMA V. N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MR.G.HARRISON 38 VARNUM AV.PAWTUCKET R.I.	R.YES E.NO.	6			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	GREY.	BRN.
8	HUSBAND - MR. J. BARKER, 51. MARINE AVE., WHITLEY BAY.	ENGLAND V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW - MR.JOHNSTON, BOX 615. KELOWNA, B.C.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.
9	FATHER - JAMES BRASH, DATE ST.ADAMSTOWN. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V.VANCOUVER		YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.
10	FATHER/LAW -DO-	AUSTRALIA V.VANCOUVER		YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R.YES E.NO.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.
11	SISTER. MISS BESSIE BLOOMALES 16. MARKET ST. EBEW VALE.	V. NEW YORK		NO	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.F.FLEISCHFARB, 231 NYE AVE.. NEWARK. N.J.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.
12	SISTER - MRS. F.E. SHUTE, 66 CHURCH ST.TREFFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG. S. AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	1912.	c/o Mrs. Gibbons NEW YORK N.Y. Hotel	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE.
13	BROTHER - MR. T.H. GILLIERS, BOX 23. BREMERSDORP	S.AFRICA V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - JEAN HUGUENOT GILLIERS. 508 ARDSLEY ST.S.E. GRAND RAPIDS. MICHIGAN.	R.YES E.NO.	3			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	MOLE.
14	MOTHER - ROSALIND CLIFTON, 137.EGERTON RD SOUTH, CHORLTON, MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	COMPANY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHELTON HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. NY	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	MOLE.
15	SISTER - MRS. C. STANDING, HILLMOUNT, ARUNDEL RD. WORTHING.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	ROOSEVELT HOTEL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	MOLE.
16	FATHER - GEO. CUNNINGTON, 64 ST HELENS RD. WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. G.H. WIDLAKE, (SISTER) VREELAND AVE. NUTLEY. N.J.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	GRY.	GREY.	MOLE.
17	BROTHER - MR. P. COHEN, 6. KENDAL ST. OLDHAM, LANCS.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS. PEARLIN, 265 GRANITE ST. QUINCY. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	6			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN.	GRY.	BRN.	MOLE.
18	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	6			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN.	BRN.	GREY.	MOLE.
19	SISTER - MISS A.E. COATTS, 34. THE KNOLL. HAYES. KENT.	CANADA V. BORDER	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1939	NYORK	6 APR. 1939	24 KINGS ST WEST, TORONTO. ONTARIO. HOME.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	MOLE.
20	SISTER/LAW -DO-	CANADA V. BORDER	-	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1939	NYORK	6 APR. 1939	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	MOLE.
21	HUSBAND - MR. S. DEFRIES, 14.OMAR COURT. WILLESDEN. N.W.2.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - MRS. L. WOOLF (N.Y. 200 WEST 54TH ST., NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	FAIR.	GREY.	MOLE.
22	HUSBAND - MR. J. DUNSKY, 17. SOMER RD. GERNSTON. S.A.	S.AFRICA V.NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1938.	CONN.	JULY 1938.	COUSIN MRS.R.COHEN (CONN. 153 BEACH ST. BRIDGEPORT	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	BRN.	BLK.	MOLE.
23	BROTHER-IN-LAW - A.WALSH, 21.VICTORIA PARK DR. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - PETER DUNCANSON, 42½ LEXINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BRN.	DARK.	MOLE.
24	COUSIN - MISS E.D. BUTCHER, NEWTOFT, QUEENSFERRY RD. BARNTON MID. SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR. R. WINSTLIN. TROY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BRN.	BLK.	MOLE.
25	FATHER J. DUNN FERRANSBY NR. KNARESBORO.	ENGLAND V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o THOS. COOK & SONS 575 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	FAIR.	BRN.	MOLE.
26	FATHER/LAW c/o ROBERT TUCKER & CO, 12. COLEMAN ST. LONDON.	ENGLAND V.CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	----DO----	R.YES E.NO.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	MOLE.
27		BERMUDA V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1939.	N.Y.	MAY 1939.	TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.	MOLE.
28	-DO-	BERMUDA V.N.Y.C.	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1939.	N.Y.	MAY 1939.	----DO----	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	MOLE.
29	SON - HENRY NORMAN EDWARDS, ROSEMAUND PRESTON WYNNE, HEREFORD.	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER - LAURA GROSS 2357 33RD ST. L.I., N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	WHTE.	BLUE.	MOLE.
30	-DO-	ENGLAND V. NYC	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	GRY.	BRN.	MOLE.

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. BYERS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Byers
MASTER [illegible] OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 19 30

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, farm laborer, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the general examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this respect. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (Black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

30—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	GORONWY	27	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANDUDNO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 323	LIVERPOOL	29TH OCT. 1938		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	AITKEN	STEWART	26	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 368	SOUTHAMPTON	17TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	FOGG	GEORGE	27	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 57	CARDIFF	8TH SEP. 1938		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	STRICKLAND	SYDNEY	27	-	M	S	BOOKSELLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINTON HAMPNER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4806	LONDON	23RD NOV. 1938		ENGLAND	BEACONSFIELD
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	ATWOOD	LESLIE	25	-	M	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11279	LONDON	26TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-17 Bus 15 17 15 15

90 inn Alderney Dep

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

53

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 5th JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he coming in pursuance of an offer, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 28 on page 1 of this circular)	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has a family residence in the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admitted to the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: DAVID EALYN ROBERTS, 44, BUXTON LANE, CATERHAM, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V NYC	-		YES	AUSTIN REED LTD., SUMMIT HOUSE, RED LION SQ., LONDON, W.C.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER: EDGAR PHILLIP AFFLECK, 6, HIGH STREET, CHIPPENHAM, WILST.	ENGLAND V NYC	-		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER: MRS. S. H. WHEELER, 8, GRANGE GARDENS, CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES.	ENGLAND V NYC	-		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	19 SEP. 1938	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER: MRS. H. C. STRICKLAND, BOLDRE, PORTY GREEN, BEACONSFIELD.	ENGLAND V NYC	-		YES	W.H.SMITH & SON, LNDN, W.C.	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	24 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	AUB. HZL		NONE
5	MOTHER: ANNIE LOUISA ATWOOD, 3, PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.	ENGLAND V NYC	-		YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. QUEEN MARY *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Douglas Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jos Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MACKINNON.	MARGARET.	38	-	F	S.	STENO-GRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND.	SLEAT.	SEC.10 R.P. 1234838 123658	WASHINGTON	March 8th 1939		U.S.A.	MAINE.
2		BLAMPHIN.	ELSIE.	51	-	F	M.	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.	SEC. 10. RP.1222182	WASH.	8. SEPT. 1938.		U.S.A.	SOUTH ISLAND.
3		~~PITTIS.~~	~~HAROLD.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~ACCT.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LEWES.~~ PROVIDENCE. R.I. 3RD AUG.1908.	SEC. 10. RP.	WASH.			~~U.S.A.~~	~~SUSSEX.~~
4	N.H.T.C. U.S. CIT.	LAMBERTON.	STANLEY.P.	30	-	M	M.	SALESMAN.	YES	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.		-	-	-		-	-
5		LAMBERTON.	GLADYS. MAE	25	-	F	M.	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.	SEC.10 R.P. 1240585	WASHINGTON	11 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	SUFFIELD. CONN.
6	N.H.T.C. U.S. CIT.	LAMBERTON.	BARBARA.	1	-	M	S.	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	WILAMANTIC U.S.A.	CONN. 21.FEB.1938.	-	-	-		-	-
7		~~MCALLISTER.~~	~~LILIAN.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	CHILDS NURSE	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~SCOTTISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~HATFIELD.~~	SEC. 10. RP.1239724	WASH.			~~U.S.A.~~	~~HERTFORDSHIRE.~~
8		BOIARDI.	JOHN P.	50	-	M	S.	ENGINEER.	YES	ITALIAN. ENGLISH.	YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN.	ITALY.	PIAZENZA.	SEC. 10. RP.1214938	WASH.	2.JULY. 1938.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
9		~~HARRISON.~~	~~HARRIET M.~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~NURSE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~	SEC. 10. RP.	WASH.			~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO.ILL.~~
10		JORGENSEN	HELGE	41	-	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC.10 HP.1235750	WASH.	3RD MAR. 1939.		U.S.A.	SAN JOSE
11		ASHBRIDGE	DOREEN	35	-	F	M	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.10 R.P. 1233672	WASHINGTON	6th FEB. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 5 - 1939

30

LINE 3 PITTIS HAROLD DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 7 MCALLISTER LILIAN DIDNOT EMBARK.
LINE 9 HARRISON HARRIETT DIDNOT EMBARK.
LINES 12 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 3

TES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] are a part of another [illegible] passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y., 5th JUNE, 19 39.

No.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Specify city and State if to U.S.A. Do not abbreviate.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what cases, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See special inquiry)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or practicing polygamy, or prostitution, or importing persons for any such purpose?	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
							If Yes—			Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, state whether he has filed declaration of intention, and if so, where	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
						Yes or No	Where?	Date of last arrival																			
1	[illegible] KEARNY, N.J.	N.J. [illegible]	YES	SELF.	$160	YES	N.J.	7 APR. 1939	345 BELL GROVE DRIVE, KEARNY. N.J. - HOME.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2	[illegible] STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	N.Y. ISLAND	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	N.Y.	23rd SEPT. 1938.	79 DALE AVENUE, HOME NEW DORP, STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEC. 1935.	826. WOOD STREET, WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	FAIR.	GREY.	NONE.
4	FATHER/LAW W.BUCKLAND 4 BOX RIDGE AVE.FARLEY SURREY	CONN.SUFFIELD.	-	-	U.S.A. CITIZEN.				EAST STREET, SUFFIELD CONNECTICUT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	FATHER AS- ABOVE.	CONN.SUFFIELD.CO	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1935 1939	30 APL. CONN.	1939.	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	- - - - - -	CONN.SUFFIELD.	-	-	U.S.A. CITIZEN.				-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1938 1939	[illegible]	APL. 1939.	EMPLOYER - MRS. P. MELLON, UPPERVILLE. VA.	NO	PERM.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BRN.	GRN.	BIRTH MARK ON ABDOMEN.
8	[illegible] BRONX, N.Y.	BRONX. N.Y.	YES	SELF.	YES	1892 1938.	N.Y.	JULY. 1938.	BROTHER - A.J. BOIARDI, 1098 GERARD AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLIVE.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922 1939.	ILL.	FEB. 1939.	DAUGHTER - MRS. HANSEN, 1617½ IONIA STREET, LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	$60	YES	20 YEARS	21 APR. CAL. 1939	WIFE MRS. A.JORGENSEN 305 A. ST. JOHN ST. SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	MOTHER MARY ASHBRIDGE (MRS. 38 WHITING RD. EASTCHESTER	N.Y.NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1821 1939	21 APR. N.Y.C. 1939	HOME 184 W 73 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	RED SPOT ON NOSE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TOURIST CLASS.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "QUEEN MARY". *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 31ST.MAY , *19* 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. 5th June , *19* 39.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BENNETT~~	~~EVERETT A.~~	56		M	S	~~CHARRIGHT.N.J.~~	~~29.JUNE.1883.~~			225.BROADWAY. ~~NEW YORK.N.Y.~~
2	CONKLIN	DEAN G.	41	-	M	M	LOS ANGELES.CAL.	20.AUG.1897.			HONOLULU HAWAII
3	CONKLIN	EDA O.	42	-	F	M	SAN DIEGO.CAL.	1.MAY.1897.			---do---
4	CUSHING	WINTHROP J.	50	-	M	M	HINGHAM.MASS.	19.NOV.1878.			~~227~~.MAIN STREET. HINGHAM.MASS.
5	CUSHING	MILDRED B.	48	-	F	M	WOBURN.MASS.	8.SEPT.1895.			-DO-
6	~~DOORLY~~	~~GILBERT~~	32	-	M	D	~~OMAHA.NEB.~~	~~8.JULY.1907.~~			~~OMAHA.NEBRASKA.~~
7	FARGUSON	NELLIE E.	56	-	F	S		PP 607918	CITY COURT OF MERIDEN. CONN.	4.OCT.1934.	181.COOK AVENUE. MERIDEN.CONN.
8	HILL	MARGARET D.	40	-	F	S	POMPTON LAKES.N.J.	29.MAY.1898.			POMPTON LAKES.N.J.
9	~~JACOBS~~	~~ROSE G.~~	49	-	F	M	~~NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	~~SEPT.1889.~~			305.WEST. ~~NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.~~
10	LATZKO	RUDOLPH	66	-	M	M		PP 607815.	FIRST DIST.CT.OF CADDO PARISH.LA.	30.DEC.1903.	972.JORDAN STREET. SHREVEPORT.LA.
11	~~MARGOLIES~~	~~SELMA~~	39	-	F	M	~~NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	~~APL.1900.~~			1444.GIPSON STREET. ~~FAR ROCKAWAY.N.Y.~~
12	ROGERS	MAURICE P.	46	-	M	M	OAK PARK.ILL.	20.OCT.1892.			R.R.NO.4.SPRING CREEK ROAD. ROCKFORD.ILL.
13	ROGERS	JEANNETTE	48	-	F	M	CLINTON IOWA.	23.MAY.1890.			-DO-
14	TIETRICH	RUTH	34	-	F	S	BROOKVILLE.PA.	17.DEC.1904.			240 WEST SOUTH STREET. CARLISLE.PA.
15	TEMPLE	LORNA L.	26	-	F	M	BOSTON.MASS.	28.JUNE 1912			43.WEST CEDAR STREET. BOSTON.MASS.
16	UNDERWOOD	HAZEL	46	-	F	M	RATON.NEW MEXICO.	14.DEC.1898.			128 & MESA AVENUE. BROADMOOR.COLORADO SPGS.COLO.
17	WITT	MARIE L.	41	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	9.MAY.1898.			3236.BLAISDELL AVENUE. MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.
18	ZUMBIEL	ANITA VALERIE	33	-	F	M		PP 576632.	THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS.		LAKESIDE PARK.COVINGTON KY.
19	ZUMBIEL	CHARLES W.	42	-	M	M	ERLANGER.KY.	31.OCT.1896.			LAKESIDE PARK. COVINGTON.KENTUCKY.
20	SQUIRES	JOSEPH H.	51	-	M	M		PP 613808.	SUPREME COURT SYRACUSE.N.Y.	20.NOV.1915.	SKANEATELES. NEW YORK.N.Y.
21	SQUIRES	ANNA	54	-	F	M	MARIETTA.N.Y.	1.MAY.1885.			-DO-
22	PARSONS	HARRIETT	46	-	F	S	SMETHPORT PA.	28. SEPT. 1872.		51	75 FLORIDA STREET ROCHESTER N.Y.
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

H Smith.
7 30 a m

LINE 11 BENNETT EVERETT A. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 6 DOORLY GILBERT TRANSFERRED CHERBOURG SHEET 14 LINE 17.
LINE 9 JACOBS ROSE G. TRANSFERRED CHERBOURG SHEET 14 LINE 25.
~~LINE 11 MARGOLIES SELMA DID NOT EMBARK~~
LINES 23 - 30 LEFT BLANK.

STAFF PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 5th JUNE, 1939

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	GREEN	DAVID S.	42	-	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. 7TH FEBRUARY, 1897		909, BLUM STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
	2	GREEN	MARGARET	40	-	F	M	DELAWARE, OHIO. 27TH DECEMBER, 1898		- AS ABOVE -
	3	PALFREY	JOHN G.	63	8	M	M	BELMONT, MASS. 2ND OCTOBER, 1875		84 STATE STREET BOSTON MASS.
	4	FROUDE	CHESTER W.	36	-	M	M	PASSAIC, N.J. 3RD JULY, 1902.		C/O JANTZEN KNITTING MILLS, PORTLAND, OREGON.
	5	PHILLIPS	EDWARD J.	29	11	M	S	YEADON, PENNA. 1st JULY, 1909		CLOTHIER ROAD, WYNNEWOOD, PENNA.
	6	WHITE	JOHN E.	31	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12th DEC. 1907		537 MAIN STREET, LILLY, PENNA.
	7	WHITE	JOSEPHINE	-	10	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	- AS ABOVE -
C	8	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~BLANCHE C.~~	~~44~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CINCINNATI, OHIO. 8TH SEPT. 1894.~~		CINCINNATI ~~KNICKERBOCKER~~ CLUB, ~~CINCINNATI, OHIO.~~
	9	BOE	LARS	63	-	M	M	CALUMET MICH. 22 DEC. 1875		1308 ST. OLAF AVE. NORTHFIELD MINN.
C	10	BAKER	ELLIOTT	24		M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 9 MAY 1915		109 SUDBURY RD. CONCORD MASS.
	11									
	12	CAREY	MARTIN	66		M	M	PP 596943	DISTRICT COURT COOKS COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. About 1888.	507 E. Liberty , Pittsburgh Pa.
	13	FARBER	JAKOB	39	-	M	M	PP 238638	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N. Y. 1930	219 EAST 91st. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	14	GRAHAM	GRACE C. E.	63	-	F	M	PP 609218	BY MARRIAGE	3423 ZUMSTEIN AV. CINCINNATI OHIO
	15	LEWINTER	DAVID	32	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 17th DEC. 1906		1216 S. LAWNSDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.
	16	LEETE	PERCY R.	56	-	M	M	PAWTUCKET R.I. 1st APR. 1883		131 COTTAGE ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
	17	LEETE	SUSEA T.	55	-	F	M	HYDE PARK MASS. 6th JAN. 1884		---- do ----
	18	MITCHELL	ALBERT P.	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NY. 4th NOV. 1904		309 E 52 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
	19	MITCHELL	ANNE	68	-	F	M	PP 602127	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	
	20	PEDERSON	AUGUSTA	57	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Oct - 1903	5106 OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
	21	PENSEL	JEANNETTE S.	57	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 14th SEP. 1881		353 W 57th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30	LINE 8 HOFFMANN BLANCHE C. DID NOT EMBARK LINE 11 LEFT BLANK. LINES 22 - 30 LEFT BLANK. ---------- STAFF PURSER.								

H Smith
7 20
a m

32

TOURIST.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. QUEEN MARY *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK N.Y. 5th June, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACPHERSON	ELEANOR WAYNE	52	-	F	M		PARIS PPT.4081	DISTRICT COURT. PHILADELPHIA PA.	2ND.DECEMBER 1927	HUTTON PARK ORANGE NJ
2	MACPHERSON	HELEN	22	-	F	S		PPT.NO. 308504	BY VIRTUE OF MOTHERS CITIZENSHIP		----do----do----
3	CLOTWORTHY	ELLA REEVES	62	-	F	M	BALTIMORE MD.	13 OCT. 1876			4406 GREENWAY BALTIMORE MD
4	LUKIN	OSIAS	45	-	M	M		PP 604493	SUPREME COURT BRONX NY	20 JUNE 1920	1575 E 4 ST. BROOKLYN NY
5	MARINAKIS	NICK	43	-	M	S		PP 583778	PULASKI CIRCUIT LITTLE ROCK ARK.	31 AUG.1918	21 WASHINGTON ST. NEW-YORK NY
6	MCKINNEY	MEREDITH	41	-	M	M	WELLINGTON OHIO	21 MAY 1898			120 CUSTER AVE. VANDERGRIFT PA.
7	MCKINNEY	ROY	19	-	M	S		PP 188	BY PARENTAGE		-----do----
8	DICKSON	JEFF	43	-	M	S	NATCHEZ MS.	30 MARCH1896			WALDORF ASTORIA NYORK NY
9	BAUMGOLD	SAM	49	-	M	M		PP 473866	SUPREME COURT JERSEY CITY N.J.	JUNE 1920	375 WEST END AVE. NEW-YORK NY
10	GIGNOUX	GERARD	51	-	M	M	BROOKLYN NY	15 JULY 1887			GREAT NECK NY
11	AARONSON	MORRIS	40	-	M	M		PP 527618	DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK NY	JAN. 1923	1725 MORRIS AVE. BRONX NY
12	BORITCH	WILLIAM	49	-	M	M		PP 58	DISTRICT COURT NEWARK	19 MAY 1930	55 WEST 42 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	BROOKIN	MILTON MORRIS	34	-	M	M	NEW-YORK NY	4 SEPT. 1904			3250 93 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS NY
14	COOPER	ARTHUR P.	52	-	M	M		PP 609059	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP		8018 DETROIT ST. HOUSTON TEX.
15	COOPER	MARY J.	52	-	F	M		PP 609050	BY MARRIAGE		----do----
16	DONATI	ELVERIO	53	-	M	S		PP.41065	SUPREME COURT S.RAFAEL CAL.	10 NOV. 1922	PO BOX 574 PETALUMA CAL.
17	CHAUNCEY	EDITH	29	-	F	S	MOUNT KISCO NY	29 NOV. 1909			4 UNIVERSITY HALL CAMBRIDGE MASS.
18	CHAUNCEY	EDITH	68	-	F	M	BROOKLYN NY	9 NOV. 1872			4 UNIVERSITY HALL CAMBRIDGE MASS.
19	DRISCOLL	CORNELIA	24	-	F	S	MANCHESTER NH	14 APRIL1915			1015 CHESTNUT ST. MANCHESTER NH
20	DAVIS	MARJORIE	38	-	F	M	HAMILTON MASS.	20 JULY 1900			SOUTH HAMILTON MASS.
21	DAVIS	MARJORIE	10	-	F	S	SALEM MASS.	20 JULY 1928			---do----
22	DAVIS	MARY	5	-	F	S	SALEM MASS.	13 JULY 1933			---do----
23	FROOM	CHARLES	36	-	M	M		PP 615681	DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK NY	APRIL 1939	3454 FIST AVE. BRONX NY
24	HUFENUS	ELEANOR	44	-	F	M	ELIZABETH NJ	7 JUNE 1894		33	1248 WAVERLY PLACE ELIZABETH NJ
25	GILL	DOROTHY E.	30	-	F	S	BROOKLYN NY	14 JULY 1908			3614 FARRAGUT RD BROOKLYN NY
26	LONG	RALPH	56	-	M	M	LONDONVILLE OHIO	3 DEC. 1882			39 E 35 ST. NYORK NY
27	KREINHEDER	ARTHUR	36	-	M	S	ST PAUL MINN.	1 SEP. 1903			MICH. 1001 EAST JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT
28	KARMEL	KATHARINA	32	-	F	S	NEW-YORK NY	18 SEPT. 1907			520 WEST 139 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
29	LABADIE	JOHN HENRY	43	-	M	M	OTTAWA OHIO	12 APRIL1896			4116 S.W ARTHUR WAY PORTLAND ORE.
30	LABADIE	AGNES P.	36	-	F	M	DETROIT MICH.	20 APRIL1903			----do----

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

14

Boarders who block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 31 ST MAY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y. 5th June, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE BASIS AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRENCH	ISRAEL	29	-	M	W	NEW-YORK NY	1 SEPT. 1909		2145 STAPLES AVE. BRONX NYORK NY
2	SMITH	ERNEST	63	-	M	W	FREEPORT ILL.	28 JAN. 1876		1525 NATIONAL AVE. ROCKFORD ILL.
3	SMITH	JESSIE	58	-	F	W	ROCKFORD ILL.	6 JULY 1880		----do----
4	SMITH	STANLEY	34	-	M	W	ROCKFORD ILL.	29 SEPT. 1904		110 SHERIDAN ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
5	SMITH	ELIZABETH	36	-	F	W	ROCKFORD ILL.	30 JULY 1903		----do----
6	SPITZER	MORRIS	41	-	M	W		PP 601791	District Court ST JOSEPH MO. 1923	1524 SO 22 ST. ST JOSEPH MO.
7	SPITZER	FANNIE	38	-	F	W		PP 601791	District Court ST. JOSEPH MO. 1936	----do----
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	F	W			[illegible]	141 EAST 74 ST. NEW YORK NY
9	ACCHIETTI	JULIA HENRY	69	-	F	W	TERAFLAY N.J.	7th Aug 1869		150 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK NY
10	JONES	BLANCHE BLAIR	44	-	F	W	DALLAS MONT U.	13 JUY. 1894		2827 ADAMS MILL WASHING .DC.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	-	M	S			SUPREME DAIRY WORCESTER MASS. 437462 1932	126 VERNON ST. WORCESTER MASS.
12	ARMSTRONG	HENRY	27	-	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	12 DEC. 1912		715 E 55th ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	ARMSTRONG	WILLA	26	-	F	W	SAN ANTONIO CAL.	5 FEB. 1913		----do----
14	ARMSTRONG	LAURITA	4	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL.	24 FEB. 1935		----do----
15	ARMSTRONG	HARRY	34	-	M	M	MCALLISTER OKLA.	15thAPR.1905		562 W. CLAREMONT ST. PASADENA CAL.
16	ARMSTRONG	FRANCES	26	-	F	M	ATHENS GEORGIA	13 JUNE 1913		----do----
17	DOOLEY	GILBERT	31	-	M	D	OMAHA NEBRASKA	8 JULY 1907		CARE OF "WORLD-HERALD" OMAHA NEBRASKA.
18	GRAHAM	CIVILY	32	-	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	14 SEPT.1906		3423 [illegible] AVE.CINCINNATI OHIO
19	GRAHAM	MARGARET C.	39	-	F	S		PP 608767	DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI OHIO 1934.	----do----
20	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	55	-	M	M		PP 392720	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. NY 1912.	325 WESTERN AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY
21	HASKINS	MARY	65	-	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO.	19 JULY 1874		NORTH BEND AND DALEY ROAD CINCINNATI OHIO.
22	HOFFMANN	JEAN	39	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	21 JAN. 1900		1227 NORTH BEND ROAD CINCINNATI OHIO
23	HUNTER	ROBERT H.	33	-	M	S	ORTONVILLA MINN.	19TH.SEPTEMBER 1905		MILBANK.SOUTH DAKOTA.
24	HORROCKS	BENJAMIN C.	38	-	M	M		PP 468046	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY. NY 3rd JUNE 1929	366 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY. NY
25	JACOBS	ROSE C.	49	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY	10 SEPT.1889		305 WEST END AVE.NEW YORK CITY. NY
26	READ	EDWARD	43	-	M	M	PEEKSKILL N.Y.	17thJUN.1895	34	HOTEL ST. MORITZ NEW YORK CITY. NY
27	RYAN	ESTHER L.	49	-	F	M	FRASER MINN.	16thJUL.1889		180 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
28	SHORE	ALBERT L.	30	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I.	8thSEP.1908		139 LORIMER AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
29	SEGER	RUTH	29	-	F	M	WORCESTER MASS.	11thDEC.1909		----do----
30	WALKER	ANGELE E.	38	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. NY	13thJUL.1909		PRESIDENT HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. NY

LIST 8 PERSONS CONSTANTE DID NOT EMBARK. [signature] ..... STAFF PURSER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 528C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. QUEEN MARY Sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st May, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 5th June, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELLISON	ALBERTA	50	-	F	S	NORTH ANDOVER MASS. 7th May 1889.		26 STEVENS STREET WINCHESTER MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goalden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goalden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st May, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DERER	CHAIM	42	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOPOL	SEC 5 QIV 6368	BUDAPEST	I9 APR. I939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	UNDER 16	DERER	MARTA	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC 5 QIV 6369	BUDAPEST	I9 APR. I939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3		GACINOVICH	VOJISLAV	42	-	M	M	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	SERBIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KACANJ	SEC 4 NQIV 44	BELGRADE	8 MAR. I939		JUGO-SLAVIA	BELGRADE
4		APOKOTOS	ANDREAS	31	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALY	GREEK	ITALY	SIMMI	SEC 5 QIV I636	ATHENS	26 MAY. I939		EGEO	SIMI
5		KARAZEPOUNIS	DEMETRIOS	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALY	GREEK	DODECANESO	CASTEL-ORIZON	SEC 5 QIV I634	ATHENS	26 MAY I939		DODECANESE	CASTELORIZON
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20-24 / 19 / 1/19

20-19 / 19 / 1/19

20-38 / 38 / 1/21

20-21 / 21 / 1/21

20-38 / 38 / 1/26

10 am [illegible] Insp.

38

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

62 List 25

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. , 5 JUN 1939 , 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from this country	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife S.DERER Kazinci utca 10 Budapest Hungary	-	MASS.	SUF-FOLK	YES	SELF	$23	NO	-	-	-	Niece I.BRECHER 82 Howland Boston Suffolk Mass.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE
2	Mother S.DERER -----do-----	-	MASS.	SUF-FOLK	YES	see L.1 FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Cousin I.BRECHER -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE
3	Brother-in-law R.SOTRA Cin Savera Zemlj.Zadruga Belg.	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1926 1932	CAL.	MAR 1932	SERBIAN PARISH New York Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE ATANGSIA APOCOTTO SIMMI.ITALY	-	FLA.	TARPON SPR.	NO	SELF	$29	NO	-	-	-	brother J.APOKOTOS 138 Tarpon Ave.Tarpon Springs	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MDM	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	Wife E.CARAZEPOUNI Castelorizon Dodecanese	-	NJ.	CHATHAM	NO	SELF	$5	NO	-	-	-	Brother N.CARAS 115 Main st.Chatham NJ.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MDM	BLK	BRN	NONE
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of Birth		Intended Place of Future Permanent Residence in the United States (Street and number or place)	Final Destination (if different from above)		Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this language (If answer is "No" so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		State	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GROSS HALPERN PFEFFER (Pfeffer)	HECHA	76		F	W	H'WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND		SEC 5 QIV 5591	VIENNA	7 SEP. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		WEISS Gross	PAULA	41		F	D	H'WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SEC 5 QIV 5592	VIENNA	6 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
3		STRAHLBERG	MAJER	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND		SEC 5 QIV 461	VIENNA	2 MAY 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
4		STRAHLBERG	CHAJA	69		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND		SEC 5 QIV 516	VIENNA	2 MAY 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
5		HECHT DRATLER CHTLER	AMALIA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA		SEC 4 QIV 114	[illegible]	16 MAY 1939		ROUMANIA	LEOVOLIA
6		TAUSSIG	WILMA	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY		SEC 5 QIV 1881	VIENNA	3 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
7		LIPA	ANNA	69		F	W	H'WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY		SEC 5 QIV 2190	VIENNA	2 MAY 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
8		OLESKER	MARTHA	31		F	S	H'WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 14091	VIENNA	24 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
9		OLESKER	RUTH	22		F	S	H'WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 14092	VIENNA	24 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
10		KLEIN	DAVID	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND		SEC 5 QIV 5145	VIENNA	5 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
11		KLEIN MORITZ	RIVKA	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND		SEC 5 QIV 5147	VIENNA	5 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		KLEIN	RITA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 5146	VIENNA	5 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		KLEIN	LILY	10		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 5148	VIENNA	5 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
14		SPULLER	ARTHUR	61		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 2[illegible]	VIENNA	3 FEB. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
15		SPULLER	CECILIA	58		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BRATISLAVA	SEC 5 QIV 1509	VIENNA	3 FEB. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
16		WEISS	ARPAD	36		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	ITALY	FIUME	SEC 5 QIV 2285	BUDAPEST	4 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
17		UNGAR	DEZSO	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	FACTO-RSMARY	SEC 5 QIV 514	BUDAPEST	5 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
18		UNGAR	BARBARA	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KAROSVA-RHELY	SEC 5 QIV 1515	BUDAPEST	5 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	SZOMBA-THELY
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		UNGAR	NORBERT	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SZOMBA-THELY	SEC 5 QIV 980	BUDAPEST	5 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	SZOMBA-THELY
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		UNGAR	ILSE	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 898	BUDAPEST	5 MAY 1939		HUNGARY	SZOMBA-THELY
21		PREISZ	DEZSO	39		M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SZEGLIET	SEC 5 QIV 1478	BUDAPEST	15 APR. 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
22		BORG	FRANCIS	35		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	CURMI	SEC 4(d) IMP 1[illegible]36 SPECIALIST	WASHING-TON	11 FEB. 1939	1500	SAN FRAN-CISCO	
23		BORG	GEORGIA W.	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	CURMI	SEC 5 QIV 2586	VALLETTA	25 MAY 1939		MALTA	CURMI
24		BORG	CHARLES	33		M	M	RANCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	ZEJTUN	SEC 4(d) IMP 1[illegible]36 SPECIALIST	WASHING-TON	24 FEB. 1939	1500	SAN FRAN-CISCO	
25		BORG	DOMINICA W.	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	MSIDA	SEC 5 QIV 2584	VALLETTA	25 MAY 1939		MALTA	MSIDA
26		AQUILINA	JOSEPH	21		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	SAINT JULIANS	SEC 5 QIV 2585	VALLETTA	25 MAY 1939		MALTA	ST. JULIANS
27		ZARB	RITA	26		F	S	H'WORK	YES	MALTESE	YES	GREAT-BRITAIN	MALTESE	MALTA	MSIDA	SEC 5 QIV 2582	VALLETTA	20 MAY 1939		MALTA	MSIDA
28		HASKIND	BOUNIA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HAMEL	SEC 5 QIV 2588	JERUSALEM	27 APR. 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		HASKIND	MINA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC 5 QIV 2585	JERUSALEM	27 APR. 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
N.H.T.O. UNDER 16		HASKIND	SHALOM	11		M	S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC 5 QIV 2584	JERUSALEM	27 APR. 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV

24

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the country of this manifest for all persons of foreign birth or foreign nationality, even if of temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

64 List 24

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., 5 JUN 1939, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (if final destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by parents, whether part paid by relatives, whether part paid by other persons, or by State, society, public or private institution, or employer.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether desires to go to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether desires to go to join a relative or friend in the United States	25 Ineligible to citizenship	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Polygamist	30 Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, etc. (Conviction)	31 Whether admitted and deported prior to this year	Whether admitted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter M.RIPPL Olizelgasse 10 Vienna III.Ger.	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son R.GROSS 2845 West 24th St.Brooklyn Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHT	GRY	NONE
2	Sister M.RIPPL -----do-----	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	-	Brother R.GROSS -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	Daughter T.SCHWARZ Nestroggasse 9/11 Vienna Germany	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son J.STRAHLBERG 5609 15th Ave.Brooklyn Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT.	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	Daughter T.SCHWARZ -----do-----	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	see L.3 HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	-	Son J.STRAHLBERG -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	Father L.GLAZER Leordina Jud.Marsamures Roumania	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Husband M.HECHT 60 West 76th St.New York Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MDM	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Sister B.FINK Mullnergasse 22/6 Vienna IX.Germany	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	$ 28	NO	-	-	-	Daughter E.SEREBRENIK 235 West 70th St.New York Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK	GRY	NONE
7	Son E.LIPA Gustloffgasse 6 Vienna IIo Germany	-	NY.	BRONX	YES	SELF	$2 0	NO	-	-	-	Son G.LIPA 1933 Daly Ave. Bronx Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
8	Father O.OLESKER II.Wolfgang Schmalzlg.22 Vienna	-	MIC.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10	NO	Head	-	-	Cousin H.FURKEL 2636 Calvert Ave.Detroit Mich.,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE
9	Father O.OLESKER -----do-----	-	MIC.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	-	Cousin H.FURKEL -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	Brother I.KLEIN Zirhusg.37 Vienna Germany	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother-in-law A.MORITZ 81 Bleeker st.Brooklyn	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	Brother-in-law I.KLEIN -----do-----	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	see L.10 HUSBAND	$10	NO	-	-	-	Brother A.MORITZ -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	Uncle I.KLEIN -----do-----	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	see L.10 FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Uncle A.MORITZ -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	Uncle I.KLEIN -----do-----	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	see L.10 FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Uncle A.MORITZ -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	Brother-in-law B.KELLERMAN Fabrij 11 Bratislava C.SL.	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother-in-law N.SPITZER 1671 Vyse Ave.New York Ny	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
15	B.KELLERMAN -----do-----	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	see L.14 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	N.SPITZER -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	GRY	BLUE	NONE
16	Wife A.WELIS Borai Uka 152 Pestszentlorinc Hungary	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	$	NO	-	-	-	Cousin J.ULLMAN Broadway & 102nd st.New York Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	Father A.UNGAR Szel Kalman Szombathely Hungary	-	MIC.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$ 300	NO	Head	-	-	Cousin J.FELDMAN 3214 Burlingham Ave.Detroit Mic,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	Father-in-law A.UNGAR -----do-----	-	MIC.	DETROIT	YES	see L.17 HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	-	Cousin J.FELDMAN -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	Grand-father A.UNGAR -----do-----	-	MIC.	DETROIT	YES	see L.17 FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Cousin j.FELDMAN -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	Grand-father A.UNGAR -----do-----	-	MIC.	DETROIT	YES	see L.17 FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Cousin J.FELDMAN -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	Wife D.PREISZ Szollo u.21 Budapest Hungary	-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother-in-law H.STRAUSS 981 N.Marshall St.Philad.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
22	Mother B.BORG 41 Raffaele st.Curmi Malta	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	$100	YES	YES	1930 1939	11 CAL.	MAR 1939	Father C.BORG 1519 MacKinnon Ave.San Francisco Cal	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
23	Mother-in-law B.BORG -----do-----	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	see L.22 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father-in-law C.BORG -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	CNT	BLUE	NONE
24	Mother R.BORG 60 Sda.S. Lucia Maxaro Malta	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920 1939	11 CAL.	MAR 1939	Home 1501 MacKinnon Ave. San Francisco Cal,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BRN	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
25	Mother A.MUSCAT 22 Bonavita st.Sliema Malta	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	see L.24 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Husband C.BORG -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	Father M.AQUILINA 23 Reid St.Misida-Gzira Malta	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	$	NO	New	-	-	Cousin T.FENECH 1766 Fitz Gerald Ave.San Francisco	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
27	Mother C.ZARB 55 Rue d'Argens Misida Malta	-	NY.	ASTORIA LI.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother C.ZARB 22-21 23rd street Astoria LI.Ny	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	Father N.SALOMON 9 Machman St.Tel-Aviv Palestine	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Husband B.HASKIND 2112 th St.New York Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
29	Grand-father N.SALOMON -----do-----	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	see L.28 MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Father B.HASKIND -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RED	BLK	BRN	NONE
30	Grand-father N.SALOMON -----do-----	-	NY.	NYORK	YES	see L.28 MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Father B.HASKIND -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (f).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.Q.	EXEMPT	MIHAILOVA DIMITROVA	IRINA	60	2	F	M	PROFESSOR	YES	BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	RADOMIR 03-05 11⁰⁰ am	Sec.3(2) PV 72	SOFIA Pl.	26 MAY 1939		05 BULGARIA	SOFIA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

66

List 23

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JUN 1939, *19*

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or years	Where?	Date	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether mentally and physically normal	Whether supported and assisted while here	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities or peculiarities	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Sex	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
												Dr. Theresa J. Shishoff 350 Dundas St W																			
1	Son I.Mihailoff ANTIM 1 I2 SOFIA Bulgaria	Bulgaria	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son Vasil MIHAILOFF Trinity St.95 TORONTO Ont.	R.NO.. R..YES	60 DYS	NO	R7 4-865-904 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	HAZEL	NONE
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ancestry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by ancestry. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—400 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goalden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here insert "herewith" or "separately" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goalden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. Longden
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write (language for if exception noted, on this page)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C1	EXEMPT	AUTZ	DAVID	36	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	[illegible]			CANADA	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	KARTNEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
N.H.T.C2	EXEMPT	AUTZ	MARY	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	[illegible]			CANADA	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	KARNTEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
N.H.T.C3	EXEMPT	ANDERSON	GODRON	35	-	F	S	CLERK	[illegible]			SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	03-35 SWEDEN	FUXERHA	SEC 3(2) PV 305	GOTHENBURG	27 APRIL 1939		35 SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
N.H.T.C4	EXEMPT	SERPIL	OSMAN	48	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			TURK	TURK	18 GREECE	LARISSA	SEC 3(2) PV 498	ISTANBUL	17 MAY 1939		37 TURKEY	ISTANBUL
ADMITTED		SCHWARZ	SARA	44	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	HEBREW	29 POLAND	TARNOPOL	SEC 3(2) PV 335	JERUSALEM	24 APRIL 1939	VL 472/869	50 PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
	6	TAYFUROGLU	MEHMET	39	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			TURKEY	TURK	37 TURKEY	ISTANBUL	SEC 3(2) PV 368	ISTANBUL	12 MAY 1939		37 TURKEY	ISTANBUL
	7	SCHUPFERLING	THERESE	67	-	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	GUNTERS-DORF	SEC 3(2) PV 293	VIENNA	24 FEB. 1939	VL 505/877	12 GERMANY	VIENNA
N.H.T.C8	EXEMPT	PARTSALINIS	ELIAS	36	-	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	CANADA	GREEK	04-18 GREECE	MELLISOTOP	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
ADMITTED		PERLA	SALOMON	29	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	03-29 POLAND	ILAWA	Sec.3(2) PV 319	JERUSALEM	20 APRIL 1939	99464/579	50 PALESTINE	HACHAR
N.H.T.C10	EXEMPT	MEYER	JOHANNES	55	-	M	M	ACTOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	08 DENMARK	SALLEROD	SEC 3(2) PV 930	COPENHAGEN	6 MAY 1939		08 DENMARK	SALLEROD
	11	GUNTERT	EUGEN	56	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	06 SWITZERLAND	BUSINGEN	Sec.3(2) PV 643	ZURICH	5 APRIL 1939		36 SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
	12	ALEXANDROVITZ	AKIVA	26	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	29 POLAND	GRODNO	SEC 3(2) PV 1790	JERUSALEM	2 APRIL 1939		50 PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
	13	KUHN	FABEA	27	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	36 SWITZERLAND	DUBENDORF	Sec.3(2) PV 598	ZURICH	18 APRIL 1939		36 SWITZERLAND	HINVIL
N.H.T.C14	EXEMPT	KWINTER	NATHAN	41	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	04-24 POLAND	CZESLOCHO-WA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
N.H.T.C15	EXEMPT	ANDERSON	NAIMA	41	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	03-35 SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SEC 3(2) PV 304	GOTHENBURG	27 APRIL 1939		35 SWEDEN	LILLA EDET
ADMITTED N.H.T.C16	EXEMPT	KORDIC	NIKOLA	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	SERBIAN CROATIAN	38 YUGOSLAVIA	PERUSIC	SEC 3(2) PV 143	ZAGREB	20 APRIL 1939	99464/626	38 YUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
N.H.T.C17	EXEMPT	SVIGELJ	DIMITRIJ	29	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	38 YUGOSLAVIA	LJUBLJANA	SEC 3(2) PV 142	ZAGREB	19 APRIL 1939		38 YUGOSLAVIA	LJUBLJANA
N.H.T.C18	EXEMPT	KAPKO	JULIA	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CANADA	MAGYAR	04-19 HUNGARY	KISBEREZNA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
N.H.T.C19	UNDER 16	KAPKO	MICHELL	-	6	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	YES	CANADA	MAGYAR	04-06 CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BERENZA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	TORONTO
	20	MANTZOURAS	CONSTANTINOS	26	-	M	S	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	02-18 GREECE	KASTORIA	Sec.3(2) PV 34	THESSALONICA	23 MAY 1939		18 GREECE	KASTORIA
	21	SEKROPOULOS	EVANGELOS	27	-	M	M	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	02 GREECE	DANDREHERI	Sec.3(2) PV 33	THESSALONICA	22 MAY 1939	VL 485/936	18 GREECE	DANDREHERI
N.H.T.C22	EXEMPT	BAKELOS	WILLIam	44	-	M	M	RESTAURATEUR	YES	GREEK	YES	CANADA	GREEK	04- GREECE	XEROCAMPI	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	BRANDEN
N.H.T.C23	EXEMPT	SAKELOS	MARY	36	-	F	M	H'KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CANADA	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	LEPINA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 Fr				80 CANADA	BRANDEN
	24	~~OKUNAS~~	~~MAUSA~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~YIDDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~PALESTINE~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~TROKI~~	~~Sec.3(2) PV 875~~	~~JERUSALEM~~	~~7 APRIL 1939~~		~~PALESTINE~~	~~TEL AVIV~~
	25	~~OKUNAS~~	~~RIVA~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~YIDDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~PALESTINE~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~TROKI~~	~~Sec.3(2) PV 874~~	~~JERUSALEM~~	~~7 APRIL 1939~~		~~PALESTINE~~	~~TEL AVIV~~
N.H.T.C26	EXEMPT	CONSTANTINESCU	NICOLAE	60	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	03-31 ROUMANIA	BRANESTI GORJ	Sec.3(2) PV 1444	BUCAREST	9 MAY 1939		31 ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
	27	JONYTIENE	ELZBIETA 39	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	39	SISTER	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	24 LITHUANIA	LYDOS	Sec.3(2) PV 103	KOWNO	25 MAY 1939	VL 464/464	24 LITHUANIA	KOWNO
	28	EXEMPT ROZENBAUMS	JEKABS	49	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	29 POLAND	ROVNO	Sec.3(2) PV 53	RIGA	24 MAY 1939		22 LATVIA	RIGA
N.H.T.C29	EXEMPT	NICOLAOU	ANGELO	33	-	M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	GREEK	04-18 GREECE	ZELOVO	SEC 3(3) PV 1079	PARIS	30 MAY 1939		80 CANADA	TORONTO
	30	JAKOBSONS	MARIJA	24	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	LATVIAN	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	03-22 LATVIA	LIEPAJA	Sec.3(2) PV 52	RIGA	24 MAY 1939		22 LATVIA	RIGA

LINE 24 OKUNAS MAUSA DID NOT EMBARK.
~~LINE 25 OKUNAS RIVA DID NOT EMBARK.~~

11:00 am

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STAFF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 5 JUN 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket to the country of which he is a citizen or subject	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	30 Whether a contract laborer	31 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	200 GEORGE ST HOME ADDRESS TORONTO ONT.	CANADA W BORD	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	AS ABOVE.	CANADA V BORD	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	Mother E.ANDERSON Box 18 LILLA EDET FINLAND	Sweden v. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER E ANDERSON 710 JORDAN SQ.CHICAGO. ILL.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	BROTHER MR.F.SERPIL. 58 MUHURDAR CAD.TURKEY	Turkey v. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WELLINGTON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER MR.I.SCHWARTZ. 70 SPENKER ST.TEL AVIV	Palestine v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother I.SCHWARTZ 275 RED CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	BROTHER UNVAN TAYFUR. ISTANBUL GALATA NAPTAS	TURKEY V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRITISH EXPOSITION. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BLK	BLUE	NONE
7	Daughter H.SCHUPFERLING Kuhnplatz 4 VIENNA Germany	Germany V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$6	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-in-law A.SCHUPFERLING 808 Senegawe BROOKLIN NY	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	WIFE ELIAS. PARTRALINIS FLORINA .GREECE	Canada V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRWN	BRN	NONE
9	BROTHER MR.S.PARLA. SCHDEROT NORDAN TEL AVIV.	Palestine V N.Y.	-	-	yes	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND TECHIEL FREEDEN 305 BROADWAY .NEW YORK NY	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	RED	BRWN	NONE
10	WIFE O.MEYER.KALVEBOD BRYGGE 2A.COPENHAGEN	DENMARK V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	S.FRAN CAL	2 JUL 1938	MR.E.PETERSON 98.OAKS STREET FRIEND S.FRANCISCO CAL	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
11	WIFE A/ GUNTERTI4 NEBELBACH STR.ZURICH SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND V N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother-in-law P.SCHONE Woodruff Hotel JOLIET Ill.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
12	Sister S.MARGOLIN Union 130 HUDSON NY	Palestine v. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister S.MARGOLIN 130 Union St. HUDSON NJ	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	Father H.KUHN Kriesbach-Dubendorf SWITZERLAND	Switzerland v. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother H.KUHN 111 East South River St. APPLETON WISC.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	Sister M.KWINTOV Stavy Rynek 21 CIESTOCHOWA Poland	Canada v. V BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	Home 374 Spadina Ave. TORONTO ONT.	YES	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE
15	Mother E.ANDERSON Box 18 LILLA EDET	Sweden v. V N.Y.	-	-	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother E.ANDERSON 710 Gordon Terrace CHICAGO Ill	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	Father K.DANE Perusic Lika Y.SLAVIA	Y.Slavia v. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	M.DURAKOVICH-2221 Washington St. GARY Ind.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	Father Anton IVEGEA Dalmatinova 11 LJUBLJANA Y.SLAVIA	Y.Slavia v. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend O.W.MATTHEWS 515 N Ainsworth St. PORTLAND Ore	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	HUSBAND M.APKO 14 CAMDEN ST.TORONTO. ONT	Canada v. V BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	24 MAY 1938	Husband M.KAPKO 14 CAMDEN ST TORONTO Ont	YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	AS ABOVE	Canada v. V BORD.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	24 MAY 1938	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			CHILD	-	-	-
20	Father D.MANTZAURAS KASTORIA Macedonia Greece	Greece v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYORK	DEC 1938	BROTHER KERO MANTZOURAS 238 W 14 ST. NEW-YORK NY	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	Wife S.SAKROPOULOS Kastoria Macedonia Greece	Greece v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER MR.A.SEKROPOULAS 245 7 TH AVE. NEW-YORK NY	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	Father P.SAKELLARIDIS Xirocampi Sparta GREECE	Canada v. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOME 911 ROSER AVE. BRANDON MAN	YES	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	Father-in-law P.SAKELLARIDIS ----do----	Canada v. BORD	-	-	YES	see L.22 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND W.SAKELOS ----do----	YES	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
24	~~Palestine v.~~	-	-	-		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~SISTER S.GLUSHOW 902 Washington St.ATLANTA GA~~	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				BRN	BRN	NONE
25	~~Palestine v.~~	-	-	-		~~see L.24~~ HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				GRY	BRN	NONE
26	Wife A.CONSTANTINESCU II rue Docteur Lueger BUCAREST	Roumania v. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son S.CONSTANTINESCU 17 Bowker St. BROOKLINE Mass	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
27	Husband JONYTYS Arekstaicky 8/2 KONNO Lithuania	Lithuania v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	MAR 1921	Sister J.STASKUC 14 Harlem St. WORCESTER MASS.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
28	Wife E.ROZENBAUM Gertrudes cela 9 RIGA LATVIA	Latvia v. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Son D.ROZENBAUM 28 Ilman St. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	Wife E.NICOLAOU Antartikon Florina Greece	Canada v. BORD	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	SEPT 1937	Brother G.NICOLAOU 153 Dupont St.TORONTO Ont.	YES	NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
30	Father J.JAKOBSONS Avotu cela 33 RIGA Latvia	Latvia v. N.Y.			YES	MOTHER See L.23		NO	-	-	-	Mother Anna GILBERT 1214 Wyse Ave. NYORK NY	YES	NO	IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BLD	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where; and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. Douglas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st May, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Landed: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GEROMINI	JULIA	49	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN, N.	ITALY	NATURNO TYROL	sec.10 AP RPI176279	WASHING.	20 OCT. 1937	✓	U.S.A.	DAVOS PLACE
2		VENINGER	HELEN	60	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	CSOKAKO	sec.10 AP RPI230136	WASHING.	9 DEC. 1938	✓	U.S.A.	GARFIELD NJ
3		ARALICA	DAMJAN	41	✓	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BUKOVICA	sec.10 AP RPI159896	1157460	II JUN. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	ALIQUIPPA PA
4		ANANIAS	HARRY	45	✓	M	M	RESTAURATEUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KARPENISI	sec.10 AP RPI211719	1208019 WASHING.	I7 JUN. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	GREENVILLE SC
5		COLOVOS	CALLIOPE	49	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	No YES	GREEK (exempt - cert.)	NO YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ASTAKOS	sec.10 AP RPI234172	1227995 WASHING.	II FEB. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
6		CANAS (or KANAKOPOULOS)	ANGELO	44	✓	M	S	RESTAURATEUR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	LAGADIA GOSTYNIAS	sec.10 RP RPI237687	WASHING.	I7 MAR. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	NILES MICH.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

40

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

70 List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Status, or a part of another border possession, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - 5 JUN 1939 , 19

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
Entry No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Permanent address if visitor)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where				Whether going to join or rejoin a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his relationship	Persons in the United States to whom passage money was sent			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether coming as a result of any offer to perform labor	Whether otherwise excluded	Race	Nationality	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Last	Street	City or town																				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father L.SIMONIN Villa Sylvia Route-Plein Soleil.	-	ST.	BRONX, N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 2000	YES	1937	ST.	11 MAY 1937	Friend J.LEVY 885 Cypress Ave.Bronx N.Y.C.	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Daughter J.HUBER Cpl n.72 Postsentlorlne Hungary	-	ST.	CAR-FIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	ST.	1938	ST.	MAY 1938	Husband J.HUBER IIR Sec-nal Arsenal, Garfield N.J.	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	GRY	BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
3	Wife D.ARALICA Dubovica 3 Vrijmoet Jugoslavia	-	PA;	ALIQUI-PPA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938 1938?	PA.	1937	PA.	JUN 1937	Homeless 236 Station St. Aliquippa Pa,	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	Wife K.ANAKIA Korpenision Greece	-	MC.	GREEN-VILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1935 1938	MC.	1938	MC.	JUN 1938	Friend:E.SIDERIS Greenville Mc. N.C.	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	Daughter V.TAVANTZI Jouni-an Greece	-	WIC.	DETROIT	WIC	SELF	YES	YES	1939	WIC.	1939	WIC.	FEB 1939 17 MAR	Husband D.CLETUS 19351 E.Jefferson Ave.Detroit, Mich	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	Brother A.KARAKOPOULOS Gar galinoous Greece	-	WIC.	WILNS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	WIC.	1939	WIC.	MAR 1939	Brother C.CAVAS 212 E. Front St.Wilns Mich,	NO	FEM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at

J.E. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.C. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 18 (1)

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KORHONEN	~~Eero~~ TOIMI ~~ERKKI~~ EERIKKI	49	✓	M	M	~~Carpenter~~ LABOURER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	20-10 FINLAND	NURMES	SEC. 5 QIV. 432	HELSINKI	25TH MAY 1939 ✓		1/10 FINLAND	NURMES
2		WAJNSZTOK	MOSZEK	35	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	~~Hebrew~~ JEWISH	25-24 POLAND	RACIĄZ	SEC. 4a NQIV. 362	WARSAW	13TH APR. 1939		29 POLAND	RACIĄZ
N.H.3T.C.	U. S. CIT.	WAJNSZTOK	ZIPSE ✓	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	NATURLIZED	AT BROOKLYN COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 1927		PP NO 11647				-	-
N.H.4T.C.	U. S. CIT.	WAJNSZTOK	SAMUEL	1	10	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	THRU VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE	PP NO. 11647		-	-	-		-	-
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

~~18~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

72

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 JUN 1939, JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his employer, or by his employer's agent, or by other person, or by what class of employer, or by Government, State, city, or municipality, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of body and mind, whether sound or defective, mental or physical	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, nature and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER: SIIRI KORHONEN, NURMES, SARKEIVAARA, FINLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 200-	YES	1912/1932	25 DULUTH	SEPT 1932	WIFE: MRS. IDA KORHONEN, 320, EAST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. c/o Quattrocci HOME: [illegible] N.Y.	NO	PRE	UNC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER: A. R. WEINSTOCK, RACINZ, POLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 200-	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-in-law, Joseph Shapiro 308, SNEDIKER AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRE	UNC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BLCK	BRN	NONE
3	〃	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-		UNITED STATES CITIZEN			-	-	-	-	-	-
4	〃	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-		UNITED STATES CITIZEN			-	-	-	-	-	-
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THIRD CLASS.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every part.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Final number of documented passenger*).—Each serial number of document (with abbreviation "Q.V.," "N.Q.V.," "P.," or "R." as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Identification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last one year in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country. The question in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien comes, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien comes. Address should include street and number.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of household department.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom were passages paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and duly of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and question 31, if alien has been excluded, deported, and returned at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goodlin, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goodlin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. Donaghue
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verifications shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verifications shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 7 61

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY /. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31 ST ~~DECEMBER~~ May, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~FRODSHAM~~	~~JOHN~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	M	~~AUTO ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ST.HELENS~~	~~SEC.5 QIV.6042~~	~~LONDON~~	~~4 MAY 1939~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER~~
2		RADINSKY	LEAH	29	4689	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	RUSSIA 20-32	KIEV.	SEC.5 QIV.2467	LONDON	1 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
3		FEHRING	ALBERT MARIA.F.	42		M	S	~~CLERGYMAN~~ Invest	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA 20-15	VIENNA	SEC.5 NQIV.889	LONDON	9 MAY 1939		AUSTRIA 15	VIENNA.
4		HAILPRY	CELIA	37		F	S	~~GOWNS~~ dressmaker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.6071	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
5		BAILEY	DOROTHY MAY	32		F	S	~~WAREHOUSE HAND~~ stock clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 20-15	SHEFFIELD	SEC.5 QIV.6056	LONDON	8 MAY 1939		ENGLAND 15	SHEFFIELD
6																					
7		LINE 1 FRODSHAM JOHN DID NOT EMBARK.																			
8																					
9								STAFF PURSER.													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

~~12~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

74

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 5 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons deported under the provisions of law at any time	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own free will and accord	Whether in possession of money sufficient in his own right to pay his way to his ultimate destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to such destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~SISTER. MISS A.PRODSHAM~~ ~~44 WINWICK ST.~~ ~~WARRINGTON.~~	-				SELF	YES	YES	1938		1938	~~OLMSTEAD HOTEL.~~ CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
2	MOTHER MRS. BARON 20 PRESCOT ST.MINORIES.LONDON	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	7 SEPT 1938	FIANCE[illegible] KURLAND 541 UNION AVE. BRONX.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	28 BEDFORD WAY. LONDON.W.C.1.	-	~~N.Y.~~ LA.	~~NEW YORK~~ N. Orleans	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND ARCHBISHOP OF NEW ORLEANS. DR.JOSEPH RUMMEL ~~ARCHBISHOP'S PALACE~~ 1809 Carollton Ave. NEW ORLEANS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	SISTER. MRS.G.CHAIRMAN 7 GROSVENOR RD.TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	OCT. 1938	BROTHER/LAW MR.H.D.LIPSTEIN 3909 W.GRENSHAW ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK	GRAY	BRN.	NONE.
5	FATHER TOM BAILEY 32 REGENT ST.SHEFFIELD.1.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	~~FRIEND~~ SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~FRIEND~~ DR.RALPH.R.STEVENSON 3131 SIXTEENTH ST.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.P. Longhlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—100 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16 B1

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HIGGINSON	CHARLES ROBERT	46	-	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV 10531	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HIGGINSON	FLORENCE MARGARET	41	-	F	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10531	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MURPHY	BRIDIE	38		F	W	PROBATION OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	CO.KERRY	SEC.3(2) PV 618	DUBLIN	16 MAY 1939		EIRE	DUBLIN
N.H.T.C.		PARR	MARGARET IRENE	29		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLICKLING	SEC.3(1) PV 386	SOUTHAMPTON	23 MAY 1939	VL 477/54	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BROWN	RALPH ARTHUR	50		M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11215	LONDON	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	RUISLIP
6	DIPLOMAT	GILLIERS	CHARLOTTE MARGUERITE	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 9310	LONDON	17 APL 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	FERGUSON	ALLAN THOMAS	28		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	MIDLAWD	SEC.3(2) PV 27	PERTH W.A.	17 APL 1939		AUSTRALIA	PERTH
N.H.T.C.	DIPLOMAT	MALAN	MARJORIE ANNE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	BURGHERSDORP	SEC.3(2) PV 11235	LONDON	25 APL 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
N.H.T.C.	DIPLOMAT	MALAN	WOUTER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	SEC.3(2) PV 11235	LONDON	25 APL 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
N.H.T.C.	DIPLOMAT	MALAN	WOUTER DE VOS	46		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	DUTCH	S.AFRICA	WELLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV 186	CAPE TOWN	27 MARCH 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
11	DIPLOMAT	MALAN	JUDITH MEMIE.	17		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	ROBERTSON	SEC.3(2) PV 141	CAPE TOWN	8 APL 1939		S=AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	METCALFE	WILLIAM	49		M	M	COAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV 658	BRADFORD	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	METCALFE	BERTHA ANN	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 658	BRADFORD	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NEWMAN	CHARLES OWEN.R.	54		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	RAYMORT	SEC.3(3) PV 2639	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	GRAFTON.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	TURTON	GEORGE THOMAS	43	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRENTFORD	SEC.3(2) PV 11348	LONDON	27 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SOUTHALL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	VICKERS	JAMES WILLIE	38		M	M	COAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 657	BRADFORD	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	VICKERS	EDITH ETHEL	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 657	BRADFORD	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

76 List 16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 5 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, check, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means of payment; and whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person or by whom furnished, and in what form—whether prepaid ticket, cash, draft, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Color	Defects	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the foreign country in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in the United States previously and if so, when and how long remained	Whether ever refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, when and how	Whether ever admitted to the United States as a non-immigrant and if so, what status was then held	Whether ever admitted to the United States as an immigrant and if so, when and where			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. ELKAN SIMONS. C/O 10 CHARING CROSS RD. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IMPERIAL HOTEL. 31 ST STREET. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	DO	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	60 dys WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
3	SISTER. MRS. DAVID McCARTHY "BREAHIG" PORTMARNOCK. CO. DUBLIN	EIRE.	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS. T. FOGARTY 3260 AMPERE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 dys WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER W.R.PARR. HYDE VICARAGE. WINCHESTER.	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN LAWRENCE MORGAN 537 BAS PALMERS AVE. LOS ANGELES.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS. IRENE G. BROWN 68 LIME GROVE. RUISLIP. MIDDX.	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1938	D.C.	FEB. 1938	FRIEND. JOHN. WEBSTER TICE & LYNCH INC. 21 PEARL ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	SMALL SCAR ON L. FOREARM
6	BROTHER T.H.GILLIERS BOX 23. BREMERSDORP.	S.AFRICA	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER JEAN. HUGENOT. GILLIERS 508 ARDMORE ST. S.E. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE
7	FRIEND. B. CULSHAW 193 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. LONDON E.C.4.	AUSTRALIA	V FRISCO.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. J. FRANK GRIMES 309 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO.	R.YES E.NO	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
8	C/O DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CAPETOWN. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	JUNE 1923	C/O THOS. COOK & SONS 587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	DO	S.AFRICA	V N.Y.	-	YES	MOTHER	-	NO.	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER. MRS. A.M. MALAN COMMISSIONER ST. WELLINGTON. C.P.	S.AFRICA	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1923	N.Y.	OCT. 1923	TEACHERS COLLEGE. COLUMBIA VIEW. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 dys WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER. DR. WOUTER DE VOS. MALAN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION BOX. 15. CAPE TOWN.	S.AFRICA	V N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER SEE 17	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	JUNE 1923	DO	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER. W. METCALF. 38A WASHINGTON ST. BRADFORD.	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SONS 585 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK.	GRAY	NONE
13	FATHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE. MARGARET. H. NEWMAN WOOLGOOLGA. N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	V FRISCO	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MCALPINE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	25 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
15	WIFE. MRS. M. TURTON WHITE FRIERS. 9 DOLMERS WELLS SOUTHALL	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	KEYSTONE REFACTORIES LD. 120 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
16	MOTHER. MRS. E. EVANS 56 EDINBURGH ST. BADFORD.	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	4	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SONS 585 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK..	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
17	DO	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

THIRD.....

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Jos Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34–639 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MAIBERG	ELLEN	32	-	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	DANISH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	FREDRIKSBERG	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1002	COPENHAGEN	17 MAY 1939		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	NIELSEN	LAURITS	31	-	M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	FEJO	EXECUTIVE ORDER		5869		CANADA	VANCOUVER
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SCHIOTZ	AKSEL HAACH	32	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	ROSKILDE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 914	COPENHAGEN	3RD MAY 1939		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
ADMITTED		EIKOLA	ALMA AMANDA	57	-	F	W	NONE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	LANGELMAKI	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 327	HELSINKI	19TH MAY 1939	99464/547	FINLAND	KORIA
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	BLACKBEARD	DOUGLAS	42	5	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 314	CAPETOWN	10TH MAY 1939		AFRICA	BULAWAYO
6		TURAKAINEN	ELLI	37	3	F	S	TEACHER	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH ETC.	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	JUVA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 307	HELSINKI	27TH APR. 1939		FINLAND	TAMPERE
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	AALL	CAFO	32	-	M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	EXECUTIVE ORDER		7293 5869		NORWAY	OSLO
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Immigrant Insp. 10 30 Am.

14

THIRD CLASS

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

78 List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1939 JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and under what provision of law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER HENRIK MALBERG,											FRIEND MR.MOLITOR LENSCHAU																		
1	GRENDALSVG. 18, FREDRIKSBERG, DENMARK.	DENMARK V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	1459, 39TH AVENUE; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.	R.YES E.NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE
2	952 HORNBY/ST. HOME ADDRESS VANCOUVER B.C.	CANADA V	BORD -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	8 DEC 1938	Hotel Taft	R.YES E.NO																	
3	WIFE: GERD SCHIOTZ, OVERGADEN A. VA. 44, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	DENMARK V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R.NO E.YES	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	DAUGHTER: MRS. KYLLIKKI KAURANEN, KORIA, PIONEKRI PATALJOONA, FINLAND.	DENMARK V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DENMARK DAY COMMITTEE, SAN F.	R.NO E.NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER: BENJAMIN BLACKBEARD, 54, FIFE STREET, BULAWAYO, S.RHODESIA, S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: MRS. MALMBERG, 5, MICHIGAN AVENUE, WORCESTER, MASS.	R.YES E.NO		MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER: JAAKKO TURAKAINEN, JUVA, FINLAND.	FINLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O MESSRS. THOS. COOK & SON 587, 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DARK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE: MRS. GUDNIN AAIL, WERGELANDSV. 5, OSLO, NORWAY.	NORWAY M.	N.Y.	-	YES	TORARUS REDERI, OSLO.	YES	YES	1931	AS SAILOR	1931	SISTER: MRS. ALMA PORTER; 230, LEXINGTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8												TRANSIT TO M.S. "BESHOLT", NEW YORK. Panama Pacific Co 17 Battery Pl	R.YES E.NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

G.A. Golden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939,

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Alsatian (Dutch).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 74 [illegible]

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.I.C.	EXEMPT	BOOTH	WILMER	27	1	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RHOSNESSNY	SEC. 3 (2) PV 893	Bus. LIVERPOOL	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	STRETTON MALPAS	
2		O'BRIA	MARY	55	-	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 3 (2) PV 588	PL BRADFORD	17TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS	
N.H.I.C.	EXEMPT	TOBY	DOUGLAS	34	1	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV 11265	PL LONDON	25TH MAY 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY	
N.H.I.C.	EXEMPT	[illegible]	MAURICE	42	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 3 (2) PV.11242	Bus. LONDON	25TH MAY 1939		SOUTH AFRICA	TRANSVAAL	
N.H.I.C.	EXEMPT	[illegible]	MARGUERITE	38	8	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	PV 2453 NI-3 [illegible]	PL 6/6/39 LONDON	5869	Elf. Ly 79566/654	CHINA	SZECHWAN	
N.H.I.C.	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/5/39 [illegible]	MOJZECH	38	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.3 (2) PV. 568	Bus. WARSAW	28TH APR. 1939	H/L 466/878	POLAND	WARSAW	
7		[illegible]	PAUL	34	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUIVANINIE	SEC 3(2) PV 328	Bus. HELSINKI	23 MAY 1939		FINLAND	HELSINKI	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

80

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

5 JUN 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in the United States before (Consult Bureau of Immigration for "Yes" cases in this column)	Whether alien has been in any penal institution or reformatory or in almshouse within five years of the time of this application (Consult Bureau of Immigration for "Yes" cases in this column)	Whether alien has been in a prison or other institution or place of detention for persons convicted of crime, lunacy, or mental defect	Whether alien is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: JAMES THOMAS BOOTE, 11, BEECHLEY ROAD, WREXHAM, ENGLAND.	GUATEMELA				EMPLOYER						Emp. Capt J.N Leche BRITISH LEGATION, GUATEMALA,	R. YES	60 Days			Britich Legation						GOOD	NO						
2	SISTER: MRS. COWAN, 9, CROWN POINT ROAD, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister C/O NELLIE O'HARA, 37, NICHOLSON ST., OFF ENGLE- WOOD, BUFFALO, N.Y.	R. YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB.	GREY	NONE
3	FATHER: WILLIAM TORRY, 39, MICKLEHOW ROAD, LEE, LONDON, S.E.12.	INDIA V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ROTARY CONVENTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	R. YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	BROTHER: JULIUS MENDELSOHN, 90, FOX STREET, JOHANNESBURG, S.AFRICA.	ENGLAND V N.Y.		-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARCLAY'S BANK, 120, BROADWAY, NEW YORK	R. YES	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER: MR. D. J. MACLEOD, FRAMBOISE, N.S., CANADA.	CANADA V BORD		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MTHS	BOSTON	DEC. 1937	AUNT: MRS. INANON BEDELL, 14, DAWES STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.	R. YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER: SUCHER B. SILMAN, MALEWKI 33, WARSAW, POLAND.	POLAND V N.Y.		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 WKS	N.Y.	AUG. 1935	PROGRESSIVE TRADING CO., STUART BLDG, JAMAICA, N.Y.	R. YES	60 Days	NO	NO	Wildman	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE MRS. E. HONKASALO. NUIVANIENIE FINLAND	FINLAND V N.Y.	-	—	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND JAN KILPELA	R. YES	6 One Year.									GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8												118 AMMYGL DLOID LAURIUM MICH. Mission Union of Apostolic	R. NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

UB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. Zoughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. Donaghue
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 13 19

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order in which they appear on the passenger list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HARCOURT	RICHARD	25	-	M	S	ACCOUNT KEEPER	YES 11/1899 ENGLISH YES FRENCH		YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80 CANADA	OATVILLE	SEC.3(d) P.V.2573 ~~SEC.3(2)~~	Trent LONDON	19.SEPT. 1929. ~~24.APRIL. 1939~~		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
	2	~~LUTZKI~~	~~MOSES~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LIBRARY ASSISTANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~KOZANGORODOK~~	~~PV.9709~~ SEC.3(2)	PL LONDON	22. MAY. 1939	L 492/362	15 ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM.
	3	HOLLINGSHEAD	JANE FRANCES	55	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	11/1899 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	FULHAM	PV.11086	LONDON	1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
	4	POPPER	FRANK	41	-	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	BOHEMIAN	12 AUSTRIA	PASSAU.	SEC 3(2) PV 11216	PL LONDON	24 MAY 1939	VL 480/430	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.		POPPER	LILIAN WINIFRED	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	RUSSIAN	S.RHODESIA	BULAWAYO	SEC 3(2) PV 11217	PL LONDON	24 MAY 1939	VL 480/430	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GIBB	JAMES McMURRAY	31	-	M	S	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	04-16 SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN	SEC.3(3) PV.56.	Trent NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	29.APR. 1939		ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GEORGE	DORIS MARY	38	-	F	S	COMPANION HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	BODMIN	SEC.3(2) PV.161	PL PLYMOUTH	11. MAY 1939	VL 466/936	ENGLAND	PAIGNTON.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ALDER	ELEANOR	50	-	F	S	BEAUTY SPECIALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHUMBERLAND	SEC 3(2) PV 621	PL BRADFORD	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HORSFALL	ANNE	60	-	F	S	MANAGERESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 622	PL BRADFORD	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	WENDY ISABEL	20	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA 80	TORONTO	SEC.3(2) PV.10928	PL LONDON	18. MAY. 1939	VL 481/198	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HAZLETON	OLIVE BETTY	24	-	F	S	STENOGRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	04-78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3) PV. 2513	Trent LONDON	12. MAY. 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GOMES	CARMEN ANNIE	31	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	SEC 3(3) PV 2567	Pt Trent LONDON	19 MAY 1939		12 BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
	13	TIPPLE	ELSIE MAUD	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	03-17 WALES	CARDIFF	SEC 3(2) PV 203	PL CARDIFF	24 MAY 1939		17 WALES	CARDIFF.
								Wool						02-13		SEC 3(2)	Bus.	26 MAY		13	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JOYCE	JOHN MARTIN	31	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GALWAY	PV 680	DUBLIN	1939		IRELAND	CO. GALWAY.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	40	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-13 IRELAND	CASTLEISLAND	SEC. 3(2) PV.840	PL MANCHESTER	19.MAY. 1939		15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
	16	VARINAS	ISSY	42	-	M	M	SCRAP IRON DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA.	HEBREW	02-24 LITHUANIA	KAUNAS	SEC 3(2) PV 11105	Bel. Bus. LONDON	23 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	GRAVESEND.
	17	WANER	HYMAN	62	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	HEBREW	03 LITHUANIA	SOVEL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 512	PL JOHANNESBURG.	17. APR. 1939		22 SOUTH AFRICA	BRAKPAN
	18	WANER	SPRINTZE PLOTKIN	62	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SOVEL	SEC.3(2) PV. 512	PL JOHANNESBURG	17. APR. 1939		22 SOUTH AFRICA	BRAKPAN.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WOOLFENDEN	MARY MARGARET	57	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LEEDS	SEC 3(2) PV 625	PL BRADFORD	27 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	LEEDS.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SAUNDERS	JAMES GEORGE	53	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	BOURTIE	SEC.3(2) PV.281	PL DUNDEE	23.MAY. 1939		16 SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	FINDLAY	ELSPET	41	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	CULLEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1342.	PL GLASGOW	9.MAY. 1939		16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	THOMAS	MARY	64	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	SWANSEA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 185	PL CARDIFF	18.MAY 1939		17 WALES	SWANSEA.
	22							GARAGE PROPRIETOR								SEC.3(2)	PL	10 MAY		22	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RICHARDSON	ROBERT	40	-	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA 14	JOHANNESBURG	PV 581	JO'BURG	1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RICHARDSON	MILDRED CONSTANCE	16	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 583	PL JO'BURG	10 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RICHARDSON	WINIFRED MAUD	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 582	PL JO'BURG	10 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
N.H.T.C.	UNDER 16	RICHARDSON	YVONNE KATHERINE.I.	12	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 582	PL JO'BURG	10 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
	27		WAKEFIELD AMELIA ELLEN	76	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10959	PL LONDON	19 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SIMONS	ELKAM	46	-	M	M	PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 11286	PL LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SIMONS	SYDNEY EDWARD	68	-	M	M	CIGAR MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 3	NEW YORK=	SEC 3(2) PV 10241	PL LONDON	4 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF.ON.SEA
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SIMONS	ESTHER	68	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10241	PL LONDON	4 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF.ON.SEA

LINE 2 LUTZKI MOSES DID NOT EMBARK.

H. J. Manly Mng. 6/5/39 10 AM

STAFF PURSER

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

82 List 13

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 JUN 1939, *19*39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any relative, whether and how related, or by any other person, or by any society, organization, entity, fund, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions.)	Polygamy?	Whether coming under contract to perform labor?	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination?	Whether coming as a member of a group or party?	Whether married or single	Whether accepted or rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER- MRS. F. HARCOURT Box 558 OAKVILLE. ONT.	CANADA VBORD	-	-	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	1935	NIAGRA FALLS	1935		MOTHER- MRS. F.J. HARCOURT. 194 COLBORNE STREET. OAKVILLE. ONT.	R.YES E.NO.	5 Days TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE.
2	~~FRIEND- PROF. G. R. DRIVER. 14 CHARLBURY ST. OXFORD.~~	ENGLAND V. -	-	-	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~					~~MENS RESIDENCE. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK CITY~~	~~R.YES E.NO.~~	~~9 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~WHT.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE.~~
3	HUSBAND- MR. A. E. HOLLINGSHEAD. 53 THE AVENUE. ST. MARGARETS. TWICKENHAM	ENGLAND V-N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	350 Cash. YES	NO	-	-	-		DAUGHTER- MR. O. LANGRIDGE 2332 REDONDA BLVD. LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO.	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	MR. HERBERT HEATHER. PUNCH OFFICE. BOUVERIE ST. LONDON. E.C.4	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-868223 1000 YES	NO	-	-	-		TAFT'S HOTEL. NEW YORK. c/o Barclays Bank Nyc	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LGHT. BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	-DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	JAN 1928		-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE.
6	MOTHER- MRS. M. W. GIBB. 92 EWESLEY RD. SUNDERLAND	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	500	YES	1937	NEW YORK	26.MAY. 1937		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R.YES E.NO.	8 One Week TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	ABN.	BLUE	NONE.
7	FATHER- MR. F. E. GEORGE. 16 KINGS RD. PAIGNTON	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-870503 200 YES	NO	-	-	-		MRS. P. SCOTT. 771 MONTAUK AVE. NEW LONDON CONN.	R.YES E.NO.	60 Days WHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN.	BRN	Middle finger left hand split. Scar near left eyebrow.
8	MISS MARION BAXTER. LONGLEY. OLD HALL. LONGLEY. HUDDERSFIELD.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	400 YES	NO	-	-	-		NEICE- BLANCHE ALLAN. FAIR VIEW. DOBBS FERRY. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	15 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
9	-DO-	ENGLAND V. NY. -	-	-	YES	SELF	250 YES	NO	-	-	-		-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	15 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LGHT.	GREY.	NONE.
10	AUNT- MISS C. ROBINSON 49 CAMPDEN ST. LONDON. W.8	CANADA V. BORD-	-	-	NO	FATHER	175 YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	NOV. 1936		BROTHER- MR. F. ROBINSON 7 W 16TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	8 60 Days WHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE.
11	FATHER- MR. E. L. HAZELTON 39a WADE ST. WELLINGTON. N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND V. LOS ANGELES	motor 10587	-	YES	SELF	250 YES	NO	-	-	-		FATHER- MR. E. L. HAZELTON 184 SUMMER STREET. BOSTON. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	5 60 Days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
12	BROTHER- MR. H. S. GOMES 181 CITY WAY. ROCHESTER.	BRIT. GUIANA V N.Y. -	-	-	YES	SELF	Royal Netherlands 4660 YES	NO	-	-	-		MISS J. KENWORTHY. WINDY HILL. GLENSIDE. PENNA.	R.YES E.NO.	53 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL.	DRK BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	HUSBAND- MR. G. H. TIPPLE. 71 TY-FRY RD. RUMNEY. CARDIFF.	ENGLAND V. NI. -	-	-	YES	SELF	ME 25252 350 YES	NO	-	-	-		SISTER- MRS. L. DUNDON. 183 BENNINGTON DRIVE SYACUSE. Nyc	R.YES E.NO.	5 Med Cert MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Gastric Ulcer	4	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE GREY	NONE.
14	WIFE- MRS. M. JOYCE. LEENANE. CO. GALWAY	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E 69638 950 YES	YES	1931	NEW YORK	DEC. 1931		BRESLIN HOTEL. 29 ST. W. of 5th AVE. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE.
15	BROTHER- MR. C. CROWLEY. MAIN ST. CASTLEISLAND. IRELAND.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-867594 150. YES	YES	1927 1931	LOS ANGELES	MAY 1931		BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. T. FOGARTY. 3260 AMPERE AVE. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO.	3 60 Days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE.
16	B. LEVINE. 188 WALM LANE. CRICKLEWOOD.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-871324 1000 YES	NO	-	-	-		HOTEL NEW YORKER N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
17	J.R. MARTIN CO. LTD. 31 BRIDGE RD. LONDON. E. C.4	ENGLAND V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-871518 250 YES	NO	-	-	-		BROTHER- MR. M. WANER. 612 MAPLE AVE. NEWPORT. KY.	R.YES E.NO	6 One Year MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GREY	BRN.	NONE
18	-DO-	ENGLAND V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	6 " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
19	SON- MR. E. WOLFENDEN 57 STAINBURN CRES. LEEDS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	NO	SELF	E-868582 150 YES	NO	-	-	-		COUSIN- MR. MACRUSAN. 3210 23rd ST. ARLINGTON VA.	R.YES E.NO.	8 60 Days MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE.
20	WIFE- MRS. C.J. SAUNDERS. THE COTTAGE. PRIMEROSEHILL ABERDEEN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-860470 $350. YES	NO	-	-	-		MR. GALLAGHER. BOX 34. NEEDHAM. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
21	SISTER- MRS. G. MORRISON. CLUNEHILL. DESKFORD. CULLEN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION.	350 YES	NO	-	-	-		C/O ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION 30 ROCKFELLER PLAZA. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	8 60 Days MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
22	WIFE- MRS. R. THOMAS. MAES Y GWERN. PENIEL GREEN. LLANSILET. SWANSEA.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	E-75776 150 YES	NO	-	-	Daughter		MRS. NANCY THOMAS. 501 HOLLEN RD. GOVANSTOWN BALTIMORE	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
23	MOTHER F.RICHARDSON. 73 INDIA ST. JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	SELF	1000 YES	NO	-	-	-		LEXINGTON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	16 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
24	G.MOTHER DO	S.AFRICA V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-		AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	16 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	MOTHER/LAW DO	S.AFRICA V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	16 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
26	G.MOTHER DO	S.AFRICA V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-		AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	16 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	SAL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
27	SON ARNEST.N.WAKEFIELD 7 BRADISTON RD. MAIDA HILL. LONDON. W.9	ENGLAND V N.Y.-	-	-	YES	[illegible] LAW	E-870538 200. YES	NO	-	-	-		DAUGHTER MRS. E.H. TWAMLEY 355 VOORHEES AVE=BUFALO.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	MOLE R.EYE
28	WIFE. SILVIA SIMONS 31 SHIREHALL PK. HENDON.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	1000 YES	NO	-	-	-		IMPERIAL HOTEL. 31 ST ST. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	30 60 Days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
29	BROTHER ARTHUR SIMONS CHAPEL ST. LONDON. E.C.1.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES		BORN U. S. A.	-		DO	R.YES E.NO	8 60 Days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY.	BRN.	NONE
30	BROTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	-		DO	R.YES E.NO	8 60 Days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (Master, Mate, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—669 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.C. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 12

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 31 ST MAY , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MELLISH	WINIFRED	26	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10762	LONDON	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MELLISH	CLARISSA	32	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC.3(2) PV 10350	LONDON	6 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3		PLAISTER	MARY	73	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 137	CARDIFF	12 APRIL 1939		WALES	CARDIFF	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PRIESTLEY	SARAH ELLEN	49	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	SEC 3(2) PV 839	MANCHESTER	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BOLTON	D
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	PLATTS	KENNETH JACK	27	-	M	M	GROCERY BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ETWALL	SEC.3(2) PV 532	BIRMINGHAM	11 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	OLTON.	
6		POPPLEWELL	ALFRED	62	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIRFIELD	SEC.3(7) PV 627	BRADFORD	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD	D
7		POPPLEWELL	MARY	54	-	F	M	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATLEY	SEC.3(7) PV 627	BRADFORD	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD	
8		PARKER	ADELINE	63	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	SEC.3(2) PV 10845	LONDON	16 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RYMAN	AMELIA HANNAH	60	-	F	M	MIDWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.3(2) PV10870	LONDON	17 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	RENDER	EMILY IRENE M.	35	-	M	S	SHORTHAND TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	SEC.3(2) PV 8204	LONDON	29 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	WINCHMORE HILL	
11		SYKES	ELIZABETH JANE.	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES	SEC.3(2) PV 83	HULL	13 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES	
12		STEAD	LILY JANE	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	SEC.3(2) PV 82	HULL	13 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	CLEETHORPES	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SIBBORN	ADA	43	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.3(2) PV 10459	LONDON	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SMITH	JOHN DOIG HENRY	51	-	M	M	NEWSPAPER REPRESENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV 483	EDINBURGH	8 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SMITH	MARGARET HELEN	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV 485	EDINBURGH	8 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SHEDDEN	ROBERT JAMES	44	-	M	M	BUILDER FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GALSTON	SEC.3(2) PV 10877	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	SHEDDEN	ELIZABETH JANE	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	NEWMILNS	SEC.3(2) PV 10877	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	
18		SAMPSON	LUCY EVELYN	55	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	SEC.3(2) PV 494	EDINBURGH	9 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GORSTORPHINE	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	STOKES	ETHEL (daughter-in-l.)	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC=3(2) PV 378	SOUTHAMPTON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BOGNOR REGIS	D
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	STOKES	ELIZA	70	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALLWOOD	SEC.3(2) PV 377	SOUTHAMPTON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BOGNOR REGIS	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WETHERLY	GEORGE HENRY	47	-	M	M	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER		5869		CANADA	VERDUN=	D
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WHITEHEAD	MAX	39	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC.3(2) PV 11080	LONDON	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WHITEHEAD	DOREEN MABEL.T.	22	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11364	LONDON	30 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WALL	DOROTHY ETHEL	43	-	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLAISTOW	SEC.3(7) PV6942	LONDON	23 FEB 1939		ENGLAND	GREYS	
25		WEST	ERNEST JAMES	45	-	M	M	POLICE INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV 10377	LONDON	8 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
26		WEST	FLORENCE ANNIE	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC.3(2) PV 10377	LONDON	8 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WALSH	JOHANNA YOUNG	48	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YATELEY	SEC.3(2) PV 357	SOUTHAMPTON	13 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	WAGSTAFF	JAMES BUCHANAN	27	-	M	S	FUEL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 299	SHEFFIELD	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	YOUNG	MARGARET EWAN	71	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LANARK	SEC.3(2) PV 278	NEWCASTLE ON.TYNE	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON.TYNE.	
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	O'MALLEY	JOSEPH EDWIN	43	-	M	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11099	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	

J. Quigley U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . =
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . =

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether class paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER W. MELLISH 33 STOCKFIELD RD. STREATHAM.S.W.16.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
2	FATHER DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
3	BROTHER WILLIAM.LANGFORD 133 CHAPEL ST.SWINDON.	WALES V	N.Y.-	-	NO	SON/LAW W.THOMAS 159 W.57 ST BAYONNE.NJ.	YES	NO	-	-	fa	DAUGHTER MRS.W.THOMAS 159 W.57TH ST.BAYONNE. N.J.	R.YES 3 E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	DAUGHTER MISS.A.PRIESTLEY 15 VIEW ST.BOLTON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.AITKEN 168 HEYLANDS AVE.HAMILTON ONT.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE.JESSIE PLATTS 77 CASTLE LANE.OLTON.BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOMAS COOK & SON NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	DAUGHTER. AUDREY POPOLEWELL 726 MANCHESTER RD.BRADFORD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. ELLEN.S.INESON 67 HUNTS AVE.PAWTUCKET.R.I.	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
7	DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
8	FRIEND WILLIAM.F.T.CHAPPELL 148 CRANBROOK RD=ILFORD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y..	OCT 1932	SISTER. ANN PARKER SALVEDALE.CALIFON.N.J..	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	MED.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
9	HUSBAND CHARLES THOMAS 10 ROSE HILL BRIGHTON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	28 OCT 1923	SISTER. ELSIE NIERHOFF 2213 E.18 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	DARK	SMALL MOLE L.EYE
10	MOTHER MARY.E.RENNER 46 HILLCREST.WINCHMORE HILL.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER RICHARD RENNER 1715 SUMMER ST.PHILADELPHIA.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	SISTER. MRS.NORAH M.MARLBOROUGH "SEQUOYA"GRIMSBY RD.HUMBERSTON	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIENDS MRS.C.EARLE 527 INDIANA AV.SIOUX FALLS. S.DAKOTA.	R.YES 3 E.NO TWO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	HUSBAND DAVID STEAD 43 WARNEFORD RD.CLEETHORPES.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.C.EARLE 527 INDIANA AVE.SIOUS FALLS. S.DAKOTA.	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE GRAY	NONE
13	SISTER. MISS.AMELIA SIBBORN 108 WIVERTON RD.SYDENHAM S.E.26	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MISS. R.E.SIBBORN PROSPECT ST.N.J.ENGLEWOOD	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	TWO SCARS ON R.ARM
14	BROTHER JAMES SMITH 38 ROSEBURN ST.EDINBURGH.	SCOTLAND V	N.Y.-	-	NO	BRO.IN. LAW	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW GILBERT WINTOUR 430 ASHLAND AVE.LONDON.ONT.	R.YES 60 days E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	GRAY BLUE	NONE
15	DO	SCOTLAND V	N.Y.-	-	NO	DO	YES	YES	1928	MICH.	DEC 1928	DO	R.YES " E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
16	BROTHER JOHN W.AULD 39 DAGMAR AVE.WEMBLEY.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. ALEXANDER SCOTT 620 SOLLY AVE.FOXCHASE. PHILADELPHIA.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE GRAY	NONE
17	DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	NEPHEW WILLIAM SAMPSON 14 BISHOPFIELD.DORNOCH.SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	SEPT. 1935	FRIEND. DR.IRVING GITZELTER 452 SENECA AV.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 6 mos 3 mos E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	HUSBAND ROWLAND STOKES CHERWELL PENENSEY RD.BOGNOR REGIS.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.CYRIL.H.STOKES 539 ROSLYN AVE.AKRON.OHIO.	R.YES 60 days E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	SON DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON. DO	R.YES 5'4 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
21	BROTHER H. WETHERLY DOMAS.W.WYCOMBE.BUCKS.	CANADA. V	BORD.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	APRIL 1939	WIFE. MRS.A.E.WETHERLY 5655 VERDUN AVE.VERDEN.P.Q.	R.YES E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	BROTHER EDWARD.D.WHITEHEAD 33 ST.GEORGIER RD. FELIXTOWE. SUFFOLK.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER. MRS.E.J.WHITEHEAD 13 ROMNEY RD.BEECH GLEN. WHEELING.W.VA.	R.YES 60 days E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	BROTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				MOTHER/LAW DO	R.YES " E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
24	MOTHER ELIZABETH.C.WALL 59 ORSETT RD.GRAYS.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER GEORGE.A.WALL 609 SUMMIT AVE.JENKINTOWN.PA.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
25	BROTHER WILLIAM WEST NEWTON FERRIES.PLYMOUTH.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER/LAW MRS.E.HUNTER 12624 CHEYENNE AV.DETROIT. MICH.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
26	BROTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER DO	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	SISTER.AGNES.D.WELLER 25 ST.THOMAS ST.WINCHESTER	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER/LAW MARIE WALSH 24 E.67 ST.NEW YORK	R.YES 60 days E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	SISTER.MRS. WINTLE. 28 ASCOT AVE.EALING.W.5.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1935 1937	MASS.	WAY 1937	FRIEND. STANLEY.K.HENSHAW 5615 MERYTON LANE=COLLEGE HILL.CINCINNATI.OHIO.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
29	SON JOHN H.YOUNG 35 WEIDNER RD.NEWCASTLE/TYNE	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	SEPT 1935	SON CHARLES.MCKAY YOUNG 134.N.16TH ST.BLOOMFIELD.N.J.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
30	AUNT.ALICE.O'MALLEY 141 WENTWORTH RD.GOLDERS GREEN	ENGLAND V	N.Y.-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y	MARCH 1926	HOTEL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.O. Keughlin.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 77

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. QUEEN MARY, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on this list	Identification Number (if any) assigned by Commissioner at departure	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to speak English or other language	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: Country	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa Number, Reentry Permit number (if any), or Border Crossing Card number	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Date	Port receiving application for Immigration Visa or Reentry Permit (if Consular action only)	Final permanent residence: Country	Final permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	ASHFORD	EDITH MARY	28		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	63-15 ENGLAND	CARDIFF.	SEC3(2) PV.10686	LONDON	12thMAY. 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON.	
	2	ALLAN	JESSIE	69		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 16	ARBROATH	SEC3(2) PV. 216	ABERDEEN	27.APRIL. 1939.		16 SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	
	3	AITKEN	[illegible]SHELIA	30		F	W	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 16	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) PV.1446	GLASGOW.	16.MAY. 1939.		16 SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BRAZIER	WINIFRED KATHLEEN	37		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV.7496	LONDON.	14.MARCH 1939		15 ENGLAND	EALING.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BELCHER	WINIFRED MARY	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.9639	LONDON.	24.APRIL. 1939		ENGLAND	OXFORD.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BUTCHER	ELIZABETH MARY	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10450	LONDON.	9.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BUTTERWORTH	ALLAN	55		M	M	FISH CATCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLASBY	SEC 3(2) PV 9520	LONDON	21 APL 1939		ENGLAND	BARKING.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BOSHELL	SYDNEY GEORGE	49		M	M	CIRCUS PROP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SEC.3(2) PV. 289	JOHBURG.	24.FEB. 1939.		S.AFRICA	JOHBURG.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BOSHELL	KATIE	41		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA 94	JOHBURG.	SEC.3(2) PV. 289	JOHBUR.	24.FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHBURG.	
	10	O'BRIEN	BRIDGET	66		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	WALES 17	CARDIFF	SEC.3(2) PV. 100	CARDIFF.	18.MAY. 1939	M-705/5/5	17 WALES	CARDIFF.	
	11	BATEMAN	HILDA	25		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	WALES 17	CARDIFF	SEC.3(2) PV. 181	CARDIFF	18.MAY. 1939		17 WALES	CARDIFF.	
	12	BARTLETT	ALFT [illegible]	52		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	ORANGE, CANADA	SEC 3(2) PV 10868	LONDON	17 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	
	13	BRAY	CHRISTOPHER B.	76		M	W	RETIRED FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON	SEC. 3(2) PV.151	PLYMOUTH	3 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON.	
	14	BRAY	CHRISTOPHER B.	76		M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 11100	LONDON	20 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BANKS	ALFRED JOHN	45		M	M	SCHOOLMASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 3	U. S. A. PHILADELPHIA	SEC 3(2) PV 1 55	PLYMOUTH	8 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BARNSTAPLE	
	15	BRAITHWAITE	JOHN HENRY	65		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 16	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.1445	GLASGOW	16.MAY. 1939		16 SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	BUSSHAM	JESSIE	36		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND 15	SALFORD	SEC3(2) PV.777	MANCHESTER	10. MAY. 1939		15 ENGLAND	SALFORD.	
	17	CARTER	THOMAS	67		M	M	RETIRED BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	SHEFFIELD	SEC 3(2) PV 258	SHEFFIELD	22 APRIL 1939		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	
	18	DUSH	ETHEL	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 16	MUGGIBCH CASTLE	SEC 3(2) PV 1117 3	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	DRUMMOND	VICTORIA A.	45		F	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND 16	MUGGIBCH CASTLE	SEC 3(2) PV 1117 4	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	CHEVALIER	FRANCIS ADA	42		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUGGIBCH CASTLE	SEC 3(2) PV 11174	LONDON	23 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
	21	DAS	WILLIAM DAVID	62		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	DARTMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.159	PLYMOUTH	11.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	PAYNTON	
	22	DAY	JESSIE LAVANIA	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	ISLE OF WIGHT.	SEC.3(2) PV.160	PLYMOUTH	11.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	PAYNTON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	EDWARDS	DORIS MARY	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	BARRY	SEC.3(2) PV.125	CARDIFF	1. APRIL. 1939		17 WALES	PONTYPRIDD.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	FARQUHARSON	JESSIE	52		F	S	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	YORPA ANGUS	SEC3(2) PV.277	DUNDEE	19.MAY. 1939		16 SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	
	25	DAVIDSON	MARGARET PRICE	64		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) PV 230	DUNDEE	1 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	FREEMAN	JESSIE	34		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 5710	LONDON	10.JAN 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	GALBRAITH	JEAN PATESON	33		F	S	TEPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 16	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.198	GLASGOW	9.AUG. 1938		16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	GOLDBERG	LOUIS	64		M	M	WOOLLEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUMANIA 31	HARLAU ROTOSEVAIR	SEC.3(2) PV.10099	LONDON	2.MAY. 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	GREENWOOD	THOMAS	38		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TURKEY 55	SMYRNA	SEC 3(2) PV 10964	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
N.H.T.G.	EXEMPT	GREENWOOD	NINA	30		F	M	JOURNALIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SEC 3(2) PV 10976	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	

A Freeman 10 2D AM JUN 5 - 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 JUN 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER-MR. W. ASHFORD. 32 WICKHAM ROAD. LONDON. S. E. 4	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE- MR. W. CROCOMBE 6901 OGLESBY AVE. CHICAGO.	R.YES E.NO.	Limited MTH	6 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE.
2	SISTER- MRS. MARY REID. SOUTH ESK. BRECHIN. SCOT.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	CLEVELAND	9.FEB.1932	FRIEND- MR. C. PETRIE. 2319 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND.	R.YES E.NO.	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN	NONE.
3	SISTER- MRS. ELIZ. WOOD. 21 SEEDHILL RD. PAISLEY. SCOT.	SCOTLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- MRS. H. WORKMAN 59 MAGNOLIA AVE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER- MR. H. J. BRAZIER. 5A TALBOT RD. W. EALING	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT- MRS. MORRISS. 56 EDISTON GREEN DORCHESTER.	R.YES E.NO.	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	MED.	BLUE	NONE
5	MISS FLORENCE BELCHER 47 PARADISE SQ. OXFORD	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND	REV. F. W. DILLISTONE. 108 LASCELLES BLVD. TORONTO.	R.YES E.NO.	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER- MR. WM. BUTCHER 5 OAKLAND RD. E. SHEEN SW. 14	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND- MISS R. E. SIBBORN PROSPECT ST. NEW JERSEY.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	WIFE- MRS. A. BIRTWHISTLE 7 THE TRIANGLE. BARKING.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-MR. A. BIRTWHISTLE 203 COLE AVE. JAMESTOWN.	R.YES E.NO.	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK GREY	GREY	NONE
8	BROTHER- MR. J. H. BOSWELL 147 OXFORD RD. PARKWOOD. JOHBURG.	S. AFRICA V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MRS. F. WILLISON 7001 BLVD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	-DO-	S. AFRICA V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	R.YES E.NO.	90 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
10	HUSBAND- MR. D. O'BRIEN 5 KINCRAIG ST. CARDIFF.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON- MR. T. O'BRIEN APT. 308 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	-DO-	ENGLAD V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR.	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
12	BROTHER MR. BLACK. 81 OAKFIELD ROAD. LONDON. N. W. 5.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MRS. CROMSON. 15821 LA SALLE BLVD. DETROIT	R.YES E.NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
13	SON- MR. ROBERT S. BRAY. NEWHAM. LAWLUTTON. LAUNCESTON	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON- MR. W. R. BRAY. BOSTON. OHIO.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE.
14	BROTHER-MR. H. A. BARNES. 27 CADWORTH ST. LEYTON. LONDON	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	OCT. 1933	WESTERN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	25 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
15	MRS. CLARA COURTENAY. 47 RICHMOND ST. BARNSTAPLE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1874	PHILA DEL.PHIA	1876	B-IN-LAW. MR. D. HAIL. 644 SHADLAND AVE. DREXEL HILL PENN.	R.YES E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
16	SISTER-MRS. KLIZ. WOOD. 21 SEEDHILL RD. PAISLEY	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- MRS. H. WORKMAN. 59 MAGNOLIA AVE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE
17	FRIEND- MR. J. W. PEEL. 10 CARDIGAN ST. SEEDLEY. BALFORD.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	OCT. 1932	DAUGHTER-MISS. B. CARTNER 731 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
18	SON- MR. ARTHUR DYSON 5 BANKFIELD RD. SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	DERBY.	1927	SON. MR. ALBERT DYSON. 294 NAUGATUCK AVE. DEVON. CONN.	R.YES E.NO.	5 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
19	MOTHER- MR. M. S. DRUMMOND 36 CHATSWORTH CT. PEMBROKE RD. LONDON. W. 8.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O T. COOK & SON. 587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	DRK GREY	EYE.	SCAR OVER LEFT
20	-DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	LGHT BRN	GREEN	NONE.
21	DAUGHTER- MRS. FAIRCLOTH 37 SEAWAY RD. PAIGHNTON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. HARRISON DAUGHTER 606 BALDWIN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE.
22	-DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
23	HUSBAND- MR. B. T. EDWARDS. 32, THE PARADE. PONTYPRIDD	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- G. MATTHEWS 564 WEST 179 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN. GREY	BRN	NONE
24	SISTER-MRS. McKENZIE. 10 KINLOCH TCE. DUNDEE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- MR. G. FARQUHARSON 148 HALSTEAD ST. E. ORANGE.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
25	NIECE- MRS. MARY KYNOCH 30 THOMSON ST. ABERDEEN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	BUFF ALO	SEPT. 1932	BROTHER- MR. W. PIRIE. 83 HARVARD PLACE. BUFFALO.	R.YES E.NO.	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FRSH.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
26	FATHER- MR. M. FREEMAN. 88 OLD MONTAGUE ST. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- MRS. A. KATY. 11 LYNN ST. CHELSEA. MASS	R.YES E.NO.	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
27	AUNT- MRS. C. KEITH 63 PAINES LANE. PINNER.	NEW ZEALAND V. VANCOUVER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW JERSEY	14. SEPT. 1938	MRS. SORENSEN. FRIEND 150 N. 15th STREET. BLOOMFIELD.	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK BRN	GREY	NONE.
28	Mrs ALICE SOLDBERG. 9 OSBORNE RD. LONDON. E.7.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	JULY 1936	DAUGHTER- MRS. L. FASSBINDER 115 S. 2nd ST. BROOKLYN	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	WHITE	GREY	BRN	NONE.
29	B-IN-LAW. MR. D. BARTROP. HIGHLANDS. THORPEBAY. ESS.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NEW YORK	JULY 1935	KINGS CROWN HOTEL 116th STREET. NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	60 days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	-DO-	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	NEW YORK	JULY 1935	-DO-	E.NO	60 days DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at New York

J. Donoghue

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 70 13

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GOVETT	FREDERICK W	46	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10468	LONDON	9 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	GOVETT	MAY	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10649	LONDON	9 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	3	GEARING	ALFRED	64	-	M	M	SHOP FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SEC.3(-) PV 11237	LONDON	25 MAY 1939	VL485/179	ENGLAND	CARLTON.
	4	GEARING	JANET ELIZABETH	58	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.3(-) PV 11237	LONDON	25 MAY 1939	VL485/179	ENGLAND	CARLTON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HILL	JOHN FRANKLIN	52	-	M	M	M.AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80 CANADA	BROMPTON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869			80 CANADA	ST.CATHARINES
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HILL	OLIVE BLANCHE	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80 CANADA	LINDSEY	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869	"		80 CANADA	ST.CATHARINES
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HARLEY	HAROLD JAMES	29	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC=3(2) PV 7686	LONDON	24 APRIL 1939		15 ENGLAND	GREENFORD
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HERRON	FRANCES MABEL	51	-	F	S	HEALTH VISITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	CREWE	SEC.3(-) PV 8032	LONDON	25 MAR 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HYNARD	MATHILDA	67	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869			80 CANADA	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HYNARD	ADA	36	-	F	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04- ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869	"		80 CANADA	MONTREAL
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HUGHES	WILLIAM JOHN	66	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(-) PV 9619	LONDON	21 APL 1939		15 ENGLAND	CLACTON.ON. SEA.
	12	HOUGHTON	ANNIE ETHEL	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASTWOOD	SEC.3(-) PV 780	BIRMINGHAM	13 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	REDDITCH
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	INGLIS	JANE BRODIE	39	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(-) PV 7470	LONDON	14 MAR 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	JACKSON	THOMAS H.	24	-	M	S	SANITARY INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3(-) PV 10996	LONDON	19 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	ENFIELD
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KEITH	ELIZABETH J.A.	26	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 16	GLASGOW	SEC.3(-) PV 1484	GLASGOW	19 MAY 1939		16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	16	KROM	ABE	31	-	M	S	OUTFITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA 24	KUPESKIS	SEC.3(2) PV 566	JOHANNESBURG	5 MAY 1939	VL 477/707	S.AFRICA 22	JOHANNESBURG
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KEEN	ARTHUR	69	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	SHAW	SEC.3(-) PV 228	BRISTOL	18 APL 1939		15 ENGLAND	BATH
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KEEN	ELIZABETH MARIA	59	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	SEC.3(-) PV 228	BRISTOL	18 APL 1939		ENGLAND	BATH
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	KRALL	BERTHA CLARA.M.	48	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV10563	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON D
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LYALL	SARAH ANN	56	-	F	W	HOSTESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	04-16 SCOTLAND	STRICKEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869			80 CANADA	CALGARY
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	LEIGH-SARNEY	HARVEY FREDERICK	36	-	M	S	ELECT., ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SOUTHBOROUGH	SEC.3(2) PV 9900	LONDON	27 APRIL 1939		15 ENGLAND	SOUTHBOROUGH D
	22	LINDSEY	ELIZABETH ROSE	67	-	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV10181	LONDON	3 MAY 1939	VL 223/241	ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MAYTUM	JOHN	63	-	M	W	INS., AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	CANBERBURY	SEC.3(-) PV10571	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MILLS	LILIAN.A.J.	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	04 ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869			80 CANADA	KELOWSSA
	25	MANN	EMILY G.	74	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 10589	LONDON	11 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
	26	~~MURPHY~~	~~ARTHUR JOHN~~	~~60~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~RETIRED~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PLUMSTEAD~~	SEC.3( ) PV				~~ENGLAND~~	~~HAMPSTEAD~~
	27	~~MURPHY~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~53~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HIGHGATE~~	SEC.3( ) PV				~~ENGLAND~~	~~HAMPSTEAD~~
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MANCHIP	HERBERT LOVET	31	-	M	S	INS., CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(-) PV 9639	LONDON	22 APL 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MANCHIP	CONSTANCE ANNIE.G.	58	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	NEWCASTLE. ON.TYNE	SEC.3(-) PV 9638	LONDON	22 APL 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.C.	EXEMPT	MAIN	PETER WILSON	46	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 16	MILTON	SEC.3(2) PV 1433	GLASGOW	16 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND 16	PAISLEY.

LINE 26 MURPHY ARTHUR J. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 27 MURPHY ELSIE DID NOT EMBARK.

STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 5 JUN 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by any relative, friend, or organization*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist by practice, admitting practice, or believing practice right, though forbidden by law	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether previously deported and returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town									Whether bound to a relative, and if so, what relative?	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MISS JULIA GOVETT 32 CANONBURY SQ. LONDON N.1.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PICADILLY HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRK BRN	GREY	NONE
2	SISTER IN LAW. AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	?	-)	-	AS ABOVE	R.YES E.NO	6 MO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	SON.ALFRED T.GEARING 31 CHALK PIT LANE.DORKING.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER. M.I.M.BLACKNER 143 ROBINS AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	R.YES E.NO	6 MO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1931	PA.	SEPT. 1931	DAUGHTER. DO	R.YES E.NO	6 MO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
5	COUSIN.DR.L.M.RICE 21 DEVONSHIRE TCE.W.2.	CANADA. V	BORD	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	MARCH 1939	HOME. 17 YORK ST. ST.CATHARINES.ONT.	R. YES E.NO	TNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	DO	CANADA. V	BORD	-	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1939	N.Y.	MARCH 1939	DO	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	FATHER HARRY HARLEY 9 WILTON GDNS.SOUTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	PA.	JUNE 1937	COUSIN JAMES STRANG PA 1536 MONTIER ST.WILKINSBURG. PA	R.YES E.NO	6 MO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
8	COUSIN.CONSTANCE HERRON 108 CLAYTON RD.BRADFORD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS.DOROTHY HARRISON 14040 VALLEY HEART DR.VAN NUYS CAL.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	NIECE MRS A. LAWRENCE 103 MARINE PARADE. LEIGH ON SEA.	CANADA. V	BORD	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	SALADA TEA CO. MONTREAL.QUE.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	COUSIN DO	CANADA V	BORD	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	DO	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	BROTHER.WALTER.C.HUGHES 153 SHERNHALL ST.LONDON.E.17.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW SMITH MIDDLETON 19 ELAM AV.JAMESTOWN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 days MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	GRAY	BRN.	TATTOOED "F" ON L.F.ARM.
12	HUSBAND WALTER.HOUGHTON 220 EVESHAM RD.ASHWOOD BANK. REDDITCH.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1933	MASS.	JUNE 1933	DAUGHTER M.E.PAICE. 64 EAST MAIN ST.ORANGE.MASS.	R.YES E.NO	6 MO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	SISTER. MRS.CHRISTINA.A.KETTLE 5A CROUCH HALL RD.LONDON.N.8.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.ANNIE.F.MACKAY 6949 CLINTON RD.UPPER DARBY. PA	R.YES E.NO	6 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
14	FATHER MR.JACKSON 7 SLADIS GDNS.ENFIELD.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS.STANLEY LOUREY DC 6817 GEORGIA AVE.WASH.	R.YES E.NO	6 mo WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE ON CHEEKS
15	PARENTS.MR & MRS.W.KEITH 1 ORMONDE AV.GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.C.A.REWELL 210 E.73RD ST.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 days WTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	FATHER. SOLOMAN KRAN 9-11TH AVE.MAYFAIR.JOHANNESBURG	S.AFRICA V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS TRAUB 601 12TH.AV.BELMONT N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	BROTHER CHARLES KEEN 48 NORTH ST.SWINDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	CONN.	6 AUG 1935	SON JOHN.MORGAN KEEN. 102 WESTHAL ST.W.HARTFORD. CONN.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
18	BROTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1935	CONN.	6 AUGG 1935	DO	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
19	MOTHER. MRS.EMILIE KRALL 40 PARK HILL RD.LONDON.N.W.3.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MISS E SCOTT 34 PHILLIP ST.BOSTON MASS.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	MRS TEMPLETON FRIEND. 733 W 12TH AV. CALGARY.	CANADA V	BORD	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	MAR 1932	FRIEND MISS M SCHUELLER CHER 4 O BLOOMFIELD AV.MONTCLARE	R.YES E.NO	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	MOTHER MRS.F.LEIGH-SARNEY "HEATH VIEW" SOUTHBOROUGH.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND THOMAS.W.TOOVEY ALDEN PARK MANOR.GERMANTOWN.PA	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	DAUGHTER MRS.BRICE 17 ORCHARD RD.ROMFORD.ESSEX.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933-1934	MICH.	16 AUG. 1934	DAUGHTER. MRS.FLORENCE WOODCROFT 127 MAPLEDALE AV.HAZEL PARK. MICH.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL.	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
23	BROTHER W.J.MAYTUM WICKHAMBERAUX.CANTERBURY.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN MAURICE PIERCE 5008 M 13TH ST=N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 37	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	LOSS L.ARM ACCIDENT.
24	SISTER HELEN KEMP 19 THE GREEN.ST.LEONARDS.	CANADA V	BORD	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	FEB. 1939	HUSBAND A.S.MILLS KELOWNA.B.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
25	DAUGHTER MRS.L.E.PAYNE 38 HELMSDALE RD.STREATHAM VALE.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FEB 1924	DAUGHTER. MRS.L.ANTOINE RFD.ROUTE 1.WILMINGTON.DEL.	R.YES E.NO	3 mo WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	~~FRIEND. MRS.ROSE MORRIS 3 HOLFORD RD.HAMPSTEAD.~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~SISTER/LAW MRS.S.ELLISON 30 FAIRVIEW AV.NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~R.YES~~ E.NO	~~60~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	8½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
27	~~DO~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	~~DO~~	~~R.YES~~ E.NO	~~60~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
28	MOTHER.MRS.C.A.G.MANCHIP 49 WINDERMERE RD.MUSWELL HILL LONDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. CLEMENT.W.FAIRWEATHER 39 RECTOR ST.METUCHEN.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 mo DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
29	SON HERBERT.L.MANCHIP 49 WINDERMERE RD.MUSWELL HILL. LONDON.	ENGLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER DO	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
30	MOTHER MRS.L.MAIN 17 LADY LANE.PAISLEY.SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND V	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.J.	MAY 1937	BROTHER W.W. MAIN 412 KEARNY AV.KEARNY.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 mo DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FSH.	BRN.	GREEN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden., Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1937

at NEW YORK

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 7 of 8

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RABINOWITZ	LOUIS	33	1	M	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	08-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 AP 1238302 RP.1344455	WASHINGTON	4TH MAY, 1939.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2														W. Tues Aug 10 1/2 a.m.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			50																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIRD CLASS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

90 List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether ever arrested and deported or ordered deported or allowed to depart voluntarily at expense of alien or of others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: MRS. ANNA RABINOWITZ, 769, AMOW AVE. NEW YORK CITY. (BRONX)	~	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934/ 1939	N.Y.	1st MAY 1939	WIFE: MRS. ANNA RABINOWITZ, 769 AMOW AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goulden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goulden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J O Houghton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRANT PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

List 8 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, QUEEN MARY, 19 36.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Date number, city, State, U.S. or U.S. and place number of an Alien)	Vessel		Date examining inspector of Immigration, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or dialect spoken	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GERSTEIN	HERSCH	25	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	8-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.10 AP 1227687 RP.1230760	WASHINGTON	THIRD CLASS 1933.	✓	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
2														H	Tulln							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

THIRD CLASS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1939, 19 39.

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
List or Sheet No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, then the name and complete address of person whom alien is coming to join, or other person to whom he is destined, as shown by the ticket, or other reason for coming to the United States	Final destination (Not to be answered for aliens destined to the U.S.A., the name and address of the immediate transportation company)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, giving name, address, and relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address, and if relative, what relationship	Passport or document to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind and place	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind and place	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind and place	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		City or town	State					Last time	Where	When															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE: MR. G. HARVING, 803 - 18th Street, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	FEB 193[illegible]	UNCLE: MR. G.HARVING, 803 18th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PERH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master (Name and Rank or Title), of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. Coughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Golden., Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Golden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3075
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

RE ENTRY PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31st MAY., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EVANS	MARGARET	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN	AP 123414 SEC.10 RP.1239562	WASHINGTON	1. APR. 1939		U. S. A.	BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2		HENSHAW	EMILY	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POYNTON	AP 123010 SEC. 10. RP.1238890	WASHINGTON	28. MARCH 1939		U. S. A.	EAST PORTCHESTER.
3		IMRIE	WALTER R.	46	-	M	S	SUPERIN-TENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC 10 AP 1233793 RP 1240033	WASH INGTON	6 APL 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		~~O'HARA~~	~~MARY~~			F															
5		BOYLE	JEANIE CAMPBELL	50	-	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	SEC.10 RP 1240006	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
6		MORRIS	JOHN W.	46	-	M	M	CABLE SPLICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	SEC 10 AP1229063 RP 1235876	WASHINGTON	3 MARCH 1939		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
7		P-1311949-5/31/41 MORRIS	JESSIE A	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 10 AP 1229061 AP 1235874	WASHINGTON	3 MARCH 1939		U.S.A.	DETROIT
8		KOLLER	JOSEF	30	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RUDNIK	SEC 10 1204617 RP 1210106	WASH INGTON	11 JUN 1938			
9																					
10		LINE 4 O'HARA MARY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14 LINE 2.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STAFF PURSER.

52

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4310

94

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1939, *19*39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether head of family, relative, friend, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or unable to read or write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported under what law	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER- MRS. Mc.CULLOCH 9 APPIN ROAD. DENISTOWN.	-	N.Y.	BROOK-LYN.	YES	SELF	$50 —	YES	1928 - 1939	N.Y.	7 APL 1939	HUSBAND- MR. A. EVANS. 36-72nd STREET. BAYRIDGE. BROOKLYN.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER- MRS. E. WILDING. 197 LONDON RD. POYNTON.	-	CONN.	EAST PORT CHESTER	YES	SELF	$40	YES	FEB. 1927	PORT CHEST ER	7 APL 1939	HOME- EAST PORTCHESTER	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
3	44 STOCKWOOD KNOWLE. BRISTOL.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEL F	$50	YES	1929 - 1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	870 WEST 181ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE
4	~~9 CROWN POINT ROAD. LEEDS.~~												NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								
5	NIECE.MISS.N.MORGAN 3 DIMITY ST.JOHNSTONE.SCOTLAND	-	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD	YES	SELF	$45	YES	1928 - 1939	N.J.	APRIL 1939	EMPLOYER.MRS.D.MACMULLEN 545 RIDGEWOOD RD.MAPLE WOOD N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER MRS.JESSIE MORRIS 396 REDWOOD AV.WINNIPEG.MAN	-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1920 - 1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	2125 S.REDONDA AV. HOME. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER IN LAW - DO -	-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1920 - 1939	N.Y.	10 MAY 1939	AS ABOVE	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER JACOB KOLLER RUDNIK POLAND.	)	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$17	YES	1938 - 1939	N.Y.	13 JUL 1938	PENNSYLVANNIA HOTEL. 394 - 345 Detroit Mich NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.
at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEENMARY. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31st MAY., 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 5 JUN 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADER	CLARA A.	37	-	F	S	BROOKLYN. N. Y. 22.APR. 1902.		101 LAFAYETTE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
2	BALDWIN	GEORGE E.	65	-	M	M	611958	DISTRICT COURT WHITE PLAINS. 11. JUNE. 1920	307 ROCKLAND AVENUE. MAMARONECK. N. Y.
3	RABE	JAMES I.	39	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 22.APR. 1900.		-DO-
4	BRADFORD	LYDIA	51	-	F	M	574814	COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS N.Y. AUGUST 1928	DOWNEY. APT. TARRYTOWN ROAD. ELMSFORD. N. Y.
5	CRAWFORD	KATHERINE	28	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 22 FEBRUARY 1911		West 344 72ND.ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	CHITTOCK	ANITA F.	53	-	F	M	58232	DISTRICT COURT SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. 1 935	470 EAST 3rd SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY.
7	DICKIE	MARY	49	-	F	S	397407	COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 1927	772 LINCOLN AVE. WINNETKA. ILL.
8	DEAR	HAROLD B.	50	-	M	S	609583	EASTERN DIST. PENNA. PHILADA. JULY. 1919	25 LAFAYETTE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
9	DORSEY.	NAN L.	60	-	F	S	MARTINSBURG. VIRGINIA. 6.NOV. 1877		DORSEY'S RUN. SANTA CRUZ. CALIFORNIA.
10	DENTON	JOSEPH	43	-	M	M	616570	DISTRICT COURT AKRON OHIO 1 9 28	MEDINA OHIO.
11	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ELIZABETH K.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~WATERBURY. CONN. 2.APR. 1900.~~		~~10 SECOND AVENUE. WATERBURY. CONN.~~
12	GUNN	GERTRUDE E.	36	-	F	S	NEWARK. N. J. 13.JULY. 1902		122 SANEFORD STREET. EAST ORANGE. N. J.
13	~~GOODYEAR~~	~~ARTHUR~~							
14	GRIFFING	ESTHER	58	-	F	W	5831-59	COUNTY COURT CAMDEN . . N. J. 2.OCT. 1914	SHELTER ISLANDS. NEW YORK.
15	HAZLETT	CALVIN HOFFMAN	43	-	M	M	NEW TEXAS. PA. 4.NOV. 1895		GLENSHAW. PA.
16	HAZLETT	SARA McQUEEN	43	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 29.DEC. 1895		-DO-
17	HAZLETT	THOMAS CALVIN	11	-	M	S	3 24	AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO-
18	HAZLETT	CHARLES GLENN	9	-	M	S	324	-DO-	-DO-
19	HAZLETT	SARA ELIZABETH	5	-	F	S	3 24	-DO-	-DO-
20									
21	HOUSSMAN	JOSEPHINE L.	31	-	F	M	AURORA. ILL. 22.MARCH. 1907	58	815 FOREST AVENUE. ANN ARBOR. MICHIGAN.
22	HOUSSMAN	VIRGINIA ANN	4	-	F	S	WYANDOTTE. 21.FEB? 1935		-DO-
23	HAYNES Jr.	S. EDWARD	47	-	M	S	SUFFOLK. VA. 22.NOV. 1892		THE DUPOUT CIRCLE. DUPOUT CIRCLE & CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
24	LARKMAN	ARTHUR HENRY	55	-	M	M	60 3 40 7	CIRCUIT CT. DETROIT. MICH. 7. NOV. 1921.	11164 GLENFIELD AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
25	LOGAN	WILLIAM MALCOM	26	-	M	M	BROWNWOOD. TEX. 6.SEPT. 1912		1700 VINCENT STREET. BROWNWOOD. TEXAS.
26	LOGAN	CHARLENE	26	-	F	M	HOUSTON. TEX. 27.JULY. 1912		-DO-
27	LOGAN	DAVID MALCOM	2	-	M	S	566775	AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO-
28	~~MORPHY~~	~~ANTHONY~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SAN FRANCISCO. 18.FEB. 1935~~	~~48 ALTA VISTA. SAN ANSELMO. CALIF.~~
29	~~MORPHY~~	~~MARIE J.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO. 20.SEPT. 1910~~		~~-DO-~~
30	MORGAN	JANET	29	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES. 28.MAY. 1909		537 N LAS PAMES AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.

LINE 11 ENGLISH ELIZABETH DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 13 GOODYEAR ARTHUR DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 28 MORPHY ANTHONY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 28
LINE 29 MORPHY MARIE J. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 29
LINE 20 IS BLANK

STAFF PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

96

- 5 JUN 1939

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KAHLE	RAYMOND F.	33	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 7TH JANUARY, 1939		4417 - BERNICE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
2	KAHLE	MARY P.	28	-	F	M	31.003	BY MARRIAGE	- AS ABOVE -
3	JAUDON	RICHARD	60	-	M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. 14TH MAY, 1879		3821, BALTIMORE AVENUE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
4	JAUDON	RENA K.	48	-	F	M	NEW CAMBRIA, MO. 15TH FEBRUARY, 1891.		- AS ABOVE -
5	COOPER	DAVID L.	53	-	M	M	NASHVILLE, TENN. 31ST AUGUST, 1886		4417, BERENICE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
6	COOPER	FLORENCE	51	-	F	M	JUNCTION CITY, TEX. 10TH DECEMBER, 1887.		- AS ABOVE -
7	COOPER	MARY M.	23	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 23RD SEPTEMBER, 1916.		- AS ABOVE -
8	COOPER	LAURA L.	21	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 4TH OCTOBER, 1918.		- AS ABOVE -
9	MYERS	MILDRED M.	61	-	F	W	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 31ST MAY, 1878.		1524, TAFT ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
10	CRAPSER	PAULINE T.	28	-	F	W	LEMON TOWN, PA. 10TH MAY, 1911.		64 SUQUHANNA AV. TANKHAUSSACK.
11	KAHLE	ELLA H.	60	-	F	W	BURLINGTON, IOWA. 1ST JANUARY, 1879.		1143, CORSE STREET, BURLINGTON, IOWA.
12	SHAFFER	HATTIE	54	-	F	D	REDCLOUD, NEBRASKA. 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1885		509, NORTH JACKSON STREET, GLENDALE CAL.
13	KILMAN	ESTHER R.	40	-	F	S	ENNIS, TEXAS. 2ND MARCH, 1899.		301, BRYON STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
14	CHERK	VICTORINE	28	-	F	S	MARTIN, TENN. 1ST JULY, 1911.		103, N. AUBUNDALE STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN.
15	GOFF	BERTHA A.	67	-	F	S	BLOOMINGTON, ILL. 15TH FEBRUARY, 1872.		1540, COUNCIL STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
16	MILES	MARIETTA	75	-	F	M	OSKALOOSA, IOWA. 15TH DECEMBER, 1863.		853, WEST 56TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
17	LENCK	MAUDE E.	64	-	F	M	374731	THRU MARRIAGE 1904	5912, 47TH AVENUE, S.W., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
18	CHASTAIN	EDITH M.	59	-	F	W	SKIDMORE, MO. 15TH JULY, 1880.		1424 WEST 42ND OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA.
19	CHMAN	CHARLES A.	40	-	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 22ND DECEMBER, 1898.		13, CHURCH STREET, MONTROSE, PA.
20	GIROD	DUDLEY L.	28	-	M	M	DENVER, COLORADO. 4TH JANUARY, 1911.		2214, RIVERSIDE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
21	HURD	JAMES H.	22	-	M	S	DUNMORE, PA. 21ST FEBRUARY, 1917.	54	416, ACADEMY STREET, BECKVILLE, PA.
22	LEE	GILLIAM T.	29	-	M	S	LORAINE, TEXAS. 4TH DECEMBER, 1910.		1219 WEST 4TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
23	WILCOX	CLARENCE H.	36	-	M	M	SULLIVAN TOWN, PA. 28TH DECEMBER, 1902.		308, GRAND CENTRAL AVENUE, HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK.
24	VANDELL	LEWIS A.	45	-	M	M	MILAN, PA. 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1894.		MILAN, PA.
25	SCOTT	CONLEY J.	25	-	M	M	NETTLETON, ARK. 18TH MAY, 1914.		812, BEACON STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO.
26	DIEHER	EDGEBERT R.	36	-	M	S	HARRISBURG, PA. 19TH FEBRUARY, 1903.		303 WEST 2ND STREET, HUMMELSTOWN, PA.
27	HAUGE	CHRISTIAN	36	-	M	S	NATURLIZATION PAPERS 4585331	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 28TH FEBRUARY, 1939.	1659, HUMBOLDT BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
28	NIELSEN	JOHN	38	-	M	M	- do - 3474804	DISTRICT COURT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 30TH APRIL, 1932.	R.I. BOX 5830, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.
29	NIELSEN	~~CATHRINE~~ Katherine	36	-	F	M	37484	DISTRICT COURT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF. JUNE, 1938.	- AS ABOVE -
30	NIELSEN	MERIANNE	4	-	F	S	SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 27TH APRIL, 1934.		- AS ABOVE -

THIRD CLASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 5 JUN 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NOEHREN	DAISY DEANE GRAVES	45		F	W	GREENE. VA. 4 AUGUST 1894		TETLEY. ORANGE. VIRGINIA.
2	~~PROCTOR~~	~~ETHEL M.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~1601 W. TIOGA STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
3	REYNOLDS	EDITHA CALL.	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 7. FEB. 1891		5 MERRUILLES CIRCLE, GREAT NECK. N. Y.
4	~~STIPPLER~~	~~HENRY~~							
5	SHEEHY	~~NANCY~~ Annie Mary	29		F	S	603477	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 19 MAY 1937	620 EAST 178th STREET. BRONX. N. Y.
6	THOMAS	HUGH W.	50		M	M	604802	CHICAGO ILL. CORK COUNTY COURT. 28. FEB. 1918	141 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	TAWNEY	ALICE MABEL	48		F	M	39465	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. AUG 1929	262 -16th STREET. RICHMOND. CALIFORNIA.
8	TAWNEY	GORDON IRVING	8		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. 11 AUGUST 1911		-DO-
9	TURNER	THEO	48		F	M	HELENA. MONT. 7. JAN. 1891		BOX. 220 SILVERME. NOMALT. CONN.
10	WEINTRAUB	SIDNEY.	25		M	S	BROOKLYN. N. Y. 28. APR. 1914		1911 MERMAID AVENUE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
11	WEBBER	BARBARA O.	43		F	M	612148	THRU MARRIAGE. 1922.	MOUNTFIELD. WOODBURY. CONN.
12	~~WALSH~~	~~HELEN~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.~~		~~43 ALTA VISTA. SAN ANSELMO. CALIF.~~
13	WHITTINGHILL.	ROBERT B.	22		M	S	LDN 3507	THRU VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE.	HOLLINS. VA.
14	WHITTINGHILL	DAVID GEORGE	31		M	S	MILAN 5115	- 88 -	-DO-
15	WATSON	JOHN THOMAS	39		M	M	602367	COUNTY COURT JACKSON CO.MICH. FEBRUARY 1921	116 N.BOWEN ST.JACKSON.MICH.
16	~~MACLEOD~~	M			F	D			
17	DODDS	JOSEPH	48		M	M	GROVE CITY PA. 27 MAY 1891		156 FIFTH AV.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	STIPPLER	HENRY	39		M	M	59006	COUNTY COURT OAKLANDS CAL. JANUARY 1936	1909 KEW BLVD.ARLINGTON VA.
19	STIPPLER	GRACE M.	34		F	M	AVON.MONT 11 DECEMBER 1905		AS ABOVE.
20	GOODYER	ARTHUR	53		M	M	60750	COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 18-2.	19 LETNER PL.WESTHAVEN.CONN.
21	GOODYER	LIZZIE	51		F	M	MIDDLEBORO MASS. 16TH.JAN1888	55	AS ABOVE.
22	SHIELDS	THOMAS ARTHUR	50		M	M	475453	AMERICAN PARENTS.	258 W.17 ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
23	DUNFORD	BURNS	21		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, Utah 30 JANUARY 1918		2314 W 8TH.ST.SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH
24	LUND	HAROLD	23		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, Utah 5 JUNE 1915		418 S.13TH.ST.SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH.
25									
26	LINE 2 PROCTOR ETHEL M. DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 4 STIPPLER HENRY DUPLICATED LINE 18.								
27	LINE 12 WALSH HELEN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 19 LINE 30 LINE 16 MAC LEOD MARGARET TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14 LINE 5								
28									
29									
30									

Chief Insp Clerk

STAFF PURSER

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st MAY, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 5 JUN 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LUCAS	LOUIS NICKOLAS	45	-	M	M	598826	DISTRICT COURT, SEATTLE, WASH. 26TH NOV.1927.	7833 - 12TH STREET, N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	~~DODDS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	48	-	M	M	~~GROVE CITY, PA. 27TH MAY, 1891.~~		~~166, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.~~
3							D Kerr Dodds Sam		
4	LINE 2 DODDS JOSEPH DID NOT EMBARK.								
5							STAFF PURSER.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								56	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIRD CLASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

5 JUN 1933

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 19 33; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 33.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KOKOLOZUK	BAZYLA	50		M	M	431382	DISTRICT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. 22 MAY 1933	2215, BEAT STREET, LINCOLN PARK, MICH.
2	DAVIES	HERBERT J.	47		M	M	41 252	DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND OR. SEPT 1927	P.O. BOX 375 PORTLAND OR..
3							D.K. Ins Insp 7th & all		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

THIRD CLASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 609 (6)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 JUN 1939 JUNE 1, 1939

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	JONES	DORA PRICE	48	-	F	M	ELBERTON, WASHINGTON, 11TH MAY, 1891.		2161, SAS PASQUAL STREET, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.
	2	~~WAJNSZTOK~~	~~ZIPSER~~			F	M			~~309, SUMPNER AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.~~
	3					M	S			
	4	DAVIS	MARY	13	-	F	S	GUILFORD COLLEGE, N.CA. 10TH NOVEMBER, 1925.		MILLER PLACE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
	5	SANDERS	ALICE	43	-	F	S	MARSHALL, WISC. 13TH FEBRUARY, 1895.		2135 McKINLY STREET, HONOLULU, HAWAII.
	6	MESSER	ERLE WILSON	50	-	F	M	WINSTON SALEM, N.C. 3RD APRIL, 1889.		19, EAST WENTLOCK STREET, HANOVER, N. H.
C	7	~~SVENDSEN~~	~~HELEN~~	28	-	F	S	SEATTLE, WASH. 16TH MAY, 1913.		~~4816 BEACH DRIVE, SEATTLE, WASH.~~
	8	(SISTER HELEN) HERB	HELEN	41	-	F	S	GREEN BAY, WISC. 22ND AUGUST, 1897.		MEDICAL MISSION HOUSE, BROOKLAND, D.C. Washington, D.C.
C	9	LENDQUIST	~~ERIC~~ ERIC K	21	-	M	S		DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH 16 SEPTEMBER 1929	2150 TENNY ST. DEARBORN MICH.
	10	JOHANSON	~~KARL~~ CARL AXEL	22	1	M	S	Letter's NATURLIZATION PAPERS 2434091	DISTRICT COURT WORCESTER MASS. 27 MARCH 1929	2 ADOLPH ST. WORCESTER MASSS.
	11									
	12	LINE 2 WAJNSZTOK ZIPSER TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 3								
	13	LINE 7 SVENDSEN HELEN DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 3 IS BLANK.								
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

STAFF PURSER.

58

THIRD CLASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the immigration authorities)

100

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST MAY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JUN 1939, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JONES	DORA PRICE	49	-	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	~~WAJNSZTOK~~	~~ZIPSER~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~[illegible]~~
3					M	S			
4	DAVIS	MARY	13	-	F	S	GUILFORD COURT, S.E. [illegible]		[illegible]
5	SANDERS	ALICE	43	-	F	S	RUSSELL, VISC. [illegible]		[illegible]
6	MESSER	ERLE WILSON	36	-	F	M	WESTON SALEM, N.C. [illegible]		[illegible]
7	~~SVENDSEN~~	~~HELEN~~	25	-	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	(SISTER HELEN) HERR	HELEN	41	-	F	S	CHINA BAY, MISC. [illegible]		[illegible]
9	LUNDQUIST	~~ERIK~~ ERIC	21	-	M	S		DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH. 16 SEPTEMBER 1939	2139 [illegible] ST. [illegible] MINN.
10	JOHANSON	CARL AXEL	22	1	M	S	[illegible]	DISTRICT COURT WORCESTER MASS. 27 [illegible] 1939	2 [illegible] ST. WORCESTER MASS.
11									
12	LINE 2 WAJNSZTOK ZIPSER TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 18 LINE 3								
13	LINE 7 SVENDSEN HELEN DID NOT EMBARK.								
14	LINE 3 IS BLANK.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Naturalization Papers [illegible]

[signature]

STAFF PURSER.

58

2ND CLASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. #4

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101 Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [redacted] sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JUN 1939, 19

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	WILSIE	23		F	S	DURHAM NC	21 JAN. 1916			816 WATTS ST. DURHAM NC
2	~~[redacted]~~	~~LOIS~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~URBANA ILL.~~	~~8 OCT. 1908~~			~~19 BARCK ST. NEW-YORK NY~~
3	[redacted]	MARGARET	35		F	S	WORCESTER MASS.	24 DECEMBER 1904			2 HUMBOLDT AVE. WORCESTER Mass.
4	[redacted]	HARRY	59		M	M		904	DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	6 OCT. 1902	40 MONROE ST. NEW-YORK NY
5	[redacted]	CLARA	57		F	M		904	THRU MARRIAGE COUNTY COURT		-----do-----
6	[redacted]	HANS	53		M	M		287588	TRENTON NJ	JULY 1925	YARDLEY RD MORRISVILLE PA.
7	[redacted]	[redacted] Malcolm	22		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN.	1 OCT. 1916			Cal. 1556 N HAYWORTH AVE. HOLLYWOOD
8	[redacted]	LUCILLE	37		F	M	VSP 612636 Wash.	[illegible] 1936 X/20/39	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE		370 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NYORK NY
9	ALVAREZ	ROSITA	15		F	S	NEW-YORK NY	14 OCTOBER 1923			-----do----
10	[redacted]	NATALIE	38		F	S	NEW-YORK NY	29 JULY 1900			403 S 15 ST. CORVALLIS OREGON
11	[redacted]	MARTHA	38		F	S	WALKERTON IND.	4 JAN. 1901			CAL. 1523 EAST VILLA ST. PASADENA
12	[redacted]	GOULAH	19		F	S	NEW-YORK NY	22 APRIL 1920			820 EAST 10 ST. BROOKLYN NY
13	[redacted]	SAMUEL	41		M	S		470570	DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPTEMBER 1918	C/O UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.CHICAGO.ILL.
14	[redacted]	MILDRED	35		F	M		470570	DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	JULY 1925	AS ABOVE.
15	[redacted]	DANIEL	4		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	23 SEPT. 1934			AS ABOVE
16	[redacted]	JUDITH	2		F	S	CHICAGO ILL.	14 AUG. 1926			AS ABOVE
17	[redacted]	ROSTER	42		M	M	S.DAKOTA LILY	13 DEC. 1896			578 BEERS AVE. MEADVILLE PA.
18	[redacted]	MURIEL	43		F	M	LEWISTON MAINE	4 JUNE 1895			117 PINECREST RD DURHAM NC
19	[redacted]	NICOLE	45		M	M		40856	DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES CAL.	14 SEPT. 1928	1441 REEVES ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
20	[redacted]	ANNA	60		F	M		547483	DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES.	1918	CAL. 2636 WELLINGTON RD LOS ANGELES
21	~~[redacted]~~	~~ALBERTA~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	E ANDOVER MASS.	7 MARCH 1889			~~26 STEVENS ST. WINCHESTER MASS.~~
22	[redacted]	LORAINE	48		F	S	PHILA. PA.	1 DECEMBER 1889		59	2503 N GARNET ST. PHILA. PA.
23	[redacted]	JAMES	51		M	M	EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO	1 JULY 1887			347 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK NY
24	[redacted]	FERRAC	34		M	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN.;	6 DEC. 1905			940 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK NY
25	[redacted] MERRELL	ALEXANDER	41		M	D		405303	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	AUGUST 1933	224 W 71 ST. NEWYORK NY
26	FARIAS	MARY	20		F	S	SOUTH RIVER ~~NY~~ N.J.	30 SEPT. 1918			12 RUSSEL ST. SO RIVER ~~NY~~ N.J.
27	[redacted]	JOANNA	22		F	M	PHILA. PA.	30 OCT. 1917			215 E 112 ST. NEW-YORK NY
28	[redacted]	ANTHONY	28		M	M		41672	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	12 FEB. 1935	43 ALTA VISTA SAN ANSELMO CAL.
29	[redacted]	MARIE	28		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	20 SEPT. 1910			-----do-----
30	[redacted]	HELEN	40		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1 JANUARY 1899			-----do-----

M-476/538

LINE 2 BAKER LOIS DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 21 ELLISON ALBERTA TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CL ASS.

STAFF PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

102 Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN MARY sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 ST MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 5 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KAURICH	IVAN	58	-	M	M		604068	DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	SEPT. 1913	1505 20 ST PAUL AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
2	KAURICH	JULIANA	57	-	F	M		604068	DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	SEPT. 1913	-----do----
3	MARKHAM	REUBEN H.	52	-	M	M	TWELVE MILE KANSAS	21 FEB. 1887			RULONDALE FARM JANESVILLE WISC.
4	MARKHAM	MARY G.	53	-	F	M	PAOLA KANSAS	29 MAR. 1886			-----do----
5	COMAS	NICKOLAS	37	-	M	M		593457	DISTRICT COURT CANTON OHIO	1 JUNE 1928	1805 17 ST. CANTON OHIO
6	COMAS	KATHLEAN	24	-	F	M	FARGO N.DAKOTA	15 MARCH 1905			----do----
7	TSARPALAS	ANGELOS	37	-	M	S		602046	FEDERAL COURT CHICAGO ILL.	28 FEB. 1929	724 OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
8	PAPPAS	DENNIS	37	-	M	S		587828	SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	1934	WIND MILL SOUTHAMPTON NY
9	ILLITCH	MIOMIR	45	-	M	M					
10	BARTZOCAS	ARTHUR	20	-	M	S	MANCHESTER NH.	15 DEC. 1919			361 West 40th St. New York Ny.
11	CALLINDER	GEORGE	41	-	M	M	NATURALIZATION PAPERS 2650978		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NY.	27 JAN. 1928	414 Broadway Albany Ny.
12	COCHRAN	WANDA	20	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE KY.	1 FEBRUARY 1919			2073 Sherwood Ave. Louisville Ky.
13	LIAKONIS	ANTHONY	37	-	M	M		314216	COUNTY COURT DETROIT MICH.	1925	626 Selby Ave. St. Paul Minn,
14	MANIATIS	NICOLAS	23	-	M	S	BERKELEY CAL.,	16 JAN. 1916			1211 19th Street Bakersfield Cal,
15	PETROPOULOS	HELENE V1L 99644/125	23	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL.,	19 AUG. 1915			5404 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill,
16	PETROPOULOS	NICK " "	65	-	M	M		597452	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1894	-----do-----
17	BROOKS	EDMUND	38	-	M	S	HONOLULU HAWAI Minneapolis Minn.	5 DEC. 1900			2401 Kalakama Ave. Honolulu Hawai
18	LAVOIE	JOSEPH	49	-	M	S	FITCHBURG MASS	21 AUGUST 1889			1559 HARDING AV DETROIT MICH.
19	LAVOIE	HELENA	46	-	F	S	V&P 6.857		THRU VIRTUE OF PARENTAGE	1903	AS ABOVE.
20	RIBNER	TILLIE	35	-	F	S		552572	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK NY.	JANUARY 1935	1571 Fulton Ave. Bronx Ny.
21	WITTERIED	JAMES	43	-	M	S	CINCINATTI OHIO	16 AUGUST 1894			5928 KELLOG AV. CINCINATTI OHIO.
22	FLESER	VALER	88	-	M						
23	LINE 9 ILLITCH MIOMIR DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 22 FLESER VALER DID NOT EMBARK.										
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

D'Arcy Finch Sam

60

STAFF PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. QUEEN MARY - Cunard Line arrived June 5, 1939, 19, M., from

Del. E.I. 6/5/39 2 pm

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec'y.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	FIORENTINO, Corrado tour	16	12	1	Italy Heb No I V Bond To Dep't 30/1939 99464/577 Karr		6/6	26	CC				6/6	72	R.L. 2 pm								1	1	1
1					Pol Heb No I V 3 ① 3 mos. Gibney								6/6	13	J.R. 1 55 pm								1	1	1
2	SCHWARZ Sara 3rd	22	5	1	Yugosl Cert. Bond 160 days 99464/626 No IV		6/6	5	J.R.	6/7	79	C.C.	6/9	57	SS 10 20 am								4	3	4
3	KORDIC, Nikola "	22	16	1	Palestine Heb Bond one year # 99464/579 No I V		6/6	26	J.R.				6/7	75	W.H. 3 45 pm								2	2	2
4	PERLA, Salomon "	22	9	1	Finland Finnish Bond Entire 99464/547 No I V		6/6	83	KS				6/7	114	CC 4 20 pm								2	2	2
5	EINOLA, Alma Amanda	15	4	1																					

SS Queen Mary Cunard Line June 5,1939

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

103 No.

S. S. QUEEN MARY - Cunard Line arrived June 5,1939 , 19 , M., , from

Del. E.I. 6/5/39 2 pm

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Denied.	Sutter.
1	FIORENTINO, Corrado tour	16	12	1	Italy Heb No I V Bond to Dec 30/1939 99464/577 Karr		6/6	26	CC				6/6	72	CC	2 pm							1	1	1
2	SCHWARZ Sara 3rd	22	5	1	Pol Heb No I V 3 Gibney								6/6	13	JR	1 1/2 pm							1	1	1
3	KORDIC, Nikola "	22	16	1	Yugosl Heb No IV Bond 99464/626		6/6	5	JR	6/7	79	CC	6/9	57	SS	10 20 am							4	3	4
4	PERLA, Solomon "	22	9	1	Palestine Heb No I V Bond one year #99464/579		6/6	26	JR				6/7	75	WH	3 1/2 pm						✓	2	2	2
5	EINOLA, Alma Amanda	15	4	1	Finland Finnish No I V Bond Entre 6 99464/547		6/6	83	XS				6/7	114	CC	4 20 pm						✓	2	2	2

Queen Mary 6/5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Callaghan D	44	British			
Harrison A	46	do			
Phillips H V	19	do			
Ledesma AJ	48	do			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
June 6th, 1939

I, master of the ~~RMMS.~~ British S. S. Queen Mary
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 104

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 1154 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 Total crew this date 1145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday June 5th, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd; is now lying at Pier 90, and is expected to sail Wednesday June 7th 1939, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Baldwin E	33	~~British~~ Canada	Southampton May31st1939

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUN 13 AM 10:07
NEW YORK, N.Y.

18—1613

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

...ation officer by the repres...
United States.
..., 1939 from the port ...

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0
Welsh	BRITISH	5.8
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
Welsh	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
Scotch	BRITISH	5.1
Scotch	BRITISH	5.1
Scotch	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
aliens o

Vessel Queen Mary , arriving at

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In years	(5) Position in ship's company	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join friends and, if so, their name and address	Whether going to join friends and, if so, their name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether deported, and if so, why	Whether going to join a relative and, if so, name and complete address of relative	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
	Irving	Robert	47	Master																	
	Snow	John	38	Staff captain																	
	Thompson	Cyril	24	Sr.1st.offer																	
	Watts	Frederick	18	Sr.2nd.offer																	
	I'Anson	Arthur	25	Jr.2nd.offer																	
	Marr	Geoffrey	14	Sr.3rd.offer																	
	Brinn	David	10	Jr.3rd.offer																	
	Taggart	Hugh	15	Jr.3rd.offe																	
	Farman	Alfred	24	Ch.W.T.O.																	
	Cragg	John	20	1st.W.T.O.																	
	Varmen	Lewis	11	2nd.W.T.O																	
	Thorp	Robert	19	3rd.W.T.O																	
	Dixon	Albert	14	4th.W.T.O																	
	Rees	Jesse	14	5th.W.T.O																	
	Reynolds	Arthur	½	6th.W.T.O																	
	Olive	Harold	½	7th.W.T.O																	
	Goolden	George	14	Surgeon																	
	Walker-Taylor	Philip	3½	A/Surgeo																	
	Pinkerton	Martha	7	Nurse																	
	Dowling	Margaret	1	Nurse																	
	Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse																	
	Lavender	Benjamin	30	1st.Asst.Engineer																	
	Fry	Thomas	24	2nd.Engineer																	
	Wyatt	Reginald	14	Hosp.att																	
	Wright	Joseph	2½	Hosp.att																	
	Bill	Charles	1½	Hosp.att																	
	Carine	Lionel	22	Purser																	
	Wadeson	Ronald	14	Staff pu																	
	Rendell	Edward	17	Tour.pur																	
	Raffle	David	14	2nd.A/Pu																	

Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

P.U.I.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Transferred Co's Vessel Queenstown — Kavanagh M	52	British	May31st1939, Southampton
Brownrigg F	27	do	May3rd,1939 Ditto
Barnes L ✓	18	do	do do
Rossner C	19	do	May 16th1939 do
Burke M	32	do	May 3rd 1939 do
Clarke W	41	do	do do
Bird J	37	do	do do
Cox B	25	do	do do
Walker J	26	do	May 30th 1939 do
Byrne J	22	do	May 30th 1939 do
Smith C	28	do	May 31st 1939 do
Discharged Owing to Illness Taken — Prior H	25	do	May 3rd 1939 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1159 aliens
1 U.S.C. 105

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, June 5, 1939 *from the port of* Southampton.

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. If so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
			in years		1939.												
S	Irving	Robert	47	Master	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	195	NONE	NO	
S	Snow	John	38	Staff captain	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
S	Thompson	Cyril	24	Sr.1st.offcr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	212	NONE	NO	
S	Watts	Frederick	18	Sr.2nd.offcr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
S	I'Anson	Arthur	25	Jr.2nd.offcr.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	NO	
S	Marr	Geoffrey	14	Sr.3rd.offcr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	NO	
S	Brinn	David	10	Jr.3rd.offcr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
S	Taggart	Hugh	15	Jr.3rd.offcr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
S	Farman	Alfred	24	Ch.W.T.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
S	Cragg	John	20	1st.W.T.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
S	Varmen	Lewis	11	2nd.W.T.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
S	Therp	Robert	19	3rd.W.T.O.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
S	Dixon	Albert	14	4th.W.T.O.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	167	NONE	NO	
S	Rees	James	1½	5th.W.T.O.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	136	NONE	NO	
S	Reynolds	Arthur	½	6th.W.T.O.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
S	Olive	Harold	½	7th.W.T.O.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
S	Goolden	George	14	Surgeon.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	160	NONE	NO	
S	Walker-Taylor	Philip	3½	A/Surgeon.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	NO	
S	Pinkerton	Martha	7	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
S	Dowling	Margaret	1	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	132	NONE	NO	
S	Early	Marguerite	4	Nurse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
S	Lavender	Benjamin	30	1st. dispenser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
S	Fry	Thomas	24	2nd.dispenser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	169	NONE	NO	
S	Wyatt	Reginald	14	Hosp.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
S	Wright	Joseph	2½	Hosp.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
S	Bill	Charles	1½	Hosp.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
S	Carine	Lionel	22	Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
S	Wadeson	Ronald	14	Staff purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
S	Rendell	Edward	17	Tour.purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
S	Raffle	David	14	2nd.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kavanagh M	52	British	May1st1939. Southampton
Brownrigg F	27	do	May3rd,1939 Ditto
Barnes L	18	do	do
Rosener C	19	do	May 16th1939 do
Burke M	32	do	May 3rd 1939 do
Clarke W	41	do	do

Transferred to Vessel

Local Agents

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

106 Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Brown	Albert	9	Asst.purser.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Robinson	John	8	Asst.purser.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Holmes	William	5	Asst.purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Tewson	Thomas	5	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Connolly	Desmond	2	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hidderley	Thomas	2	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.5	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Parker	Gerald	1½	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	145	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Ried	George	2½	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Scott	John	¾	Jnr.A/Purser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Nidd	Herbert	20	Purser's write	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	180	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hartley	Herbert	29	1st.bagg.master	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
12	YES	McDermott	John	15	2nd.bagg.master	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Buckingham	John	3	Interpreter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Owen	John	3	2nd.interpreter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Puckering	Henry	31	Senr.printer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	McConnell	James	22	Line.operator.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Dury	Charles	15	2nd.Lino.optr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Boghurst	Henry	15	2nd.printer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Davies	Sydney	10	3rd.printer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	142	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Curtis	John	3	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Burke	Leonard	2½	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	176	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Murdoch	William	7	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Moore	Joseph	8	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Haines	William	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Tayler	Sidney	¾	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Fletcher	William	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Lunn	George	4½	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	176	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Gott	Benjamin	1	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Western	William	½	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Jenner	Herbert	2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	184	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Young	Albert	3	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
2	YES	price	Charles	6	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	~~KIN~~ Knox	John	4	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Webster	Sam	9	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Routledge	Leo	20 2	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Manning	Albert	20	Musician	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Payne	Harry	16	Ch.mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	220	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Browne	Thomas	4	A/Ch.mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Mason	Herbert	11	Mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Halford	Frederick	5	Mstr@ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Sherburn	James	1¼	Mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Eagle	Leslie	3½	Mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	220	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Cooper	David	35	Mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Day	Louis	4	Mstr @ Arms	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Young	George	35	Mstr @ Arms & Ch.f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Farmer	William	26	Mstr @ Arms and f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Garland	Frank	29	Mstr @ Arms and f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	172	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Braithwaite	Joseph	17	Mstr @ Arms and f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Rogers	James	40	Mstr @ Arms and f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Bell	Eric	11	Mstr @ Arms and f.b.man.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Aylward	Bertram	18	Photographer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
22	~~YES~~	~~Copeland~~	~~Frederick~~	~~13~~	~~Photographer~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.6~~	~~129~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
23	YES	Baird	Margaret	2½	1st.tele.optr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Whitlock	Doris	9	Telephonist	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
25	~~YES~~	~~Steeper~~	~~Eiluned~~ ~~Eileen~~	~~¼~~	~~Telephonist~~	~~May 16~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.4~~	~~137~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
26	~~YES~~	~~Trendell~~	~~Eileen~~	~~⅛~~	~~Telephonist~~	~~May 16~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~136~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
27	YES	Tyrer	Austin	38	Staff captain & Ch.officer.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Stuart	Edwin	30	Jr.1st.offcr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Michils	Leonard	16	Purser's clerk	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
30	~~YES~~	~~Gaszynski~~	~~Mieszyslaw~~	~~⅛~~	~~Interpreter~~	~~May 17~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~P O L I S H~~	~~6.0~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~		

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

108 Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS.	(17) Name of Immigrant Inspector, who boarded vessel
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Sargent	William	36	Carpenter	May 3	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Child	Sydney	10	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Grandy	Harold	13	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Calwell	James	22	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Nason	Alfred	14	Carp's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bailey	George	27	Bosun	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hibberd	John	25	Bosun's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Beale	Alfred	26	Bosun's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Ford	George	28	Bosun's Mate	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Honeycombe	Frederick	16	Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Silkstone	Harry	35	Lamptrimmer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Suter	Arthur	45	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Dixon	Edward	16	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Milner	John	13	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Irvin	James	21	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tanner	William	9	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	Horace	38	Q.M.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	184	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hilton	William	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	130	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Taylor	James	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Martin	Arthur	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
X 21	YES	Watson	Edward	32	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ware	Charles	34	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Neal	Percy	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bailey	Percy	24	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Innes	Robert	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Pothecary	Norman	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE	NO	
27	YES	James	George	37	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Odiam	Stanley	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
29	YES	White	Ernest	30	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bahaire	Frank	38	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where no sailing vessels is a "workaway," in addition to that others should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or signed, and specifying those to be passed at the port of arrival; or if the vessel is not to enter any port of the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or verify, as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has been shipped, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but who have been employed on board at any time during the interval between the arrival and departure of the vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the lists required by this section, or to report or verify as aforesaid, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as in this section required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless owner of liability to the administration fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to include on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has approved such seaman (which approval he shall not withhold if such seaman is found upon inspection by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service on board after such inspection or at the port of arrival to be free from any disease or condition which would be grounds for excluding such seaman from admission to the United States), or who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such alien seamen, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was required by the master of such vessel or a member thereof to remain on board or to depart on some other vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to include or depart after registration by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

109

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel queen Mary ***, arriving at*** New York , JUN 5 - 1939 ***, 19 , from the port of*** Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Bradford	Richard	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Dowling	Albert	26	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Weir	Archibald	43	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	189	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hookey	Robert	44	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Doran	Arthur	44	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Williams	Caradoc	10	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Cowie	John	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Garratt	Arthur	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Cullum	Albert	3¼	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Morrison	James	9	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Burt	James	2¾	A.B.&.L.O.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Harvey	Francis	18	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Zulue	John	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Taylor	Thomas	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sibley	Walter	26	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Thompson	Richard	14	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Egerton	Frederick	17	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Mears	Philip	10	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Best	John	32	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	155	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Hoggarth	Albert	35	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	McNerny	William	9	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Colwell	Percival	35	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	122	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Barnes	Edward	40	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Gardiner	William	10	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Dunn	Percy	5	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Goodchild	Francis	12	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Farnan	Robert	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Voaden	William	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Petley	Ernest	15	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Edwards	Austin	8	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Savage	Frederick	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Buckler	Harry	13	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Stacey	Edward	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Ramsay	Henry	6	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Tyrrell	Laurence	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bunclark	James	20	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Savage	Walter	25	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
8	YES	May	Charles	8	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	McGeorge	Norman	11	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Lockyer	Charles	4	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Talley	Edwin	4	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Comben	Richard	31	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	206	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Shuckford	William	11	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Cadagan	Harold	30	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Walsh	Edward	27	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Mair	Alexander	8/4	A.B.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE	NO	
17	YES	King	Leonard	2	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Farrar	Raymond	1½	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Legge	Horace	1¼	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
20	YES	McLean	Roderic	½	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Newey	Norman	½	Boyseaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	100	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Davies	Donald	¼	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Davies	Royden	¼	Boy seaman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.1	130	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bockett	George	8	Ch.offcrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Dyson	Harry	1	O.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Smith	Albert	45	A.B.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Armour	Donald	3¼	A/Offcrs' M.R.S.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

111 Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Betting	Henry	36		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Swanson	John	35	Ch.engineer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bell	Robert	29	Stf.ch.engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Bailey	Thomas	31	2nd.sr.3rd.engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	188	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Malcolmson	Frank	28	3rd.sr.2nd.engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Kyle	Andrew	26	1st.int.2nd.engr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	200	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Williams	Clement	30	2nd.int.2nd.engr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Marahall	Ernest	30	1st.jr.2nd.engr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Court	Arthur	26	2nd.jr.2nd.engr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Davidson	George	28	1st.sr.3rd.engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Taylor	William	21	3rd.sr.3rd.engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Drummond	Thomas	17	1st.int.3rd.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Kerr	Charles	22	2nd.int.3rd.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Nicol	James	21	1st.jr.3rd.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Tyler	Walter	28	2nd.jr.3rd.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Lightfoot	Jonathan	28		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Moosey	William	21	3rd.jr.3rd.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Price	Samuel	18	1st.sr.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Pearson	Cecil	20	2nd.sr.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Harrison	Harold	21	1st.int.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Clunas	Robert	20		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Kellond	John	26	2nd.int.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Hadwin	Alfred	27	3rd.int.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Danson	Robert	15	2nd.jr.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Barnes	Alfred	18	3rd.jr.4th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Robertson	Andrew	17	1st.sr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Blain	William	23	2nd.sr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Smyth	George	25	3rd.sr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Williams	Thomas	15	1st.int.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Davidson	Robert	19	2nd.int.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	

If not

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. **That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. **No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

SEC. 20. **(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

112 Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Garnett	William	24	3rd.int.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Price	William	18	1st.jr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bryan	Robert	14	3rd.jr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wise	Rodney	19	2nd.jr.5th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	NO	
5	YES	McDowell	Frank	15	1st.sr.6th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Jones	Wilfred	13	3rd.sr.6th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Fiddes	William	16	2nd.int.6th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Parnell	Harold	18	3rd.int.6th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	
~~9~~	~~YES~~	~~McGlashan~~	~~Alexander~~	~~14~~		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	~~Scotch~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
10	YES	Bullock	George	22	2nd.jr.6th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M		BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE	NO	
11	YES	McBride	Alexander	30	1st.sr.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Clark	David	17	2nd.sr.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Edwards	John	17	3rd.sr.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	200	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Newman	George	11	1st.int.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Witten	Richard	13	2nd.int.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M		BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Philip	Robert	7	3rd.int.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M		BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Savage	Dennis	4	1st.jr.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M		BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hill	Robert	3	2nd.jr.7th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Notman	Alexander	2½	1st.sr.8th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Entwhistle	Francis	1	2nd.sr.8th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Evans	Jack	¾	3rd.sr.8th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	112	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Augustson	Albert	1	1st.jr.8th.eng	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Rickeard	Stanley	18	Sanitary engr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Kay	Walter	20	2nd.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
25	YES	McHardy	John	16	3rd.electn.	3 MAY		NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	153	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Baker	Henry	19	3rd.electn.	3 MAY		NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Tuckwell	Harold	22	4th.electn.	3 MAY		NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	NONE	NO	
~~28~~	~~YES~~	~~Holland~~	~~Arthur~~	~~16~~		3 MAY		NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
29	YES	Lloyd	Charles	17	4th.electn.	3 MAY		NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	124	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wright	Alfred	18	5th.electn.	3 MAY		NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. **That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. **No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

SEC. 20. **(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Divett	Edward	17	5th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lavalle	Henry	11	5th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Johnson	Fred	11	6th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Dalton	George	25	6th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	167	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Blogg	Percy	10	7th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	177	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Aspinall	Ernest	10	7TH ELECTN	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Littler	Walter	10	7th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Ferguson	Archie	2	8th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	156	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Swan	William	1	8th.electn.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Belk	John	1		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	159	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dalgleish	George	32	3rd.int.2nd.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Jamieson	William	10	3rd.jr.6th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160		NO	
13		Richardson	John	27	3rd.int.3rd.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53 x	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Fairgrieve	Walter	26	1st.jr.4th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Robertson	Stuart	16	4th.electn.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hampson	George	17	2nd.sr.6th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	166	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Guild	John	1/12	2nd.jr.8th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	137	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Wylie	Sydney	36	3rd.jr.2nd.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Wyatt	Kenneth	1	8th.electn.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Whitehead	Clifford	1/12	8th.electn.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Beckett	Harold	27	3rd.sr.4th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Rees	Griffith	20	1st.int.6th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Ferguson	William	2	3rd.jr.7th.eng	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Timewell	Alfred	19	3rd.electn.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
25		White	Oliver															
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

114 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Wiltshire	Ernest	14	1st.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Chinchen	Alfred	25	2nd.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58 22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Scragg	John	18	3rd.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Cohan	John	18	4th.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Pugh	Elihu	17	5th.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Dubin	John	1½	6th.plumber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Young	Arthur	37	Ch.engr's writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Quarterman	John	23	2nd.engr's writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Povey	Charles	20	Refrig.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Bailey	James	43	Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hamson	James	18	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Beeston	Harry	30	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Fowler	George	14	A/Storekeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Rycroft	John	18	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Roberts	William	24	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	185	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Parnell	Francis	20	Leading hand	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smith	George	27	Refrig.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Foster	James	40	Refrig.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Briand	John	23	Refrig.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Martin	Hugh	28	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Norman	William	45	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Williams	Richard	35	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	180	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Knipe	Percy	34	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Elliott	Bert	23	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Stratton	Alfred	20	Elec.greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53 x	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	112	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Blizard	Henry	15	Cinema attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Shergold	Herbert	13	Cinema attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Cummins	Reginald	17	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Chivers	Joseph	22	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wise	Alfred	12	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170			

H Mott

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DE
IMMIGR

(1)

No. on list

W
q
c
y
i

1 Y
2 Y
3 Y
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No.	(2) Whether a citizen of the United States—Yes or No	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of time in the country last visited—If less than 1 year, state in months	(5) Profession, trade, or occupation	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in the direct employ of vessel at time of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever resided in United States, and, if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner officials only)
				In years		1939.												
1	YES	Whitton	Ernest	13	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Munday	James	6	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	White	John	39	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Smith	James	3	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Cummins	Denis	8	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Petley	Ernest	38	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Haines	Charles	5	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Chivers	George	13	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Woodford	Frank	29	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	178	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Barlow	Albert	12	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wright	Thomas	8	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	114	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Judd	William	12	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Owens	William	15	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Carver	Alan	19/	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Tracey	Archibald	18	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	177	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Dunn	Sheard	14	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Corne	Thomas	12	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Pothecary	Ernest	12	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Baker	William	25	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Sherwood	Percy	14	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Carolan	Peter	17	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	McGaw	Frederick	10	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Worsen	William	14	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Curtis	Walter	32	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE		
25	YES	Pusey	Frank	25	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Golding	Herbert	22	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Steele	Leslie	3	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Bartlett	Walter	13	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Steele	Fredrick	20	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Fryer	Harry	23	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	210	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

116

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Rigby	James	21	Greaser	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Moyse	Ronald	15	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Backshall	Henry	39	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Fennell	Frederick	10	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Leadbitter	James	21	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Edwards	Squire	9	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Stevenson	Peter	25	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Bellows	Henry	21	GREASER.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Salter	William	28	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	182	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Grant	Thomas	11	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Pinkney	Edward	24	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Taylor	Elias	19	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Clark	William	30	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Edney	William	30	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Brett	William	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	148	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Ashley	Daniel	3	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	187	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Taylor	William	29	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hiscock	Albert	19	GREASER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Williams	Robert	3	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Watson	Charles	29	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Tongs	Bernard	24	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Newsome	Alfred	15	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	164	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Byles	Phillip	10	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Byles	Robert	6	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Brown	Charles	9	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Nicholson	Joseph	36	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Tucker	Percy	13	[illegible]	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Sheath	Albert	39	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Coates	William	12	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Parr	Reginald	14	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

117 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Hughes	Bert	6	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Payne	George	6	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Richardson	Lawrence	8	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Sullivan	Bernard	1¼	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Carter	William	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Ellis	John	16	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Fairchild	George	32	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Sullivan	George	25	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Godding	Charles	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Ough	William	35	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	212	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Stringer	Arthur	37	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Snarr	Wilfred	26	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	182	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Sherman	Henry	25	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Ward	Edward	3½	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Haynes	Norman	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Miell	Reginald	11	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Knight	Robert	1½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Freeman	Edward	11	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	116	NONE	NO	
19	~~YES~~	~~Stone~~	~~William~~	~~3½~~	CLEANER	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Stone	Samuel	12	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
21	~~YES~~	~~Brooks~~	~~John~~	~~¾~~	CLEANER	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Terrell	Walter	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Walker	Ronald	2½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Hambling	Percival	13	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Lisle	Frederick	26	Attendant	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	124	NONE	NO	
26	YES	McGarry	James	¼	~~CLEANER~~ ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Smith	Frederick	14	Attendent	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Dougherty	William	20	~~CLEANER~~ ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Smith	William	½	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Robertson	Henry	10	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE	NO	

J Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

711.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

118 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Moore	Alfred	25	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Black	George	8	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Alpe	Robert	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Pauley	Albert	5	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	158	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Lane	Henry	39	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	~~Ryan~~	~~Francis~~	~~1/12~~	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	England	Frederick	25	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Briggs	James	¼	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE	NO	
9	YES	McDaid	Francis	2	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Jones	Robert	¼	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Coles	Clifford	13	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Rodwell	Harry	17	ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	142	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hogg	Walter	20	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Lawler	James	5	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Brown	Alfred	12	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Taylor	Sydney	15	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	164	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Prior	Harold	1¼	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	to Ellis Island Hospital Obs. Venereal
18	YES	Edwards	Laurence	20	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Trumper	John	26½	~~CLEANER~~ ATTENDANT	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Watts	James	15	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	124	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Ainsworth	Charles	2	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ballard	John	1	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bolam	John	½	ATTENDANT ~~CLEANER~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Perry	John	15	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Northfield	Henry	5	ATTENDANT ~~CLEANER~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Ancell	Charles	24	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43 x	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Ilderton	George	27	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	100	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Steele	Frank	20	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Milam	Sidney	13	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Lade	William	38	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61 x	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

119 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Mayhew	Gordon	2	Messman Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Floyd	Thomas	23	Messman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Davage	Charles	½	Cleaner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Higson	Arthur	2	CLEANER	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Williams	Richard	½	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hill	Ernest	15	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Barnes	Harry	6½	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Clyde	Derek	14	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Makin	Frederick	10	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Godding	Albert	18	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Jack	William	30	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	164	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Floyd	Frank	18	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Martin	Edward	10	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Simpson	Robert	5	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Perry	Frederick	½	CLEANER	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

120 Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Pimbley	Ernest	37	Ch.steward.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Charlton	Ernest	24	2nd.steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Whitaker	George	21	Ex.2nd.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	217	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McCauley	George	17	Ex.Ex.2nd.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Mullins	John	20	Rest.Manager.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Kerb	Oldrich	13	Ver.grl.rst mgr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	Czech	N.B.S.	5.8	185	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Boulton	Arthur	28	Chief writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	137	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Durham	John	20	1st.A/Writer.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hewitt	Henry	25	Asst.writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43 42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Broadway	Herberg	12	Asst.writer	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	McKenzie	John	34	Ch.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Macgonigal	JX Harold	21	Sm.rm.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	156		NO	
13	YES	Rickeard	Clifford	14	Asst.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Desjardins	Rene	16	Asst.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Copeland	Harold	27	Asst.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Doran	Henry	30	Asst.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	142	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Slade	Albert	27	Asst.barkpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Carr	Charles	18	Cellarman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bellenger	George	13	Cellarman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Gibbons	Arthur	17	Cellarman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Stevens	Reginald	20	Ch.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Wallis	Thomas	18	2nd.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Geldert	Joseph	26	2nd.A/Storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Berry	Archibald	7	Asst.storekpr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Baude	Albert	12	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Gill	Stuart	28	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Ambrose	Henry	19	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Jepsen	Otto	16	Head waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scandi-navian	Dane	5.9	220	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Short	Charles	29	Saloon std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Flett	William	35	Saloon std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	NONE	NO	

D Flett

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 17

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5-1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position or duty on vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged in United States	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible scars, Tattooing, or Marks	(16) REMARKS	(17) Status of Immigrant Inspected, Admitted or Deported
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Pattinson	Arthur	34	Ch.linenkpr.	3 MAY		NO	YES	47	M		BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Horton	Jesse	28	2nd.linenkpr.	3 MAY		NO	YES	48	M		BRITISH	5.8	215	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jury	Charles	29	2nd.A/linenkpr.	3 MAY		NO	YES	47	M		BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Brown	Thomas	28	Asst.linenkpr.	3 MAY		NO	YES	44	M		BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Nicholls	Frank	35	Night tele optr.	3 MAY		NO	YES	35?	M		BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Richardson	Thomas	29	Chief barber	3 MAY		NO	YES	50	M		BRITISH	5.10	220			
7	YES	McKiernan	Daniel	9	Barber	3 MAY		NO	YES	32	M		BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Parker	James	10	Barber	3 MAY		NO	YES	48	M		BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Lord	John	26	Clothes presser	3 MAY		NO	YES	51	M		BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wrenn	William	15	Clothes presser	3 MAY		NO	YES	44	M		BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Shield	George	2½	Clothes presser	3 MAY		NO	YES	28	M		BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Roberts	John	31	Sal.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	47	M		BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE	NO	
13	YES	White	Charles	22	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	39	M		ENGLISH	5.10	226	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Pinfold	James	18	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	34	M		ENGLISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Williams	Leslie	12	A/Sal.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	32	M		ENGLISH	6.2	203	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Sinfield	Walter	3	A/pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	52	M		ENGLISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Porter	Alfred	17	A/Pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	44	M		ENGLISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Smith	Frederick	11	A/Pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	26	M		ENGLISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Brooks	George	19	A/Pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	45	M		ENGLISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Watts	James	34	A/Pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	64	M		ENGLISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Weaver	Philip	13	A/Pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	38	M		ENGLISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bartlett	William	16	1st.Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	55	M		ENGLISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Edwards-Webb	Joseph	2	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	40	M		Scotch	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Brownrigg	Frederick	¼	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	27	M		Irish	5.3	145			
25	YES	Haines	Eric	⅛	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	19	M		ENGLISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Duigan	Howard	2	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	29	M		Scotch	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Wallace	John	22	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	44	M		ENGLISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Harding	Albert	14	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	39	M		ENGLISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Mead	David	38	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	59	M		ENGLISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Mitchell	Herbert	3	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY		NO	YES	29	M		ENGLISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	

If not

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ever brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be by him delivered to the master from the vessel. The list of aliens members of crews (Form 509) shall not be withheld on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no sailing manifest is in "sailaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of such said employees who are in the line of entrance, or who contemplate an entrance of such duration as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not originally known at the time of the arrival list who will leave part thereof at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of alien seamen illegally landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in part thereof is not made, and the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, after it remains unpaid, no suit shall such fine be instituted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

RULE 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 7 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman entitled from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination of such seaman by the medical examining officer, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who not appeal upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was prevented by the master of such vessel or a deserter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Peers	Frank	23	A/Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	129	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Sims	Leonard	16	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jones	Ernest	20	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Street	John	7m	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5$9	135	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Zealander	Emanuel	18	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Dutch	BRITISH	5.9	176	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Short	Frederick	24	Deck pty std	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Burgess	Joseph	3	Deck pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	West	Harold	3	Kosher pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wallace	James	28	Deck steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	163	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Pryor	Bernard	28	A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	
11	YES	O'Donnell	Thomas	28	A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Trueman	George	24	A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bradley	William	¾	Deck stds' boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	124	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Tobin	Charles	35	Smoke rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	147	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hunter	John	35	A/Smoke rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
16	YES	McQueen	Robert	24	A/Smoke rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Amos	Arthur	20	Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Murphy	Owen	28	A/Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Johnson	Arthur	32	A/Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Pringle	Thomas	26	Obser.lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Heathcote	Alfred	27	A/Obs.lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	172	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Carradus	Jack	12	Obs.lge.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Currie	Sylvester	13	Drww rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	112	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Watkinson	Edward	35	Librarian	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Croughan	Frederick	25	Long gal.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davies	William	12	Ch.eng's M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Jebb	Joseph	2	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Rummey	Sidney	28	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Carter	Herbert	12	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Ward	Arthur	8	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

551

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

123 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939.	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Jones	Gearard	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Mildon	Leopold	2¼	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	138	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Kelleher	William	4½	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Rumbold	Joseph	25	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Richards	Herbert	4	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	159	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Gothard	Cecil	10	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Williams	James	7	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Rumsey	James	6	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Briggs	Robert	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Murray	Joseph	20	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Abrook	Leslie	9	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bailey	John	34	Ch.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bowsher	Thomas	24	Deck b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Wray	Frederick	27	Deck b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Garrud	Harry	35	Cabin b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO	
~~16~~	~~YES~~	~~Donlevey~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~			
17	YES	Tull	Arthur	33	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Brown	George	23	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170			
~~19~~	~~YES~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Sydney~~	~~19~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
20	YES	Holman	Frank	37	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	173	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Challis	William	30	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~Jolley~~	~~William~~	~~29~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~176~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
23	YES	Hawkins	Frede ick	32	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	138	NONE	NO	
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~Holloway~~	~~Hubert~~	~~26~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
25	YES	Holley	Edward	20	Cabin B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	NONE	NO	
~~26~~	~~YES~~	~~Mutch~~	~~Henry~~	~~36~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~220~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~Richardson~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~200~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
28	YES	Cooke	William	34	DECK B.R.S.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	NONE	NO	
~~29~~	~~YES~~	~~Megaw~~	~~David~~	~~24~~	~~Cabin B.R.S.~~	~~MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6.1~~	~~142~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
30	YES	Seddon	Harry	28	Cabin B.R.S.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

124

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New york , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. or on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Squire	Walter	25	Cabin.b.r.s.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Taylor	Alban	24	Cabin.b.r.s.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Reid	Stuart	9	Deck b.r.wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Croxson	Sydney	17	Deck.b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Ferry	Henry	17	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Gregory	James	14	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Roberts	Ernest	16	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Munn	Eric	13	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	172	NONE	NO	
9	YES	McInerney	Austin	20	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Norris	Frederick	17	Deck b.r.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bickle	Charles	26	Chief boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Calder	John	35	Asst$Boots.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Flanagan	John	29	Asst.boots	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	162	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Lynch	Alfred	15	TST B R STD Bugler	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Softley	James	11	Radio messgr std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Sewell	Ernest	26	Radio messgr std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Gollogly	Thomas	½	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	104	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Titt	Edwin	2	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126		NO	
19	YES	Lovelock	Walter	½	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	115	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Parkinson	John	2¼	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Hill	Donald	1	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	91	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Mullin	Matthew	2	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	114	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Langler	Arthur	½	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Chandler	Clyde	2¼	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Matthews	Henry	½	Telephone boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Wilson	William	26	Capt's steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Battell	Gerald	24	Stf.capt's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	155	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Wylie	John	27	Ch.eng's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Croxson	William	18	Stf.ch.eng's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Dore	Albert	17	Purser's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	132		NO	

H Smith.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

125 Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Meehan	George	13	Stf.purser's sd.	3 MAY 1939.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Burberry	George	17	Doctor's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Boggis	Cecil	25	A/Doctor's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Breen	Ernest	14	Ch.std's std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Banks	John	25	Crockeryman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Williams	Hugh	26	Silverman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145			
7	YES	Cain	Harold	27	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Latimer	Stanley	9	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
9	YES	O'Brien	Charles	30	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Gibbons	James	15	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Fletcher	Harold	17	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	225	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Edmondson	William	26	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	174	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Rivers	Percy	13	Fruit A/Storekpr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Plumbley	Henry	24	Ver.rst.wtr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Atherton	Thomas	14	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Curran	John	17	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Dignan	Henry	25	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Tubbs	Albert	23	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Hill	James	13	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Roberts	Henry	20	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Warr	Clifford	19	Ver.rst.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Laird	Allan	26	Ver.rst wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Lea	Frederick	11	Ver.rst.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Grinter	James	14	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Peaks	Charles	9	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Edwards	Ralph	2	3cWAITER A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	118	NONE	NO	
27	YES	De Salvo	Arthur	20	A/Ver.grl.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Simmons	Leonard	3½	A/Ver.grl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Bowman	Harry	26	Svts Hall sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Edwicker	James	11	Svts Hall std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

126

Sheet No. 22

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	yes	Bell	Gabriel	12	Cabinwaiter	May 3	So'ton	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	140	none	no	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF 127 CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Le Marechal	Wilfred	14	Cabin waiter	3 MAY 1939.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Winslade	William	18	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Potheeary	Leonard	14	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Peart	Cecil	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Miesen	James	10	Cabin	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Rathbone	Ernest	18		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Sims	Edwin	20		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	205	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Beuseval	Henry	26		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Smith	Norman	14		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Stratta	Bertram	22		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Ryan	Hugh	26		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bennett	George	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	185	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Macgonigal	Frederick	1	Cabin	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Nicholson	Frank	30	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Walker	Peter	26	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Winkworth	Norman	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Sharp	Ernest	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Chapman	Rodney	26	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Kirby	Michael	27	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Coveney	John	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Maynard	Charles	18	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	173	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Yendall	Wilfred	24	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Bennett	Albert	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Callard	Andrew	17	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Collins	William	26	3c BRSTD	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Robson	Wilfred	10	Cabin	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Gorrell	Robert	21	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Hook	Julius	37	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Dutch	N.B.S.	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Love	Alfred	28	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Stammers	Edward	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien seamen of crews (Form 808) shall not be exhibited on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, the pilot, or other officer in charge of the deck of such vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or who, in consequence of sickness or injury, are to be left behind at the next port at which the vessel touches in the course of her voyage, or who have died during the voyage, or who have deserted since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched; and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report, and produce the crew for the inspection of, any additional alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or who, in consequence of sickness or injury, are to be left behind at the next port at which the vessel touches in the course of her voyage, or who have died during the voyage, or who have deserted since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched; and such other information in regard to such immigrant aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave such vessel thereafter in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who, having been on board at the time of arrival, have since died or deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such alien seamen, or in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report, produce, or deliver any such additional alien seaman, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, in respect of each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required, and in each case in which the certificate required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $300 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required, and in each such case the vessel shall be subject to detention pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such fines unless notice of liability to the administration fine provided by said section or to such proceeds for section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the port at which the inspection is made), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not signed upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel or a deportee, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

128 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary arriving at New York JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of time in years	(5) Position on ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Purple	John	15	Cabin waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.8	188	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Blakely	James	13	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jones	Charles	26	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Crown	Robin	19	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bajoy	John	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	180	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Pope	Arthur	25	Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Robinson	Herbert	10		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Dixon	Gordon	10		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Loth	Jean	12		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Ryce	George	10		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Ryan	Joseph	9		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Wallis	Kenneth	11		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Simonds	Albert	14		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	132	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Coe	Thomas	14		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	129	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Rabin	Robert	25	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	135	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Eaton	Wallace	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Tull	Ernest	15		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Sciberras	George	20		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.4	152	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Preston	William	15	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Watkins	Alfred	26		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Gourlay	Robert	15		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Reeves	Percy	25		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Jackson	William	12		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	McDougall	Lachlan	27		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	118	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Reuben	Alfred	12		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Spencer	Douglas	15		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Groves	William	28		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Girling	Edward	14	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Savill	George	12	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Swindells	John	21	Cabin Waiter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	NO	

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

852

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Orman	George	10	~~Cabin waiter~~ 3/c B.R.STD	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Thacker	Arthur	9	~~Ch. Utilityman~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Parkinson	David	4½	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Schofield	Rupert	3	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Harries	David	16	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Henry	Edward	15	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.0	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	McAuley	William	4½	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	McGarry	Francis	7	~~Utilityman~~ CH. UTILITYMAN	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Maunders	Henry	9	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Jeffs	Frederick	5	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	151	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Eccles	John	13	~~Utilityman~~ 1ST BATH STD	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Sutton	Percy	14	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	132	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Vella	Arthur	32	Utilityman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Sharpe	Walter	27	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Cuthbert	Robert	40	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Bellis	Thomas	34	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Soffe	Joseph	22	Bath steward	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
18	YES	MacLean	Kenneth	12	Gym. attdt.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	162	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bryant	William	19	Squash ct. attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Andrews	Charles	30	Swim. pool attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Mason	Arthur	20	Masseur	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Jones	Evan	2¾	Masseur's boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	139	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Haisman	Leo	⅛	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	90	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Gregory	Sidney	½	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	105	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Rogers	Jack	2	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Steel	Kenneth	¼	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	119	NONE	NO	
27	YES	O'Brien	John	¼	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Wyeth	Michael	1	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.9	100	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Cass	Terence	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Meeghan	Frank	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

130 Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN MARY, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Lawrence	Ronald	1/8	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Neville-Dove	Stanley	3½	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Friend	Ivor	1/8	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wootton	Anthony	1/8	Bell boy	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Slater	Frank	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	112	NONE	NO	
6	YES	White	Maurice	1/8	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	117	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Barnes	Leonard	3	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Stallard	Henry	2¼	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Baker	George	2	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Holloway	Jack	1¼	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Andrews	Douglas	1¾	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Mahy	William	3¾	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	129	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Waring	Stanley	4	Commis wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Prowse	Lawrence	20	Ch.nt.& wine sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Wells	Frederick	20	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	147	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Mackintosh	Donald	33	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.3	156	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hampton	William	30	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Collins	Percival	44	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Sinclair	Alfred	20	Nt & Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Glassbrook	George	16	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	176	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Wylde	William	20	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Scowen	Bert	16	Nt.& Wine std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Seward	Wilfred	30	Night pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Wilcoxson	Herbert	15	Gardener	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 27

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Nicholls	Joseph	22	Ch.tst.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Lister	William	14	Ex.ch.tst.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Mansfield	Jack	17	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hamer	Mark	16	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Batchelor	James	24	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Peter	Thomas	25	Asst.barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Ross	William	10	Tst.sal.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	168	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Owen	Thomas	29	Tst.deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Fall	Hector	22	Tst.A/Deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	King	Horace	10	Tst.dk.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	230	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wilson	Philip	21	Tst.sm.rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Bark	Thomas	17	Tst.A/Sm.rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Prior	Harold	28	Tst.lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hale	Victor	28	Tst.A/Lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Johns	John	25	Tst.A/Lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Tredwell	Martin	25	Tourist Inter. Lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Deller	Victor	16	Tst.gym.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Weston	Archibald	9	Tst.sw.pl.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Brophy	Dermot	8	TOURIST WTR ~~Orchestra std.~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Chapman	Brian	4	Orchestra std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Morrell	William	2	Radio std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	128	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Frampton	Frederick	9	Radio std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Dyer	James	21	Tst.lib.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Larner	Ronald	3	Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	158	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Walker	Frank	25	Tst.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Martin	Stephen	9	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	105	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Hutchinson	Leonard	1	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Coom	Thomas	15	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Horner	Richard	20	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Haskell	James	16	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. **That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. **No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

SEC. 20. **(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

132 Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Tomes	Aylmer	2¾	Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	123	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Mabbett	William	13	Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hurst	Walter	5	Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Snook	George	18	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Hunt	Harry	25	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Moore	Ivan	14	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	180	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bauer	John	19	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Mitchell	Ernest	27	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	185	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hunt	Terence	12	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Lawrence	Herbert	19	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Smithwick	Mervyn	19	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	NONE	NO	
12	YES	How	Albert	11	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hill	Walter	15	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Baker	Albert	30	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Baker	Herbert	25	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Carr	Herbert	35	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Churcher	Cecil	22	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Robins	Edwin	18	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Fox	Alexander	14	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Senior	Charles	25	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Eastman	Charles	16	Tst.b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	180	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Prowting	Ronald	13	Tst.b.r.pty sd.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Phipps	Douglas	13	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Roberts	John	20	~~A/Purser's std.~~ 3/CBRS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Roberts	Richard	10	Tst.silverman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Akitt	John	15	Tst.crockeryman	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
27	YES	France	Frederick	12	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Moore	Joe	13	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	170	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Chandler	William	16	Touristwwtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Haysom	Arthur	30	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DO NOT DESTROY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

133 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Seear	Arthur	28	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	159	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Head	Frederick	25	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Buckle	Leonard	11	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Edwards	William	10	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Herwig	Charles	14	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Parsons	Frederick	12	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Waterman	Maurice	6	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Patrick	John	16	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Webster	Wilfred	12	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Boella	Albert	14	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	I T A L I A N		5.4	134	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Iles	George	13	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Tiplady	Harold	12	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Masters	Burgess	26	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Leary	James	33	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Reay	Benjamin	12	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	194	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Evans	Harry	8	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hatchard	Reginald	15	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Evans	Stephen	27	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bower	William	32	Tourist wtr B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	207	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Whittle	Reginald	19	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Witt	William	18	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Payne	Frederick	10	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Maunder	Harry	31	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Smith	Geoffrey	5½	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Vassallo	Luigi	20	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Perrett	Alexander	23	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Stubbing	Alfred	20	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Barker	Arthur	10	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Gillespie	Alex	26	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
30		Highmore	John	18	Tourist wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	BRITISH	5.9	137	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

134

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5-1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No.	(2) Line No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS. Entries must be made opposite name of each alien specially enumerated in Section 2 hereof, and in all cases questions 16 to 19, inclusive, must be answered.	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Not to be filled in by master or commanding officer.)
				In years		1939.												
1		Dupton	Ernest	12	Tourist wtr	8 MAY	—	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE		
2		Bartholomew	John	5½	Tourist wtr	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	NONE		
3		Hamlin Brooks	David	2	Bell boy	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE		
4		Potts	Edward	21	Tourist Asst. S.Caterer	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE		
5		Spencer	Percival	20	Rt.A Wine std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE		
6		Kitchen	Arthur	2	Rt.A Wine std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	NONE		
7		Stone	Ben	13	Rt.A Wine std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE		
8		Peel	Leonard	24	Rt.A Wine std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE		
9		Crothers	Louis	38	Rt.A Wine std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	122	NONE		
10		Robinson	Joseph	18	Bath steward	8 MAY	—	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE		
11		Heathcote	William	13	Tst. B.R. Bath steward	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	195	NONE		
12		Lanning	Alfred	8	Tourist boots	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
13		Powell	Archibald	19	Tour.A/Boots.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE		
14		Johnson	Harold	7	A/Pursers' std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	138	NONE		
15		Isaacs	Ralph	36	Tst.b.r.std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	134	NONE		
16		Vindelunk	George	36	Tst.b.r.std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
17		Dutch	Stanley	20	Tst.b.r.std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE		
18		Taylor	Arthur	26	Tst.b.r.std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	178	NONE		
19		Hewitt	Thomas	32	Tst.A/Deck std.	8 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5.8	150	NONE		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Hewitt

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Column
Lines Items

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

136

135

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on this list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Baker	George	17	Ch.3rd.cl.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	174	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Wright	Stanley	22	Ex.ch.3/c std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	White	Gerald	12	3/c sal.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hughes	William	15	A/Barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Irving	Arthur	27	A/Barkeeper	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	157	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Durnford	Reginald	20	3/c pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Burke	Michael	3	Kosher pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Walsh	John	¾	~~A/Pty std.~~ 3/CWTR.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Marchant	Robert	1½	~~A/Pty std.~~ 3/CWTR.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Allen	George	3	Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Day	Richard	11	Pl.pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	114	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Dodd	John	5	Barber	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hamer	Maurice	2	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Woods	John	10	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Oldfield	Robert	5	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Wylde	James	18	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Mott	John	12	3rd.cl.wtr B.R.S.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Jelliman	Arthur	14	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bath	Henry	28	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Hoare	Joseph	17	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Lloyd	George	28	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Turtle	Frederick	6½	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	168	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Schwartz	Joseph	2	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Segall	Max	7	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	P O L I S H		5.10	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Maxwell	Thomas	10	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Morgan	George	17	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Allen	Richard	8	TOURIST. ~~3rd.cl.~~ wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Smith	Ernest	3	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Allcock	George	27	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Rowe	Basil	6	3rd.cl.wtr - 8 MA	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	130	NONE	NO		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____. *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

136 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Lynas	Frederick	31	3rd.el.wtr TOURIST	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Cannon	Charles	16	Bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Craig	Albert	2	Bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Thair	William	25	Bath std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Neale	Raymond	14	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Kingston	Thomas	15	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Biddle	William	19	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hubbold	George	18	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Austin	Henry	15	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Bradley	James	26	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hibdige	Ernest	15	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Gaunt	Harry	15	3/c b.r.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Spearing	William	5	Gdn.lge.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Smith	Reginald	15	3/c deck std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Ellis	George	10	3/c sm.rm.std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Howden	Frederick	2	3/c lounge std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Sygreve	Walter	34	Night std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Pitman	Frederick	30	Night std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Lewin	Christopher	35	Ch.g. h. std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Smith	George	14	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Plummer	Ralph	12	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Mutton	Harry	24	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	De Jong	Leo	34	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	French	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Trubridge	Fred	15	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Saxby	Benjamin	20	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Goddard	Ernest	14	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Beynon	William	11	G.H.Std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Dawe	Frank	30	Lift attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Davies	David	10	Jewish supvsr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Polish	N.B.S.	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Baldwin	Edward	30	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5.9	140			

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

137 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939. 3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
1	YES	Bushnell	George	12	A/Pty std.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Gorman	Thomas	3½	Kosher pty sd. 3/CWAITER ~~A/Pty std.~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	174	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Kelly	Andrew	½		3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Herbee	Philip	9	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Morris	William	30	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	168	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Brackstone	William	5	3rd.cl.wtr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bevis	Ronald	14	3rd.cl.wtr			H Smith										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

138 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5 - 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Marty	Hubert	20	Chef.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	F R E N C H		5.9	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Bogatto	Cesare	21	Ex.chef.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	I T A L I A N		5.6	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Marty	Peter	10	Ex.Ex.chef.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	French	N.B.S.	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Wills	John	16	Ex.Ex.Ex.chef & Ch.tst.cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Gagliardi	Francesco	19	Sauce cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	I T A L I A N		5.5	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Mist	Harry	10	1st.A/Sauce cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Jeunehomme	Anselme	1/8	3rd.A/Sauce cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	F R E N C H		5.7	156	NONE	NO	
8	~~YES~~	~~Melville~~	~~Charles~~	~~9~~	~~2nd.A/Sauce cook.~~	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Phillimore	Basil	15	1st.A/Veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Curley	Henry	20	Ex.sce & ent ck.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Biddiscombe	Edward	18	Soup cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Stone	Frederick	10	Ex.soup cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Thomas	George	15	Fish cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Leal	Henry	9	~~1st.A~~ Ex 1ST /Fish cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Dooley	George	5½	~~2nd.A~~ 1ST /Fish cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Harrison	Albert	24	Hors D'Oeuvrier	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hunt	George	11	1st.A/Hors D'Oeuv.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Fletcher	Walter	11	2nd.Asst. Hors D'Oeuvrier	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Gore	Benjamin	22	Veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Lecanu	Rene	1/8	A/Larder cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	F R E N C H		5.6	156	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Ransom	William	12	Ex.veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Taylor	Charles	28	2nd.A/Veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Crook	William	20	Roast cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Attrill	Percy	25	Roast cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Johnson	Cornelius	20	Ex.roast cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Holley	William	15	1st.A/Roast ck.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Potter	Henry	20	Larder cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Parker	Edward	20	Ex.ladder cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Charman	Albert	14	1st.A/Larder & Salad cook.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bunney	William	13	Larder butcher	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

B Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Beamish	John	33	2nd.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Archer	Reginald	20	Grill cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Jeffery	Leonard	25	Ex.grill cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Gooch	George	17	Ex.grill cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Taylor	David	12	1st.A/Grill cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	126	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hopkinson	Haydn	17	Kitchen clerk	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Thompson	Eric	4½	Ex.kitchen clk.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	126	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Poingdestre	James	10	Night porter	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Miller	Owen	2	Night cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Field	Nicholas	6	Jewish cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bowell	Robert	10	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Houghton	Alexandra	2½	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Leone	Anthony	3	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Grant	Alfred	2	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Crocker	Alfred	5	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Clarke	William	15	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Kollar	Vivo	2	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Austrian	N.B.S.	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Young	William	7	3RD VEG. Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Lamper	Albert	7	2ND Asst.cook. FISH.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Titterington	Isaac	1¾	Asst.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
X 21	YES	Thorn	Norman	4	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Ham	William	2¼	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Saunders	Joseph	3½	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Whitfield	Henry	5	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Holloway	Victor	2	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Parsons	Reginald	⅛	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Ellis	Thomas	½	UTILITY MAN Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Kehoe	Edward	2	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Emmerson	James	1	A/COOK CARVER Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Couch	Robert	18	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	160	NONE	NO	

H. J. Smith.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

140 Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5-1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever refused, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	YES	Conran	John	2½	Kitchen ptr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	185	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Dragon	Albert	1¼	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	157	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Vernon	Frank	1½	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	162	NONE	NO	
4	YES	McMurray	James	¾	UTILITY MAN ~~Kitchen ptr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Robbins	George	21	Kitchen ptr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	196	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bird	John	17	UTILITY MAN ~~Kitchen ptr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	~~Kelly~~	~~Phillip~~	~~8~~	~~Kitchen ptr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.9~~	~~142~~	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Brush	William	28	ASST COOK ~~Kitchen ptr~~	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	A M E R I C A N	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Sims	George	28	Tst.sce & ent ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Westbury	Charles	33	Tst.A/Sce & ent ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Peckham	William	27	Tst.grl.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Harrold	Hubert	12	Tst.A/Grill ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Yates	Norman	24	Tst.veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Saunders	John	16	Tst. 1ST A/Veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Etheridge	Herbert	22	Tst.roast ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Speed	James	16	Tst.soup cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Jacobs	Frank	12	Tst.A/Soup cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Buxton	Walter	19	Tst.salad cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	210	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Saunders	Frank	19	1ST A/SOUP ~~Ptymess~~ cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Richardson	William	14	A/Pty mess cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLI	BRITISH	5.10	141	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Mason	William	30	3/c passgr ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Wallace	William	35	Ex.3/c pass.ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Scorey	Ernest	20	PETTY MESS ~~A/3/c pass~~ ck.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	136	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Peel	Laurence	1	1st.A/Soup cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
25	YES	~~Swindell~~	~~Richard~~	~~18~~	~~2nd.A/Veg.cook.~~	3 MAY	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Whelan	James	20	Ship's cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Knight	Albert	12	A/Ship's cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Bracher	Reginald	30	Chief baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Weston	Sydney	17	2nd.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Chappell	Heber	17	Ex.2nd.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 608) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

141 Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Softley	Charles	10	3rd.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Routledge	Harold	4	Ex.3rd.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Geddes	Daniel	1	Asst.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Baker	Joseph	2¾	Asst.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	133	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Parker	Fred	6	Asst.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	184	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cox	Bertram	¾	Asst.baker.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Dumbleton	Francis	22	Confectioner	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Gibson	Allan	16	Ex.confectr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Lusted	Sidney	16	Ex.Ex.confectr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hewitt	Edward	⅛	Asst.confectr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	122	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Banger	William	7	Asst.confectr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Edwardson	Joseph	31	Chief butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	184	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Upward	William	21	2nd.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hogg	Charles	25	3rd.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.2	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Gardner	Harold	9	3rd.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
~~16~~	~~YES~~	~~Smith~~	~~Charles~~	~~¼~~	~~Asst.butcher~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	NO	YES	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~148~~	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Jones	David	37	Asst.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Pearce	Charles	19	Asst.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Woodall	Victor	20	Asst.butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Parkhurst	Frank	2¼	Apprentice cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	117	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Winstanley	John	44	Asst.ck.& carver	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	182	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Smith	Arthur	2	Apprentice cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Erzinger	Robert	2	Ex.sce & ent cook	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	Swiss	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Stickland	William	1¾	Apprentice cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~Dennis~~	~~Frank~~	~~8~~	~~Kitchen ptr.~~	~~3 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	NO	YES	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.8~~	~~182~~	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Johnson	Henry	30	Asst,butcher	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	NONE	NO	
27	YES	McInnes	Percy	27	1st.A/Veg.cook.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Journeaux	Percy	8	Kitchen ptr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Carlin	Mark	4	Kitchen ptr	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bennett	Geoffrey	4	Kitchen ptr	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(3).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Collins	Albert	10	Kitchen ptr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Walker	John	2	Kitchen ptr.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Maidment	Lionel	1/8	Kitchen ptr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Gleesop	Percy	10	Kitchen ptr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Dixon	William	1/4	Kitchen ptr	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Smith	Oswald	40	A/Cook & Carver	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	164	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Melville	Edward	7	A/3/c passgr ck.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	134	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Schofield	John	2	Apprentice cook.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Gillham	Norman	6	Asst.baker.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	NONE	NO	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

143 Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Gay	Marie	11	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	F R E N C H		5.5	125	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Cotton	Ellen	5	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	English	British	5.0	91	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Nussbaum	Berti	2	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	S W I S S		5.7	145	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Silveira	Ivy	7	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	134	NONE	NO	
5	YES	~~Bowerbutte~~	~~Edith~~	11	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	NONE	NO	
6	YES	~~Kuinkova~~	~~Bozena~~	10	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	C Z E C H		5.5	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Cauldwell	Isobel	14	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Mortin	Joyce	14	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
9	YES	~~Jones~~	~~Emily~~	15	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Johnston	May	16	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Lloyd	Florence	14	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Solevan	Ottilie	1	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Swiss	British by marriage	5.4	133	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Riggs	Olive	15	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bilson	Jessie	20	LEADING STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	133	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Riddle	Isabel	18	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Murray	Agnes	¾	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	143	NONE	NO	
17	YES	~~Lloyd~~	~~Annie~~	4½	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Mullett	Kate	8	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	156	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Owen	Hannah	5	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	121	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Jones	Caroline	12	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	German	British by marriage	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Norfolk	Ada	25	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52 x	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Mercer	Hannah	14 c	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	149	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Weeks	Kathleen	10	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Young	Dorothy	14	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Wise	Jean	10	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Butcher	Elizabeth	9	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.1	143	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Clarke	Beatrice	1¾	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
28	YES	~~O'Kane~~	~~Mary~~	3	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.1	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Wheldon	Jessie	2½	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
30	YES	McAlear	Dorothy	2½	STEWARDESS.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	117	NONE	NO	

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

144 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Queen Mary, *arriving at* New York, JUN 5 - 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Prentice	Daisy	2	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	116	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Dodsworth	Ivy	5	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Black	Mary	2½	Cab.nurs.stdss.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Younge	Eileen	½	Tst.nurs.stdss.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	117	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Nathan	Kitty	⅛	3/c nurs.stdss.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	Russian	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Winstanley	Ivy	5	Lady hairdressr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	133	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Sorton	Lilian	5	Lady hairdressr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	110	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Burdett	Joan	2¼	Lady hairdressr	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	105	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wing	Betty	¼	Lady hairdressr.	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Beggs	Edith	13	Cab.kiosk attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Brawley	Marjorie	3	Tst.kiosk attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	114	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Harris	Muriel	10	3/c kiosk attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Reece	Florence	16	Masseuse	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Robertson	Mary	1¼	Cab.ww.pl.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	116	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Jackson	Teresa	8¾	Tst.ww.pl.attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	129	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Whatmore	Florence	13	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Driver	Louisa	12	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Doolan	Ida	2¼	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bray	Nora	12	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Bellenie	Edith	2	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Piatt	Marguerite	12	Bath attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bird	Ivy	9	Stewardess	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Redfearn	Anne	½	Cab.kiosk attdt	3 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Clarke	Wendy	2¼	Stewardess	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	123	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Cottrell	Mabel	2¾	Stewardess	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Davey	Dorothy	4	Stewardess	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Reynolds	Winifred	3	Stewardess	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Guerin	Mary	5	Bath attdt	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.2	142	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Hunt	Lily	5	Bath attdt	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	117	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Sheath	Lily	2	Bath attdt	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	164	NONE	NO	

H Smith.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

145 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	Yes	Hadley	Alice	10	Bath attdt	May 16	So'ton	No	Yes	52	F	English	British	5.0	126	None	No	
2	~~Yes~~	~~Roberts~~	~~Martha~~	~~16~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~May 16~~	~~So'ton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	English	British	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	None	No	
3	Yes	Holmes	Muriel	⅛	Lady hairdresr.	May 17	So'ton	No	Yes	32	F	English	British	5.2	112	None	No	
4	Yes	Boobyer	Marjorie	2	Stewardess	May 17	So'ton	No	Yes	28	F	English	British	5.2	112	None	No	
5								H Smith										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

146 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Major	Thomas	22	Cabin.b.r.s.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Allen	Percy	30	Cabin B.R.S.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Wiggins	Frederick	29	Cabin B.R.S.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	158	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Oates	Joseph	23	Cabin B.R.S.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Frith	Douglas	20	Cabin B.R.S.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Willamant	Wilfred	25	Cabin B.R.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	210	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Hall	Joseph	33	Cabin B.R	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Cuthbert	Frederick	30	Cabin B.R	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Emerson	Leonard	25	Cabin B.R	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Droz	Edgar	17	Head waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	S W I S S		5.8	150	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Purvis	Robert	32	Head waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	182	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Fewins	George	23	Cabin waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Wing	Frederick	19	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Manley	John	23	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Murphy	Daniel	22	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Morris	Mervyn	17	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Brown	Donald	11	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Brewer	Thomas	16	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Rowe	Walter	25	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Beadin	Isaac	14	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Russian	N.B.S.	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Cooke	Harold	17	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~Martin~~	~~George~~	~~33~~	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
~~23~~	~~YES~~	~~Hibdige~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE	NO	
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~Le Gros~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~14~~	Cabin Waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Feehan	Timothy	19	Svts' Hall sd.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	112	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Denness	Duncan	5	Lift attdt	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~Mcquilland~~	~~Louis~~	~~2½~~	A/Ver.grl.pty	~~16 MAY~~	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	~~YES~~	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	124	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Richards	Raymond	¼	Commis wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	134	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Jordan	Edward	3	Commis wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	112	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Pittaway	Edmund	1¼	Commis wtr	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively bold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

147 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, JUN 5-1939, 19, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No.	(2) Whether able to read or write	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age in years or months	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in the employ of the original vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS.	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner officials only)
				In years		1939.												
1	YES	Palmer	Austin	1	Bell boy	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	116	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Gray	John	3½	Comds wtr	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	107	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Symonds	John	3	Bell boy	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	118	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Whittingley	Peter	2	Telephone boy	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Gibbons	James	1	Deck stds' boy	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	110	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Tabb	John	40	A/Stwrds' H.P.S.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	112	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Lacey	William	2½	Utility man	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.8	196	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Pearce	George	25	Tst.t.r.std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hayter	Cyril	25	Tst.t.r.std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Harnell	Charles	13	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Beadry	Patrick	25	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Fry	Reginald	12	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Barrett	William	16	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Dore	George	20	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hamer	Cyril	11	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	147	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Scholes	Frank	36	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bartlett	George	18	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Rebasse	Rutger	¼	Orchestra Dmr std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	188	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Johnson	Augustus	8	A/Pursers' st.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Olding	Percy	17	3/c t.r.std.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Dennis	John	16	3/c t.r.std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Rumsey	Bert	12	3/c t.r.std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Robins	Charles	9	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Whalley	Gerry	4	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Cole	William	17	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE	NO	
26	YES	y Cooper	Arthur	5	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Canter	Israel	7	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Hebrew	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
28	YES	O'Shea	Cyril	14	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.1	100	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Gibbons	Joseph	30	Bath std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Gandy	Frederick	2	A/Pty std.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	

H. Smith

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), as prescribed by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

148

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel Queen Mary , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

Line No. 15/3455

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Rossner	Clarence	½	A/pty std.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Cole	Bertram	1	Kosher pty sd.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Donnelly	Andrew	¼	A/pty std.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Mullarky	James	24	3rd.cl.wtr.	May 16	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Hattersley	George	2	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Byrne	Thomas	4	3rd.cl.wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Boyd	Hugh	31	A/Barkeeper	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
8	YES	John	William	10	TRst. waiter	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Welsh	BRITISH	6.2	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Buchan	Alec	15	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wright	Walter	5	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hogg	Stanley	12	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Martin	William	19	Tourist wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Brady	Joseph	24	Cabin.b.r.std	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Power	Thomas	17	Cabin wtr.	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	131	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pattenden	Roy	¾	Commis wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Edwards	Alfred	1	Commis wtr	16 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	132	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Gregory	Thomas	13	3/c bath sd.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Skeates	Hector	18	Cabin wtr.	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Cohen	Sam	15	Cabin wtr	May 17	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE	NO	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

841

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

149 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN MARY *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 5-1939 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	First	Croasdaile	John	29	Jr.1st.offcr.	May 31	So'ton	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	153	none	no	
2	do	MacKellar	Andrew	26	Sr.2nd.offcr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.11	169	do	do	
3		Cathrow	Alice	2	Telephonist	MAY30				30	F	English		5.3	112			
4		Forbes	Robert	33	1st.sr.2nd.engr.	MAY31				53	M	do		5.6	168			
5		Steel	Thomas	25	Hotel serv.engr.	Do				52	M	Scotch		5.8	180			
6		Hutchinson	David	30	2nd.sr.3rd.engr.					52	do	English		5.10	140			
7		Walters	John	9	1st.jr.6th.engr.					36		do		6.1	160			
8		Tyson	David	26	1st.electn.					48				5.11	190			
9		Bell	Henry	6	6th.electn.					27				5.5	149			
10		Brinton	Arthur	7	7th.electn.					33				5.5	137			
11		Ball	George	1	Cleaner					36				5.8	144			
12		Philps	William	¼	do					24				5.9	144			
13		Dear	Charles	36	A/Cook & Carver	May 30				58				5.4	210			
14	yes	Melville	Charles	10	2nd.A/Sauce ck.	do				25		Scotch		5.4	126			
15	First	Levy	Leopold	4	Clothes presser					45		English		5.3	145			
16	do	Ives	Valentine	18	Cab.b.r.std.					42		do		6.0	170			
17		Archer	Joseph	28	- do -					47				5.10	160			
18		Beves	Harry	30						55				5.6	150			
19		Badley	Charles	10						45				5.9	178			
20		Diaper	William	32						50				5.6	126			
21		Wharton	Oliver	35	Lift attdt					63		Welsh		5.10	154			
22	yes	Short	Charles	29	~~Cab~~sal.std.					47		English		5.8	164			
23	first	Routledge	Arthur	30	Svts' Hall sd.					53		do		5.8	145			
24	do	Priddle	Harold	25	Glassman					43				5.9	154			
25		Blythyn	Robert	20	Cabin waiter					36				5.6	150			
26		Earnshaw	Thomas	20	- do -					47				5.5	135			
27		Forshaw	James	16						42				5.6	140			
28		Kirby	Robert	11						25				5.10	145			
29		Robinson	Richard	13						32				5.9	164			
30		Russell	Frederick	33						55				5.7	140			

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

150 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at employment in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	first	Spendelow	Harold	15	Cabin waiter	May 30	So'ton	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	156	none	no	
2	do	Light	Roy	2½	Commis wtr	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	132	do	do	
3		Hann	Cyril	2	Commis wtr					18				5.9	126			
4		Curness	William	¼	Bell boy					14				5.4	112			
5		Hinves	Charles	19	Tst.A/Deck std.					39				5.5	149			
6		Shutt	Briton	11	Tourist wtr					26				6.0	161			
7		Darley	James	24	Tourist wtr					41				5.9	150			
8		Corrigan	James	11	- do -					30				5.11	144			
9		Titman	George	2	3/c b.r.std.					44				5.10	154			
10		Moss	George	22	3rd.cl.wtr					39				5.4	122			
11		Hayward	Geoffrey	13	- do -					34				6.0	170			
12		Rock	Henry	20	Bath std.					61				5.7	130			
13	yes	Boyd	Hugh	31	A/Barkeeper					48		Irish		5.10	175			
14	do	McDaniell	Martin	10	Cabin waiter					24		English		6.1	140			
15	do	Graves	William	22	- do -					38		do		5.7	150			
16	do	Jolley	William	30	Cabin.b.r.std.					49		do		5.9	170			
17	FIRST.	WATKINS	CASIMIR	15	PHOTOGRAPHER	MAY31.				48		DO		5.6	160			
18	DO	FRASER	NAN	—	TELEPHONIST	MAY30				31	F	SCOTCH		5.7	104			
19		OSBORNE	JULIAN	—	JNR A/PURSER	MAY31.				21	M	ENGLISH		6.1	178			
20		MORGAN	ARTHUR	26	A.B	DO				26	DO	WELSH ~~DO~~		5.8	130			
21		FOWLER	FRANCIS	11	CLEANER					33		ENGLISH		5.4	121			
22		BUTLER	MAURICE	1½	DO					32		DO		6.1	167			
23		BLUNDELL	JOHN	12	DO					31				5.8	140			
24		CAINS	COURTNEY	1	DO.					24				5.11	175			
25		BEST	DONALD	2	DO.					29				5.9	159			
26		WELSH	GEORGE	½	6TH PLUMBER					25				5.11	165			
27		MACDONALD	THOMAS	42	GREASER					60		SCOTCH		5.6	140			
28		FIELD	JOSEPH	8	KITCHEN PTR					29		ENGLISH		5.10	152			
29		HUMPHREYS	WALTER	¼	—DO—					23		DO.		5.6	128			
30		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	½	- DO -					28		SCOTCH		5.9	126			

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

H Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

151

Sheet No. 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUEEN MARY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 5-1939, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	FIRST	THORNTON	HERBERT	4	KITCHEN PTR	MAY 31	SOTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	144	NONE	NO	
2	DO	ATKINSON	KEVIN	3	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 10	140	DO	DO	
3		ALEXANDER	ROBERT	2	—DO—	DO				26				5 10	168			
4		JONES	GEORGE	7	—DO—	DO				24				5 5	140			
5		AUSTIN	JANET	10	STEWARDESS	MAY 30				45	F			5 6	150			
6		FARWELL	OLIVE	15	DO	DO				44	DO			5 5	142			
7		SMITH	MABEL	2¼	DO					39				5 8	121			
8		CARSON	DAISY	2	DO					42				5 2	147			
9		DE LA MOTHE	MARY	2⅓	DO					40				5 6	117			
10		MAYERHOFER	FRIEDA	—	~~3/C~~ NURS. STDS. ~~DO~~					33		GERMAN ~~AUSTRIAN~~		5 7	126			
11		HOPKINS	LINDA	—	SWIM POOL ATTDT					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	127			
12		KILBURN	MARGARET	19	LDG STDSS					48		DO	DO.	5 4	140			
13		HESKETH	HENRY	29	HEADWTR					46	M	DO	DO	5 9	150			
14		SCHYNS	FERNAND	12	—DO—					50	DO	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 6	180			
15	YES	MUNN	ERIC	13	CABIN WTR					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	166			
16	FIRST	DAVIES	EDWIN	20	A/PL PTY STD					55		DO	DO	5 9	168			
17	DO	CLARK	ROSS	—	COMMIS WTR	MAY 31				16				5 10	149			
18		McQUILLAND	JAMES	—	DK/STDS Boy	DO.				14				4 10	92			
19		PARKER	WILFRED	19	TST ~~B~~ RSTD	MAY 30				45				5 8	180			
20		NOLAN	JAMES	12	TST WTR	DO				34		IRISH		6 2	184			
21		SANDERSON	BRIAN	5	—DO—	DO				26		ENGLISH		5 8	140			
22		GIBSON	JOSEPH	3	MUSICIAN	MAY 31				37		SCOTCH		5 11	168			
23		McDONALD	HUGH	14	~~SUPPLY~~ EX W.T. DPTR	DO				39		DO		5 8	203			
24		ROWE	BERNARD	4	MUSICIAN	DO				40		ENGLISH		5 9	161			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

152 Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Queen Mary" *, arriving at* New York , JUN 5 - 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939		For Yes	Yes									
1	First	SMITH	CYRIL	10	PHOTOGRAPHER	May 31	So'ton	Transfer Yes		28	M	ENGLISH	British	5.1	103	None	Resdt foreign No.	
2	Do	KAVANAGH	MARY	26	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do Yes	Do	52	F	Do	Do	5.6	121	Do	Resdt foreign Do	
3								H Smith										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Quden Mary" , *arriving at* New York , JUN 5-1939 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark, Peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
				Years		1939												
1	First	HOLDEN	ERIC ✓	6/12	SUPERV ASST PURSER	May 31	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	British	5'7	156	None.		
2	Do	PARSLEY	FREDERICK ✓	2	5TH WIRELESS OPR	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'9	173	Do		
3	Do	TOPHAM	JOHN ✓	6/12	CLEANER 1ST SNR	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6'3	176	Do		
4	Do	MCGREGOR	JOHN ✓	20	4TH ENGR	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'8	156	Do		
5	Yes	MORRIS	FREDERICK ✓	17	CABIN WAITER	Do				34				5'7	146			
6	First	HENRY X	DESMOND ✓	2	ASST ENGRS MN STD	Do				22				5'8	153			
7	Do	GEE	GEORGE ✓	12	3RD WAITER	Do				29				5'7	146			
8	Do	FLETCHER	ROWLAND ✓	3/12	COMMIS WAITER	Do				16				5'9	126			
9	Do	BYRNE	JOHN ✓	3/12	KITCHEN PNTRY	MAY 30				22				5'4	140			
10	Yes	WALKER	JOHN ✓	2	—Do—	MAY 30				26				5'8	154			
11	First	BALDWIN	ENOS. J ✓	1	—Do—	MAY 31				33				5'9	148			

Closed with 1154 members of crew

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.
May 31, 1939
Seen for the journey to the United States of America
W. McCarrell
Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton, Eng.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

A. J. Lewis
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 31 MAY 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (16) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B Irving, Master, of the Queen Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R B Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1939 day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

49 3
1470
316
1154

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bjornsen B.	41	Icelander			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Wing
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
June 6th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "BRAND"
from port of Poregrunn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 154

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 19..., consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail June 6th, 19 39, for Comeau Bay, Canada.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1813

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1939
D

Brand 6/15

19....., from the port of Comeau Bay, (Canada)

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (including scars and if so, how and when obtained)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	190 Lbs.	Never
"	"	5'11"	185 "	"
"	"	5'8"	200 "	"
"	"	5'10"	170 "	"
"	"	5'8"	160 "	"
"	"	6' 0"	180 "	"
"	"	5' 9"	170 "	"
"	"	5'9"	180 "	"
"	"	5'9"	165 "	"
"	"	5'8"	150 "	"
"	"	5'9"	175 "	"
"	"	5'7"	140 "	"
"	"	5'9"	140 "	"
"	"	5'8"	165 "	"
"	"	5'10"	175 "	"
"	"	5'9"	175 "	"
"	"	6'2"	200 "	"
"	"	5'10"	175 "	"
"	"	5'8"	165 "	"
"	"	5' 8"	170 "	"
"	"	5'8"	155 "	"
"	"	5'8"	165 "	"
"	"	5'8"	170"	"
"	"	5'10"	165 "	"
"	"	5'6"	145 "	"
"	"	5'3"	145 "	"
"	"	5'6"	145 "	"
"	"	5'7"	145 "	"
"	"	5'4"	160 "	"
"	"	5'7"	140 "	"
"	"	5'8"	145 "	"
"	"	5'8"	145 "	"
"	"	5'6"	135 "	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United State

JUN 5-1

Vessel Norwegian M/S " BRAND " , *arriving at* New York, , JUN 5-1

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
Yes	Wiig	Kristian	25 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Holberg	Arthur	20 "	1.Officer	26/4-37	Kristian-sand S.	No	Yes
Yes	Sorensen	Laurits	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Tonsberg	No	Yes
Yes	Lia	Bjarne	14 "	3. "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Olsen	Ole	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Wraalsen	Haakon	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Johansen	Kristian	10 "	A. B.	15/7-38	New York	No	Yes
Yes	Sorlie	Hans	7 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Larsen	Trygve	5 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Riege	Anders	½ "	O. S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Eriksen	Thor	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Karlsen	Olaf	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Guneriussen	Halvard	5 "	"	7/6-37	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Nilsen	Odvard	1 "	"	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Nenseth	Hans	12 "	1.Engineer	15/6-38	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Thingstad	Karl	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Amundsen	Alfred	15 "	3. "	7/6-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Gundersen	Rolf	1 "	4. "	26/3-39	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Danilsen	Jens	5 "	Electrikan	11/11-37	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Magnussen	Nils	30 "	Motorman	15/7-38	New York	No	Yes
Yes	Brunstad	Eigil	5 "	"	30/3-39	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Storlid	Gregar	3 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	no	Yes
Yes	Hella	Bjarne	2 "	Oiler	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Aarli	Eilert	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Nymoen	Anfin	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Hansen	Uffe	26 "	Steward	27/8-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Amundsen	Heidar	2½ "	Cook	18/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Olsen	Torbjorn	½ "	Cooksmate	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Hanes	Rolf	½ "	Mesboy	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes
Yes	Wiig	Wilfrid	5 "	Stewardess	11/11-37	Bremen	No	Yes

Line Ontario Paper Co.

Owners A/S Borgestad, Porsgrunn, Norway.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Hansen Uffe	50	Norwegian	27/6-38 Tonsberg, Norway.	Heart and Kidney trouble.
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

155 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M/S " BRAND " , *arriving at* New York. , JUN 5- 1939 , 19 , *from the port of* Comeau Bay, (Canada)

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Wiig	Kristian	25 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	190 Lbs.		Never ordered deported.	
Yes	Holberg	Arthur	20 "	1.Officer	26/4-37	Kristian-sand S.	No	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5'11"	185 "		" " "	
Yes	Sorensen	Laurits	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Tonsberg	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5'8"	200 "		" " "	
Yes	Lia	Bjarne	14 "	3. "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Olsen	Ole	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Wraalsen	Haakon	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	6' 0"	180 "		" " "	
Yes	Johansen	Kristian	10 "	A. B.	15/7-38	New York	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Sorlie	Hans	7 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180 "		" " "	
Yes	Larsen	Trygve	8 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Riege	Anders	½ "	O. S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "		" " "	
Yes	Eriksen	Thor	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	15	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		" " "	
Yes	Karlsen	Olaf	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		" " "	
Yes	Guneriussen	Halvard	5 "	"	7/5-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Nilsen	Odvard	1 "	"	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'9"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Nenseth	Hans	12 "	1.Engineer	15/6-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	6'2"	200 "		" " "	
Yes	Thingstad	Karl	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	56	"	"	"	5'10"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Amundsen	Alfred	15 "	3. "	7/5-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'10"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Gundersen	Rolf	1 "	4. "	26/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170"		" " "	
Yes	Danilsen	Jens	6 "	Electrikan	11/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Magnussen	Nils	30 "	Motorman	15/7-38	New York	NO	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'8"	155 "		" " "	
Yes	Brunstad	Eigil	5 "	"	30/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Storlid	Gregar	3 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Hella	Bjarne	2 "	Oiler	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'3"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Aarli	Eilert	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Nymoen	Anfin	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Hansen	Uffe	26 "	Steward	27/8-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'4"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Amundsen	Heidar	2½ "	Cook	18/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		" ½ "	
Yes	Olsen	Torbjorn	½ "	Cooksmate	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Hanes	Rolf	½ "	Mesboy	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'8"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Wiig	Wilfrid	5 "	Stewardess	11/11-37	Bremen	No	Yes	35	Female	"	"	5'6"	135 "		" " "	

Line Ontario Paper Co.
Owners A/S Borgestad, Forsgrunn, Norway.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

154

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Hansen Eske	50	Norwegian	27/4-38 Kamburg, Germy.	Heart and Kidney trouble.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Wing., of the m/s "Brand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 5 - 1939, 19___

John O. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

K. Wing.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

6/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

156

1-8
2-7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 13778 BILLED JUN 28 1939

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Corr. 6-5-39

Cards Punched 7/12/39
Clerk 138
Cards Removed 8/3/39
Cards Checked
Clerk 15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	4					7					7	18
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	2					1						3
TOTAL	6					8					7	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	7	18
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2	1	3
Total	13	8	21

6 FC

(See form 628 for Cruise pass.)

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	12		140	152
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1		100	101
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total	13		240	253

12 FC

2 Mail Clerks n/c

A Borinquen

M.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN, Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R., MAY 20TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		A.VDA.GONZALEZ	ROSA EUTIMIA	48		F	WD.	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	BANI	N.Q.I.V.# 150	C.TRUJILLO	APRIL 19/39		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
2		MESSINA P.	URANIA	22		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	SAMANA	P.V.#		MAY		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
3	EXEMPT	SCHAD	FREDERIC	48		M	M	TRANSPORTATION	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	189	C.TRUJILLO	24/39		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
4	EXEMPT	SCHAD	MARIE ASER	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	P.V.# 190	C.TRUJILLO	MAY 24/39		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
5	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ	EUGENIO A.	57		M	M	SECRETARY OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUSTICE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
6	EXEMPT	MENDEZ DE ALVAREZ	OLIVA	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
7	EXEMPT	PINA	OLIVA	25		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO	N.Q.I.V.#		MAY		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO MONTE
8		BRACONI VDA. RODRIGUEZ	ANA EMMA	42		F	WD.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	DAJABON	169	C.TRUJILLO	25/39		R.D.	CRISTY
9		LAMPLE VDA. DUMEZIL	AMERICA	57		F	WD.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	PTO.PLATA					R.D.	PTO.PLATA
10	EXEMPT	CAOLO	FELIX	34		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PUERTO RICO	PONCE	P.V.# 91	C.TRUJILLO	NOV. 14/38		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
11	EXEMPT	PHILLIP RUNIANS	WILLIAM	54		M	S	COMMERCIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	BRAMPTON					LONDON	CANADA
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or prepaid or otherwise	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit limited strictly to a definite period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ARMANDO ORTIZ (UNCLE) C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 25/35	NEW YORK	JUNE 1936	ENCARNACION UBARRI 540 WEST 136 ST. N.Y.	E-NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MDM.	GRAY HAZEL	NONE
2	PEDRO MESSINA (FATHER) C.TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	NO				EUTIMIA VDA.GONZALEZ 540 WEST 136 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES E-NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.BRN.	NONE
3	FRANZ G. HAECHER (FRIEND) C.TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NEW YORK		ALUMINUM LINE 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.C.	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRN.BRN.	NONE
4	FRANZ S. HAECHER (FRIEND) C.TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NEW YORK		ALUMINUM LINE 17 BATTERY PLACE	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.BRN.	NONE
5	MERCEDES OLIVA ALVAREZ DE RAVELO CIUDAD TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV. 1913	N.Y.& P.R.		THREE LUIS A.MENDEZ L.DOMINICAN CONSULATE 17 BATTERY PLACE	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY BLK.	NONE
6	MERCEDES OLIVA ALVAREZ DE RAVELO CIUDAD TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	SEPT. 1913	PORTO RICO		THREE LUIS A.MENDEZ L.DOMINICAN CONSULATE 17 BATTERY PLACE	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK.BRN.	NONE
7	MERCEDES R. PINA (CITA) JOSE G. GARCIA #122 C.TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1937	NEW YORK	SIX MOS.	LUIS A.MENDEZ L.DOMINICAN CONSULATE 17 BATTERY PLACE	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN.	BLK.BLK.	NONE
8	CARLOS M. ARIZ MONTE CRISTY R.D.	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO				SABINA BRACONI DE RODRIGUEZ (SISTER) 420 WEST 156 ST. N.Y.C.	R-NO E-NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MDM.	DRK.BRN.	DRK.BRN.NONE
9	LUIS O. ARIZA (NEPHEW) C.TRUJILLO	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1933	NEW YORK		MIGUEL GUTIERREZ 548 WEST 163 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES E-NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY BRN.	NONE
10	SRA. ELSA E. DE CAOLO (WIFE) CIUDAD TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV. 16/38	SAN JUAN	TWO WEEKS	MRS. MARIA L. CAOLO FRANK (SISTER) 407 WEST 44 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES E-NO	10 days DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.BRN.	NONE
11	MRS. B. WOOLLEY VICTOR ST. #11 LONDON ONT. CANADA	CANADA	LONDON		NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1939	SAN JUAN		MRS. B. WOOLLEY VICTOR ST. LONDON ONT. CANADA	R-YES E-NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S?S. DOMINQUEN *, from* TRUJILLO CITY,D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Evans

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* June *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK?N.Y.

H.S. Carmichael

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 1st., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HERMASATEGUI	CIRIACO	58		M	S	REVEREND	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	IDIAZABAL						SAN JUAN
2	EXEMPT	BRAVO	MARIANO	53		M	S	PRIEST	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA					P.R.	MANATI
3	EXEMPT	CUESTA	JUAN	38		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS					P.R.	SAN JUAN
4	EXEMPT	GARCIA	JUAN	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA					P.R.	RIO PIEDRAS
5	EXEMPT	GOMIS	EMILIA	58		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO					P.R.	CATANO
6	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ	FERNANDO	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA					P.R.	SAN JUAN
7	EXEMPT	DE FERNANDEZ	MARIANA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	W.INDIAN	P.R.	SAN JUAN					--	--
8	EXEMPT	HERNANDEZ	ROSINA	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	W.INDIAN	H.R.	SANTURCE					--	--
9	EXEMPT	LOPEZ MAZANEQUE	LUIS	42		M	M	TELEPHONE MECHANIC	Y	ENG.& SPAN.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID					RUMANIA	BUCHAREST
10	EXEMPT	LOPEZ GARCIA	ELEODORA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	W.INDIAN	P.R.	SAN JUAN					21	--
11	EXEMPT	PENA PACHECO	AGUSTIN	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA					P.R.	SAN JUAN
12	EXEMPT	SILVA	JOSE	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA					P.R.	SANTURCE
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159 List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 5th., *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, passage, whether by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	REV.JOSE CRESPI,PARROQUIA SAN JOSE,SAN JUAN,P.R.	SPAIN			Y	SELF	Y	PR. JAN.1921		NEW YORK SAN JUAN,		INTRANSIT TO SPAIN	R.Y.	5									Good	No	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
2	REV.BENITO ROMERO,SAN JOSE #1. SANTURCE,P.R.	"			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. JULY 10,1931				" "	R.N	5																
3	A.CUESTA AND CO. SAN JUAN,P.R.	SAN JUAN,P.R.			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. JAN.7,1926				PADIN BROTHERS 350 BROADWAY,NYC	E.N Wk.	N		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY.	HAZEL.	
4	WIFE: LAURA GARCIA, RIO PIEDRAS,P.R.	"			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. APRIL 3,1934				ESTRELLA HOTEL,NYC	R.Y 1 E.N Mo.	Y		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
5	FRIEND: JOSE SUAREZ, CATANO,P.R.	"			Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y. DEC.1937				ANSONIA HOTEL,NYC	R.N 2 E.Y Mo.	N		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
6	MIGUEL FERNANDEZ,# 5 HERNANDEZ,SAN JUAN,P.R.	"			Y	SELF	Y	RESIDENT OF P.R. 46 YEARS				HOTEL TAFT. N.Y.C.	R.Y. 5 E.Y Mo.	N		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	
7	WITH HUSBAND,LINE # 6	"			Y	HUSBAND [redacted]	Y	NATIVE OF P.R.				" "	R.N E.N	"	N		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	
8	WITH FATHER, LINE # 6	"			Y	FATHER	Y	"		"		" "	R.N E.N	"	Y		N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
9	FRIEND: JORGE MARTINEZ RIVERA,7 TRAVIESO,SANTURCE,P.R.	RUMANIA			Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK CITY MAy 8,1939				INT.TEL.& TEL.CORP. 67 BROAD ST.N.Y.C.	R.Y. 5 E.Y	WKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	E 865685
10	WITH FATHER,LINE # 9.	"			Y	FATHER	Y	"		"		WITH FATHER,LINE # 9.	R.Y E.N	"	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5		FR.	BRN.	BRN.	E 865687
11	FRIEND: JOSE PENA, c/o COLMADO SUAREZ,SAN JUAN,PR	SPAIN			Y	SELF	Y	NEW YORK CITY OCT.25,1938				INTRANSIT TO SPAIN HOTEL ANSONIA,NYC	R.Y 5 E.N	DAYS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
12	WIFE: ANA SILVA, SANTURCE,P.R.	P.R.			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. JULY,1938				HOTEL ANSONIA,N.Y.C.	R.N. 2 E.Y	WKS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, D.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. S. Saunders

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—429 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

160 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 1st., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALBIZU	CARMEN	25		f	s	Ponce, Pr Jul.16,1914		560 W.144th. St.NYC
2	ANTONSANTI	LOUIS	56		m	m	Guayanilla, PR Feb.20,1883		Roosevelt Hotel, NYC
3	APONTE	ANGELA	21		f	s	Barranquitas, PR,Sep.27,1917		Penn.State College, Penna.
4	ARBONA	JOSE	21		m	s	San Juan, PR Feb.26,1918		1634 Amsterdam Ave.NYC
5	AGUILAR	ALONSO	32		m	s	New York, NY Oct/ 3,1907		140 Cliff St.Somerville, NJ
6	ALVAREZ	MARIA VDA.	63		f	w		Citizen by marriage	Ansonia Hotel, NYC
7	BAREA	LUIS FERNANDEZ	47		m	m	Sabana Grande, PR,Oct.9,1892		Medical Coll.of Va.Richmond,Va.
8	BERG	BERTRAM	37		m	m		US Dist.Court, NYC.Nov.1929	599 11th.Ave. NYC
9	BORNN	ROY	35		m	s	St.Thomas,VI Oct.13,1903		940 St.Nicholas Ave.NYC
10	BORNN	EDITH	62		f	w	St.Thomas, VI Nov.20,1877		"
11	BLANCO	AGUSTIN	52		m	m	San Juan, PR Sep.20,1886		155 Varick St.NYC
12	BLANCO	ANA	42		f	m	Juana Diaz, PR Apr.21,1897		"
13	BLANCO	JOSE	12		m	s	San Juan, PR Oct.11,1926		"
14	BIRD	ESTHER DIAZ	42		f	m	Luquillo, PR Sept.6,1897		Essex House, NYC
15	BRUNET	RITA	50		f	w	Manati, PR Aug.20,1887		Ansonia Hotel, NYC
16	BRUNET	FRANK	22		m	s	Manati, PR Jan.15,1919		"
17	CABRERA	ANA	41		f	m	Yabucoa, PR June 1,1899		551 W.178th.St NYC
18	CABRERA	ANA	20		f	s	Yabucoa, PR June 1,1919		"
19	CLAVELL	CESAR	27		m	m	Ponce, PR Jan.28,1912		25 Sindle Ave.Little Falls NJ
20	CASTRO	RAFAELA	26		f	d	Morovis, PR May 8,1912		610 W.142nd.St.NYC
21	CASTRO	MYRNA	2		f	s	San Juan, PR Sep.29,1936		"
22	CASANOVA	JOSE	27		m	m	Yabucoa, PR May 11,1911		Hotel Taft, NYC
23	CASANOVA	MILAGROS	25		f	m	Aguadilla,PR Jan. 6,1914		"
24	CARRION	JUSTINA	28		f	s	Canovanas, PR Jun.25,1911		542 W.112th. NYC
25	CASABLANCA	HETTY	16		f	s	San German, PR Sep.12,1922		622 W.113th. NYC
26	CALAF	FEDERICO COLLAZO	48		m	m	Manati, PR Dec.21,1890		2216 No.Capitol St.N.W.Wash.DC
27	CLAIBORNE	SALLIE	48		f	s	New Glasgow, Va. Mar.13,1891		Clifford, Va.
28	DRISCOLL	JOHN	44		m	s	Quincey, Mass. Aug.11,1894		526-59th.St.Brooklyn,NY
29	DITTRICH	FRANK	35		m	m	Bayonne, NJ Oct.16,1903		162 W.9th. St.Bayonne, NJ
30	DREYER	WALTER	25		m	s	New York, NY Jan. 1,1914		15 Circle Rd.Scarsdale, NY

63

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

161 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 1st., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DUENO	PAITA	31		f	s	Rio Grande, PR Jan.24,1908		600 W.157th.St.NYC
2	EKELUND	KENNETH	40		m	m	St. Paul. Minn. Sep.19,1898		3550 Warder St.N.W.,Wash.DC.
3	EKELUND	KENNETH	15		m	s	Washington,DC. Jan. 9,1924		"
4	EKELUND	JOHN	11		m	s	Washington, DC Jan.19,1928		"
5	ESCUDE	FRANK	39		m	m	Dorado, PR Oct. 4,1900		US Public Health Serv.Rosebank,SI
6	FELICIANO	MARIA	32		w	s	Corozal, PR Apr. 6,1916		Northwestern Univ.Evanston,Ill.
7	FEARON	DONALD	37		m	s	Brooklyn, NY Dec.30,1901		526 59th.St.Brooklyn,NY
8	FEIS	RUDOLPH	53		m	m		Citizen by parentage	730 5th.Ave.NYC
9	FONT	CELESTE	39		f	m	Utuado, PR Sept.1,1900		Valley Forge,Mills Acres,Wayne,Pa.
10	FONT	JOSE	11		m	s	Cayey, PR Aug. 8,1927		"
11	FUENTES	ANTONIO	46		m	m	Bayamon, PR Jan. 5,1893		154 W.112th. NYC
12	FUENTES	MANUELA	37		f	m	Canovanas, PR Dec.11,1901		"
13	GARCIA	ROSA	32		f	m	Juncos, PR Jan. 1,1907		Estrella Hotel, NYC
14	GONZALEZ	MARIA	16		f	s	Santurce, PR Feb.15,1923		Park Chambers Hotel, NYC
15	GARCIA	IRMA	29		f	s	Aguadilla, PR Mar. 2,1910		132 W.28th. St. NYC
16	GUTHRIE	REGIS	37		m	s	Pittsburgh,Penna. Sept.8,1902		65 W.138th. NYC
17	GONZALEZ ORTEGA	JULIO	27		m	s	Anasco, PR Jun.15,1912		1227 Ansel Rd.Cleveland, Ohio
18	GARCIA	ANA	45		f	m	Las Piedras, PR Jul.26,1894		1248 Washington Ave.Bronx,NY
19	GARCIA	JOSE	15		m	s	Orocovis, PR July 8,1923		1634 Amsterdam Ave. NYC
20	HERNANDEZ	CARMEN	60		f	s	Cosmo PR Jun.27,1878		14 W.118th. NYC
21	HOWELL	ELIZABETH	33		f	m		US Dist.Court,San Juan,P.R.Dec.1938	67 Broad St. NYC
22	HOWELL	JOHN	10		m	s		Citizen by parentage 64	"
23	HOWELL	EDWARD	8		m	s		Citizen by parentage	"
24	HOWELL	PETER	3		m	s		Citizen by parentage	"
25	HOLST	KATHERYNE	61		f	w	Glansford, Penna. Jul.10,1878		45 Morton St. NYC
26	HASTRUP	ANITA	50		f	m	San Juan, PR Apr.11,1899		1235 Park Ave. NYC
27	HERNANDEZ	ANA FERNANDEZ	23		f	s	Santurce,PR Nov.13,1915		Hotel Taft, NYC
28	HOLM	ROBERT	43		m	m	Hadley, Mich. Feb.25,1896		c/o Sherwin Williams,Co.Newark,NJ
29	HOLM	BESSIE	43		f	m	Badax, Mich. Sep.21,1896		"
30	KESSLER	SIDNEY	41		m	m	New York, NY Jun.20,1897		645 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn,NY

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

162 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from ~~[illegible]~~ SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 1st., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LEBRON	ELOISA	27		f	s	Catano, PR	Dec. 1,1908		137 W.110th. NYC
2	LOPEZ	RITA DE CASTRO	27		f	m	Knoxville,Tenn.	Dec.21,1911		602 W.165th.St.NYC
3	LOGAN	MARIA	41		f	m	Ponce, PR	Jan. 7,1898		79-89th.St.Brooklyn,NY
4	LOGAN	AVE MARIA	8		f	s	Brooklyn, NY	Dec.19,1930		" "
5	LOPEZ	JOSE	43		m	m	Aguadilla, PR	Jan. 6,1896		510 W.144th. NYC
6	LOPEZ	JOSE	10		m	s	San Juan, PR	Dec. 3,1928		" "
7	MC CARTY	JOHN	39		m	m	Newport News,Va.	Jan.20,1900		505 No.Boulevard, Richmond,Va.
8	MC CARTY	MARION	33		f	m	Hampton, Va.	Feb. 5,1906		" "
9	MONSERRATE	JOSE	35		m	m	Santa Isabel, PR	Oct.12,1903		70 Main St.Binghampton,NY
10	MONSERRATE	MARIA	33		f	m	San Lorenzo, PR	Apr.25,1906		" "
11	MONSERRATE	JUAN	38		m	m	Santa Isabel,PR	Nov.26,1901		St.James Hotel, NYC
12	DE MONSERRATE	LYDIA	29		f	m	Fajardo, PR	Mar. 9,1910		" "
13	DE MONTILLA	MERCEDES VDA.	60		f	w	San Juan, PR	July 3,1878		Morgantown, W.Va.
14	DE MARQUEZ	DOLORES	57		f	m	Naguabo, PR	Dec.30,1882		23 Briarcliff, W.Englewood,NJ
15	MC CARTY	JOHN	43		m	s	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 9,1896		526 -59th.St.Brooklyn,NY
16	GARCIA DE LOPEZ	NICOLASA	36		f	m	San Juan, PR	Sep.10,1903		67 Broad St.NYC
17	MILLARD	THEODORE	39		m	m	New Marlboro,Mass.	Aug. 6,1899		Marine Barracks, Quantico,Va.
18	MILLARD	ANN	37		f	m	New York, NY	Jul.21,1901		" "
19	MILLARD	THEODORE		2	m	s	San Juan, PR	Mar.21,1939		" "
20	MAXWELL	FRENCH T.	65		m	m	Coshocton,Ohio	Aug. 2,1873		165 Broadway, NYC
21	MOTA	CANDELARIO CABO	40		m	s	Aguadilla, PR	Jun.22,1898		215 W.23rd.St.NYC
22	MEISEL	ANNA	61		f	s	Boston, Mass.	May 29,1878		49 Hinchley Rd.Milton,Mass.
23	MITCHELL	GRACE	60		f	w	Brooklyn, NY	Aug.22,1878		Southold, Long Island,NY
24	NOCHERA	PEDRO	22		m	s	Mayaguez, PR	May 10,1916		234 E.14th.St.NYC
25	NIGAGLIONI	EDITH	25		f	s	Ponce, PR	Dec.30,1913		1767 Bryant Ave.NYC
26	ONGAY	TOMAS	47		m	m	Lares, PR	Dec.29,1892		827 Kelley St.Bronx, NY
27	ORTIZ	ANA	43		f	w	Sabana Grande, PR	Jun.26,1896		261 W.116th. NYC
28	PLA	I.LUIS	37		m	m	Arecibo, PR	Apr. 2,1902		Drexel Institute,Phila.Penna.
29	PLA	MARY	37		f	m	Phila.Penna.	July 6,1902		" "
30	PLA	TERESA	11		f	s	Arecibo, PR	Oct.11,1927		" "

65

E. Cassidy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

163 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 1st., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
										Drexel Institute,Phila.Penna.
1	PLA	I.LUIS,JR.	10		m	s	San Juan, PR	Aug.30,1929		Hotel Victoria, NYC
2	PORRATA	JULIO	47		m	m	Yauco, PR	Jun.22,1891		"
3	PORRATA	RAQUEL	21		f	s	San Juan, PR	Apr.12,1918		"
4	[illegible] PORRATA	MARIA	30		f	s	Yauco, PR	Nov.16,1909		Taft Hotel,NYC
5	PADILLA	FRANCISCO	51		m	s	San German, PR	Oct. 4,1887		Fort Sheridan, Ill.
6	PADILLA	HEIDA	24		f	s	Cabo Rojo, PR	May 11,1914		145 Forrest St.Medford, Mass.
7	PICK	FRANCES	51		f	s	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 8,1887		Lincoln Hotel, NYC
8	PORRATA	PEDRO	35		m	m	San German, PR	Jun.28,1904		2051-8th.Ave NYC
9	QUINONES	VICTOR	26		m	s	San German, PR	Feb.28,1913		"
10	QUINONES	GRACE	35		f	s	San German, PR	Aug.26,1903		Hotel Taft, NYC
11	QUINTERO	MARGARITA	40		f	m	Guayama, PR	Jun.10,1898		1930 Calvert St.Wash.DC.
12	RICO	PEDRO MORA	48		m	m	Arecibo, PR	Sep. 7,1890		6146 No.11th.St.Phila.Penna.
13	RAMIREZ	NELSON	37		m	m	Mayaguez, PR	May 15,1902		"
14	RAMIREZ	ROSARIO	29		f	m	Anasco, PR	Jun.18,1909		320 No.Barcelona St.Pensacola,Fla.
15	ROBERTS	DEANE	32		m	m	Vinita, Okla.	May 21,1906		19 Elm St.Nutley, NJ
16	ROBERTS	BLANCHE	31		f	m	New York, NY	Jun.13,1908		320 No.Barcelona St.Pensacola,Fla.
17	ROBERTS	CAROL	9		f	s	Tulsa, Okla.	June 3,1930		"
18	ROBERTS	MARILYN	5		f	s	Coronado, Calif.	Dec.11,1933		Park Chambers Hotel, NYC
19	RODRIGUEZ	JUANA	52		f	s	San Juan, PR	May 10,1887		55 W.42nd.St.NYC
20	RODRIGUEZ UMPIERRE	TERESA	50		f	m	San Juan, PR	Jul.11,1889		320 Central Park West, NYC
21	SCHEURR	HAROLD	30		m	s	New York, NY	Apr.13,1909		Hotel Taft, NYC
22	SCUFFRONT	OSCAR	46		m	m	Las Marias, PR	Mar.21,1893	GG	5 W.86th. NYC
23	SOLER	GABRIEL	37		m	m	San Juan, PR	Oct. 6,1902		11 W.42nd.St. NYC
24	SCOTT	WALTER	42		m	m	Brooklyn, NY	Nov. 7,1896		66 Edgar Lane,Hastings on Hudson,N
25	SIMS	KENNETH	39		m	m	Minneapolis,Minn.	Aug.27,1899		234 E.Chestnut St.Olney,Ill.
26	SCHILT	ANNA	70		f	w	Poland, Indiana	Mar.28,1869		526-59th.St.Brooklyn,NY
27	SCULLY	JOHN	49		m	s	Philla.Penna.	Sept.8,1889		Hotel Taft, NYC
28	SANDOVAL	EMILIO ORTIZ	40		m	m	Carolina, PR	Jan. 3,1899		58 Grayson Pl.Teaneck, NJ
29	SOLTERO	MERCEDES GARCIA	47		f	w	Sabana Grande,PR	Feb. 5,1892		Hotel Pennsylvania,NYC
30	SEPULVEDA	RAFAEL	29		m	s	Hormigueros, PR	Oct.27,1909		

H. Percival 9co Bm
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

164 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JAUN, P.R., June 1st., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, NY. June 5th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SALMON	RONALD	30		m	m	Pittsford, Mich.	Apr. 7,1909		Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
2	SALMON	MARY	32		f	m	Germantown, Penna.	May 20,1907		"
3	SALMON	MARY	6		f	s	Pensacola, Fla.	Jan.25,1933		"
4	SALMON	MICHAEL	2		m	ss	Coronado, Calif.	Sep.21,1936		"
5	SILVA	CELIA	38		f	s	Caguas, PR	Jan.10,1901		149 Broadway, NYC
6	SUAREZ	BEATRIZ	65		f	m	Guayanilla, PR	Jan.18,1874		510 W.144th. NYC
7	TROTTER	FRANCIS	32		m	s	Phila. Penna.	Dec.24,1906		2635 Felmore St. Phila. Penna.
8	VILLARINI	JOSE	47		m	m	Caguas, PR	Feb.17,1892		235 W.109th. NYC
9	VILLARINI	ADELINA	46		f	m	Arecibo, PR	May 21,1893		"
10	VEGA	BLANCA ROSA	23		f	s	Aguadilla, PR	Aug.27,1916		~~xxxxxx~~Hotel Taft, NYC
11	VAZQUEZ	ERNESTO	30		m	s	Mayaguez, PR	Nov. 7,1908		Penn. State College, Penna.
12	VIDAL	FRANCISCA	38		f	m			Citizen by marriage	Hotel Ansonia, NYC
13	VELEZ	ANA	68		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Jul.26,1870		15 W.111th. NYC
14	VEVE	JUAN	33		m	s	Fajardo, PR	Sep.16,1905		301 E.38th. St. NYC
15	VIZCARRONDO	JULIO	30		m	m	Ponce, PR	Aug.14,1908		7610 Narrows St. Brooklyn, NY
16	VIZCARRONDO	MARIA	30		f	m	San Juan, PR	Apr.11,1908		"
17	VIZCARRONDO	JULIO	5		m	s	San Juan, PR	May 11,1934		"
18	WOODS	JAMES	72		m	s	Phila. Penna.	Jun.24,1866		4545 Montecello Ave. Bronx, NY
19	WILLOUGHBY	OLGA	13		f	s	San Juan, PR	Dec.24,1925		Park Chambers Hotel, NYC
20	WATKINS	ELIZABETH	50		f	s	Lexington, Ky.	Sept.6,1888		1006 So. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
21										
22										
23							U. S. SEA POST CLERKS			
NOT COUNTED	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB	52		m	m	Bemerville, NJ	Mar. 3,1887		240 Kings Road, Madison, NJ
NOT COUNTED	CAREY	FRANCIS	31		m	m	Madison, NJ	Jul.11,1907		New Vernon Rd. Green Village, NJ
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. Donnelly 9:09 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

67

H. Donnelly 9:09 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

165 Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R. MAY 30TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	MARY C.	38		F	S	FORT SMITH ARK. NOVEMBER 23, 1899		GARRISON ST. #605 FORT SMITH ARK.
2	SCHMIDT	CARL K.	59		M	M	WINONA MINNESOTA DECEMBER 9, 1899		RIDGELAND AVE. #7136 CHICAGO ILLINOIS
3	SCHMIDT	ALLEN M.	50		F	M	YPSILANTI MICHIGAN APRIL 19, 1889		RIDGELAND AVE. #7136 CHICAGO ILLINOIS
4	LIEDER	BERTHA W.	46		F	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK MARCH 21, 1893		RIDGEWOOD #359 BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MC NEICE	ADELE	44		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JUNE 1,1895		E 39TH #247 NEW YORK N.Y.
6	WIDMER	FLORENCE C.	42		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN.25,1897		RIDGEWOOD AVE. #359 BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	KELLY	HUGH	51		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. NOV.21, 1887		115 NASSAU BOULEVARD GARDEN CITY N.Y.
8		H.S Crandall 8:12 Am							
9		U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. REVERDOSY, Surgeon of the S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Reverdosy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

H. Crandell

U.S.Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R., MAY 30TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PONCE DE JORGE	JUSTINA INES	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	MONTE CRISTY	N.Q.I.V. 170	C. TRUJILLO	MAY 29/39		USA	NEW YORK
2		SANCHEZ VDA. HERNANDEZ	LUISA	61		F	WD.	MIDWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	AZUA	N.Q.I.V. 165	C. TRUJILLO	MAY 24/39		R.D.	C. TRUJILLO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

69

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

167 List 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 5TH, 1939

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost of the passage, whether by himself or herself, by other person or by both, is to be stated, and, if by other person, must be specified.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to which (Insert "U. S. A." if a citizen)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		JUANA DILIA VDA. PERELLO (MOTHER)								MAY 6	NEW YORK	MARCH 1935	JUAN GORMET (HUSBAND) 2089 AMSTERDAM AV.N.Y.C.																		
	1	SANTIAGO R.D.	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	YORK	1939				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MIX.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	2	JOAQUIN HERNANDEZ (SON) C.TRUJILLO	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO				ANA HERNANDEZ DE SANCHEZ (DAUGHTER) 22-67 35 ST. N.Y.C.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER *, of the* S.S. BORINQUEN *, from* TRUJILLO CITY, D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Evans

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* June *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H S Sprandel

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H P [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 599 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 16th., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give series of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, so state ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LANTIGUA DE QUILES,	MARIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	D.R.	W.INDIAN	D.R.	PTA.PLATA					CUBA	NYC
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1916 Passed 4P 113919

08-84

Fco Ltr. Insp. Rico Am

J. Fernandez
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

169 List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 5th., 19 39

No.	16 No. List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Special inquiry, if any, should be noted here.) In U. S. A., the State or possession	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry only) If Yes— Port of	Year	Where?	Date of arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		MRS.PETRONILA PERALTA,										1 of Eight Hgt. Inst.																		
	1	SEPARACION 12,PTA.PLATA,DR	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R.			5/6/37	FRIEND:MISS BLANCA SANTANA 344 W.120th.ST. N.Y.C.	H.N.	H.N.	IMD.Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	HAK.	BRN.	
	2							AUG.14,1935																						
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. DORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Crandell

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

170 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, June 1, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AYALA	CRISPALINA	27		f	s	Ponce, PR Dec. 3,1912		59 E.117th. NYC
2	ARONSON	MOSES	39		m	m	New York, NY June 1,1899		648 Broadway, NYC
3	ALVARADO	MARIA	10		f	s	Orocovis, PR Oct. 5,1929		52 United States Av.Plattsburgh,NY
4	RAMOS	ADA	15		f	s	Patillas, PR Nov.12,1924		300 W.113th. NYC
5	ANDUZE	MILDRED	47		f	m	St.Thomas,VI Nov. 9,1891		137 W.145th. NYC
6	ANDUZE	JOYCE	6		f	s	Washington,DC Mar. 1,1933		"
7	BAUM	WILLIAM	22		m	s	Camden, S.C. Apr.18,1916		Camden, SC
8	BLANCO	ADA	24		f	s	Santa Isabel, PR Jun.17,1915		131 W.138th NYC
9	BETANCES	EUSEBIO	61		m	s	Mayaguez, PR Mar. 3,1878		105 W.112th. NYC
10	BRAMAN	DAN	61		m	m	Leverett, Miss. May 29,1877		Leverett, Mississippi
11	BONET	FELIPE	25		m	s	Arecibo, PR May 6,1916		755 Fox St. NYC
12	BRIGNONI	CARLOS	26		m	s	Mayaguez, PR Jan.17,1912		142 E.112th. NYC
13	BOOCHECIAMP	LAURA	38		f	m	Morovis, PR Mar.23,1901		801 Prospect Ave. NYC
14	BOTIFOLL	FRANK	40		m	m		Federal Ct.San Juan,PR.Aug.8,1938	1560 Broadway, NYC
15	CRUZ	NATIVIDAD	50		f	w	Rio Grande, PR Apr. 6,1889		52 E.109th. NYC
16	CAPO	ANGELINA	28		f	m	Guayanilla, PR Sep.12 1910		1457 Vyse St. NYC
17	CARO MARTINEZ,	SANDALIO	22		m	m	Rincon, PR Sep.14,1916		646 W.125th. NYC
18	CAMACHO	FAUTI	19		m	s	Trujillo Alto, PR Jun.16,1919		84 Court St.Brooklyn, NY
19	CAMACHO	MARIA	50		f	m	Juncos, PR Jan. 1,1889		"
20	CAMACHO	EUFEMIA	12		m	s	Trujillo Alto, PR Feb.12,1928		"
21	CAMACHO	JUAN	8		m	s	Trujillo Alto, PR July 4,1930		"
22	[illegible] COSTOSO,	PETRA	33		f	m	Vega Baja, PR June 2,1905		15 E.113th. NYC
23	CRUZ	RUFINA	54		f	m	Ponce, PR Jul.10,1885		205 W.27th. NYC
24	DE JESUS	ZOILA	38		f	s	Carolina, PR Aug.14,1900		84 E.107th. NYC
25	RIVERA	CARMEN	7		f	s	Rio Piedras, PR Mar.17,1937		"
26	DAVILA	VICTOR	27		m	m	San German, PR Feb.15,1912		118 W.144th. NYC
27	DIAZ	FELIPE	45		m	m	Rio Piedras, PR May 26,1894		86 E.110th. NYC
28	DIAZ	DAVID	18		m	s	RioPiedras, PR Jun.22,1920		"
29	DIAZ	EMILIO	14		m	s	Rio Piedras, PR Oct.14,1924		86 E.110th. NYC
30	FRANCESCHINI	IRMA	11		f	s	Guayanilla, PR Jul.17,1928		834 E.161st. NYC

H B Cavedale 9'15 Sm
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

171 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 1st., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GONZALEZ	MERCEDES	28		f	m	Aguadilla, PR	Nov. 8,1910		610 Park Ave. NYC
2	GONZALEZ	MARY	1		f	s	Brooklyn, NY	Oct.10,1937		" "
3	GONZALEZ	SYLVIA	10		f	s	Ponce, PR	Jul.28,1939		305 W.27th. NYC
4	GINES	EVARISTO	19		m	s	Manati, PR	Oct.26,1919		21 W.114th. NYC
5	GIMINEZ	MARY	26		f	s	Morovis, PR	Apr.23,19113		789 E.156th. NYC
6	HERNANDEZ	ELAS	17		m	s	Santurce, PR	July 2,1922		30 W.11[illegible]th. NYC
7	HERENCIA	FERNANDO	38		m	m	Mayaguez, PR	Oct.21,1900		85 Lenox Ave. NYC
8	HERNANDEZ	MARIA	54		f	m	Fajardo, PR	Aug.15,1884		61 W.108th. NYC
9	HERNANDEZ	JUANITA	25		f	s	Guayama, PR	May 26,1913		" "
10	HILERIO	FERNANDA	23		f	m	Aguadilla, PR	Jun.18,1916		35 E.110th. NYC
11	LOPEZ	MARGARITA	23		f	s	Barranquitas, PR	Jul.10,1915		1349 E.95th. St.Brooklyn, NY
12	LOPEZ	MERCEDES	25		f	m	Guayama, PR	Jan.27,1914		61 E.115th. NYC
13	LUZUNARIS	LULA	28		f	s	Guayama, PR	Dec. 6,1910		65 E.115th. NYC
14	LOUBRIEL	FEDERICO	28		m	m	San Juan, PR	Nov.23,1911		Hotel Taft, NYC
15	MERCADO MENDEZ,	MICAELA	39		f	m	Quebradillas,PR	Jan.15,1900		510 W.135th. NYC
16	MENDEZ	BONIFACIO ALVAREZ	36		m	m	Quebradillas,PR	Nov. 4,1902		" "
17	MATOS	LUCILA	37		f	m	Morovis, PR	Oct.31,1901		1696 Madison Ave. NYC
18	MATOS	WARMEN	5		f	s	New York, NY	Jan. 3,1934		" "
19	MORALES BERRIOS	FELIX	22		m	s	Naranjito,PR	Nov.20,1917		110 E.210th. NYC
20	NAVARRO	MARIA	62		f	s	Humacao, PR	Apr.12,1876	Fed.Ct.San Juan,PR.Aug.1,1938	601 W.140th. NYC
21	NEWMAN	CLARA	28		f	s	Phila.Penna.	Feb. 1,1911		145 No.Wilton St.Phila.Penna.
22	ORTIZ APONTE	EMILIA	18		f	s	Vega Alta, PR	Feb.19,1921		21115 8th. Ave. NYC
23	ORTIZ	PERFECTA	35		f	s	Yabucoa, PR	Apr. 4,1904	72	7610 Narrows Ave. Brooklyn, NY
24	POMALES	ROSA	17		f	s	Santurce, PR	Aug.21,1921		1704 Madison Ave. NYC
25	PENA	RAFAEL GARCIA	35		m	m	Humacao, PR	Oct.24,1903		740 Trinity Ave. Bronx, NY
26	PELLICCIA	RENE	25		m	s	Adjuntas, PR	Jun.20,1913		563 So.Park St.Elizabeth, N.J.
27	PABON	WILLIAM COMAS	22		m	s	Cabo Rojo, PR	Aug.2, 1917		142 So.9th.St.Brooklyn, NY
28	RIVERO	LINA	26		f	m	Ponce, PR	Oct. 2,1912		122 E.109th. NYC
29	DEL ROSARIO	JULIA	33		f	m	Aguadilla, PR	Jun.20,1906		152 E.113th. NYC
30	ACEVEDO	CONCHITA	9		f	s	Aguadilla, PR	Sep.14,1929		" "

M 557/148

H S Chamberlain 9/5 Bm
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

172 Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. MAY JUN.1, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RIVERA	EPIFANIA	27		f	m	Comerio, PR Jul.11,1912		1570 Madison Ave. NYC
2	RODRIGUEZ	MERCEDES	19		f	s	Manati, PR Ap.17,1919		57 E.110th. NYC
3	RODRIGUEZ	DOLORES	17		f	s	Manati, PR Apr.21,1921		"
4	RIVERA	CELENIA	25		f	s	Morovis, PR Sep.30,1914		210 Stanford Sr.Brooklyn,NY
5	RODRIGUEZ	BASILISA	25		f	s	Trujillo Alto,PR Apr.15,1916		222 W.77th. NYC
6	RIVERA	ROSARIO	22		f	m	Vega Alta, PR Nov.28,1916		532 E.149th. NYC
7	RIVERA	FREDDIE	2	2mos	m	s	Vega Alta. PR Mar. 8,1937		"
8	RIVERA	VICTOR	4		m	s	Vega Alta. PR Oct. 8,1934		"
9	RIVERA	JOSEFINA	26		f	s	Yabucoa, PR Mar.19,1913		1497 So.Boulevard,Bronx, NY
10	ROBINSON	MARIA	27		f	s	St.Thomas, VI May 25,1912		226 E.117th. NYC
11	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	24		m	m	Yauco, PR Oct. 6,1914		830 Hickory St.Norfolk,Va.
12	RODRIGUEZ	CELEDONIO	22		m	s	Cabo Rojo, PR Sep.14,1916		112 W.111th NYC
13	ROSARIO	CANDITA	20		f	s	Aguadilla, PR Feb. 2,1919		401 E.16th. NYC
14	ROSARIO	JUAN	19		m	s	Aguadilla, PR Jan. 1,1920		"
15	ROSARIO	ADOLFO	52		m	m	Aguadilla, PR Sep.28,1886		"
16	ROSARIO	ADELA	51		f	m	Aguadilla, PR Sep.29,1888		"
17	RIVERA	ALEJANDRINO	32		m	m	San Juan, PR Feb.27,1907		561 Bushwick Ave.Brooklyn,NY
18	RENTAS	RAMON	39		m	m	Juana Diaz, PR Aug.31,1899		142 W.28th. NYC
19	ROSARIO	MAXIMINO	37		m	s	Cabo Rojo, PR Mar. 2,1902		178 Plain St.Newark, NJ
20	DE RIVERA	ROSA IRIZARRY	18		f	m	Mayaguez, PR May 4,1921		916 Stebbins Ave.Bronx, NY
21	RODRIGUEZ	WILLIAM	10		m	s	Bayamon, PR Jun.25,1928		104 Barret St. Brooklyn, NY
22	ROSARIO	LILY	10		f	s	New York, NY Mar. 7,1929	73	546 W.136th. NYC
23	ROSARIO	JULIO	38		m	m	Aguadilla, PR July 9,1902		"
24	ROSARIO	MARGARET	38		f	m	New York, NY Apr.15,1901		"
25	RAMOS	JUAN	26		m	m	Aguadilla, PR Apr.19,1913		1510 Park Ave. NYC
26	SANCHEZ	MARIA	31		f	m	Manati, PR Aug.19,1907		42 W.116th. NYC
27	TORRES	JORGE	25		m	m	Yauco, PR Jan.21,1914		506 W.145th. NYC
28	TORRES	MARIA	54		f	m	Utuado, PR Nov. 2,1885		117 E.109th. NYC
29	TORRES	FILOMENA	21		f	s	Utuado, PR Oct.25,1918		"
30	TORRES	SIXTA	10		F	s	Utuado, PR Jul.12,1929		"

H.J. Crawford 9th Ins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 619 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 1st., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 5th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TORRES	LUIS	12		m	s	Utuado, PR	Jul.12,1927		117 E.109th. NYC
2	TORRES	ANTONIO	24		m	s	Anasco, PR	Mar.17,1915		432 W.27th. NYC
3	VALENTIN	ANGELA	28		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Oct. 3,1910		823 Barrett St.Brooklyn,NY
4	VALENTIN	WILLIAM	10		m	s	Mayaguez, PR	Mar.19,1929		"
5	VEGA	JUANA	48		f	m	Ciales, PR	Jun. 7,1890		220 E.113th. NYC
6	VALENZPINO	ISABEL	40		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Apr. 9,1900		628 W.138th. NYC
7	VILLANUEVA	AIDA	40		f	m	Rincon, PR	Jan.30,1899		1643 Madison Ave. NYC
8	VIDO	CATALINA	36		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Mar. 9,1903		32 W.118th. NYC
9	VILLANUEVA	ANTONIO	22		m	s	Bayamon, PR	Jan.16,1917		827 Kelly St. Bronx, NY
10	VEGA	JOSE	44		m	m	Ponce, PR	Dec. 7,1894		881 Hewitt Place, Bronx, NY
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H H Chamberlain Jr Sm
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

74

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ENRIQUEZ sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D. R., MAY 20TH, 19 2., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 5TH, 19 2.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MOSES	SADIE	20		F	S	NEW HARTFORD N.Y. APRIL 20, 1919		THORPE ST. #28 BINGHAMTON N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Abramday
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9:a AM

75

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upoh such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MENDIN SABAT, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. ROSARIO EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYTHREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF PUERTO RICO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mendin Sabat M.D.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 28 1939

Sworn to before me this THIRTYFIRST day of MAY, 1939.

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

6-5-39

Cards Punched 7/17/39 18
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/3/39 182
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Rosario

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		4	8	12
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
2 FC Total		4	8	12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5-D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSARIO . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, MAY 31st., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																FORM 548						
1	EXEMPT	ORDIERES	BENITO	35	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPA.& ENG.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	#1935	SAN JUAN	5/31/39	/	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.	
2	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	MANUEL	67	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	#1929	SAN JUAN	5/29/39	/	P.RICO	SAN JUAN	
3	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	BERTHA M.	57	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.RICO	SANTURCE	#1930	SAN JUAN	5/29/39	/	P.RICO	SAN JUAN	
4	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	ESPERANZA	27	-	F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.RICO	SANTURCE	#1933	SAN JUAN	5/29/39	/	P.RICO	SAN JUAN	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-34 — 04 — 3 — 64

8:50 am John A. Ware
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 5 - 1939

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176 List V

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND. JOSE BENITO ALVAREZ																													
1	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	----	USA	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	19yrs	BSA.	1938	Home 1638 Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON, MASS.	X-X	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	SON, MANUEL GOMEZ MELTZ, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	EUROPE----------			Y	SELF	Y	Y	40yrs	P.R.	1925	C/O MR. L. Oscar Lay, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	R-Y																	
3	SON. DO	DO	----------		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	BORN IN	P.R.	1925	DO	R-Y E-NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BR	NONE
4	BRO. DO	DO	----------		Y	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN IN	P.R.	1925	DO	R-YES E-NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BR	NONE
5													R-YES E-NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Nilsen - Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. S.S. Rosario *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (FOUR) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. G. Nilsen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

177 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSARIO sailing from SAN JUAN, PTO RICO, MAY 31 St, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 5th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gomez	Bertha (Lecture)	23		F	S	Santurce, Pto. Rico- July 1st. 1915	U S District Court for San Juan, P. R. 1927 April 1936 # 4093845	C/o Mr. Oscar Lay 11 Broadway, New York City
2	Pujals	Fernando C	30		M	M	San Juan, Pto. Rico- Aug. 20th 1909		89 Broad St. New York City
3	Bolivar	Francisco	37		M	M	Santurce, Pto. Rico- July 1st. 1902		c/o McKesson & Robbins 111 - 8th Ave. New York City
4	Diaz	Tomas	31		M	M	Cidra, Pto. Rico - Oct. 18th 1908		198 Broadway, New York City
5	Miranda de Diaz	Maria de los Santos	34		F	M	Manati, Pto. Rico - Nov. 10th 1904		198 Broadway, New York City
6	Garcia	Armando R.	22		M	S	Sabana Grande P. R. May 2nd. 1917		58 Grayson Place, Teaneck, N.J.
7	Devolder	Louis	42		M	S		Fed. District Court of Boston, Mass. Feb. 17th 1930	113 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.
8	Valles	Manuel	49		M	M	Morovis, P R - Dec. 27th 1890		Hotel Ansonia, New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

750 pm
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 5 - 1939

C. G. Nilsen
C. G. Nilsen - Master S.S. Rosario

TOTAL PASSENGERS 61

61

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—926

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.A. QUEEMAN, *Surgeon of the* S.S. EXOCHORDA, *SAILING THEREIN*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATES OF NEW JERSEY AND ILLINOIS., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R.A. Queeman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39.

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

[illegible]

Signature and title of U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1-3

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19777 BILLED JUN 28 1939

Cards Prepared 6/11/39 BB
Clerk
Cards Received 6/12/39 BB
Cards Checked
Clerk

Dtr. 6-5-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (time)	and Stay	in Transit	U.S. Cits.	Cits. of U.S. & Ret'd	Cits. of U.S. & Ret'd	In Transit Through U.S.	Under 12 Accp'd	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	14		✓			44				2	1	61
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	14					44				2	1	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	44	61
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	17	44	61

11 Cities Cruise passengers n/c

S.S. Exochorda
American Export S.S. Corp.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, MAY 25th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		TEL-AVIV, PALESTINE - MAY 11th, 1939.																			
1		BIENENFELD	YETTE	68		F		*	YES	IDISH	YES	UNDEFINED	HEBREW	POLAND	RACIANS	QIV#5047	JERUSALEM	2/27/39.		PAL.	TEL-AVIV
		BEIRUT, SYRIA - MAY 13th, 1939.																			
2		KHEIR	MICHEL	54		M	S	BANKER	YES	ARABIC	YES	LIBANAISE	HEBREW	LEBANON	DAUNNE	[illegible]43	BEIRUT	5/1/39.		LEBANON	DAUNNE
		HAIFA, PALESTINE - MAY 15th, 1939.								FRENCH											
3		MAY	BIRDIE	55		F	M	*	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN		KANSAS	WICHITA	NQIV# 144	HAIFA	4/25/39.		PAL.	HAIFA
4		ROTENBERG	ISRAEL	37		M	M	ARTURTECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	"	PALESTINE	LURAWNO	NQIV# 110	JERUSALEM	4/19/39		"	"
5	UNDER 16	ROTENBERG	SAMUEL	5		M	S	*	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	HAIFA	NIQV# 111	"	4/19/39.		"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	ROTENBERG	MOLLY	35	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NEW JERSEY	PASSAIC	*	*	*		"	"
7	U.S. CIT.	ROTENBERG	GIDEON	3		M	S	*	*	*	*	U.S.A.	"	Palestine	HAIFA	*	*	*		"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	ROTENBERG	SHOSHANA			F	S	*	*	*	*	U.S.A.	"	"	"	*	*	*		"	"
		ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT - MAY 16th, 1939.								FRENCH											
9	✓	ARLINSKI	MINA	44		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNDEFINED	"	PAL.	JERUSALEM	NQIV# 49	CAIRO	4/22/39	VL.47 V/188.	EGYPT	CAIRO
10		KHOURY	MARIE	28	8	F	S	*	YES	ENGLISH	NO	EGYPTIAN	Syrian	EGYPT	ALEX.	IV# 45	ALEX.	4/5/39		EGYPT	ALEX.
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	CRESSATY	MABEL	19		F	S	*	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS ~~UNDEFINED~~	SYRIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	[illegible]V#61	CAIRO	5/15/39	98589/97	"	CAIRO
		GENOA, ITALY - MAY 23rd, 1939.																			
12		VITALE	EMANUELE	30		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BIELLA	IQV#2313	ZURICH SWITZERLAND	3/28/39		ITALY	BIELLA
13		VITALE	BELLINA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	VERCELLI	IQV#2314	"	3/28/39		"	"
14	UNDER 16	VITALE	ANNA	1		F	S	*	*	*	*	"	"	"	BASOLA	IQV#2315	"	3/28/39		"	"
15		VITALE	GIUSEPPINA	54		F	W	*	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	ACQUI	IQV#2313	"	3/28/39		"	"
		MARSEILLES, FRANCE - MAY 25th, 1939.																			
16		DALLAGHAN	ERNEST	43		M	M	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	[illegible]V#291	NICE	4/4/39		FRANCE	NICE
17		DEMPSTER	ERNEST	60		M	M	TRANSLATOR	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]V# 21	MOROCCO	5/19/39		MOROCCO	TANGIERS
18		JOSEPH	MAITLAND	54		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	IQV#5370	NICE	3/12/39		FRANCE	NICE
19		JOSEPH	ROSETTA	75		F	W	*	"	"	"	ENGLISH	HEBREW	Canada	MONTREAL	NIQV# 16		3/17/39		"	"
20		MOELLHAUSEN	HELENE	30		F	S	TEACHER	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SMYRNA	NIQV# 57	MARSEILLES	5/3/39	VL 485/201		MARSEILLES
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

78

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 64
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

179

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 5th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the alien, whether cash in his possession, whether by relative, friend, employer, labor organization, society, church, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions—					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time in the United States, if temporary	Whether destined to a place in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																									
1	RESIDENCE 40 ACHAD HA'AM ST.41 TEL-AVIV,PALESTINE.		N.Y.	NEW Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	RES.IN N.Y. UNTIL 1933.			BIENFELD 2549 1539 COVERT ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	LIVE	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD		4	11	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	DR.W.KHIER,BROTHER DAUNNE,LEBANON.		CAL.	L.ANG.	Y	SELF		N				MALCH DOUMANI,FRIEND 736 S.WINSOR LOS ANG.CAL.	VIST			N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	DK.	GR.	BR.	LIMP.
3	NAS MAY,LEODIN ST HAIFA,PALESTINE.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	"	Y	Y	BORN HERE			ERIC MAY,SON 240 W.102 ST.N.Y.C.			Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	4	FR.	BR.	GY.	NONE
4	DAVID ROTENBERG,AHUZAL-SAMUCH,HAIFA,PALESTINE.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	"		*	*	*		DR.SAM.TOGELMAN,BR.IN LAW 66 CRESENT ST. PASSAIC,N.J.	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	"
5	-do-		"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	N	*	*	*	-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		4		DK.	BR.	BR.	"
6	-do-		"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	BORN HERE			-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	FR.	BL.	BR.	"
7	-do-		"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	"	"		-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		4		DK	BL.	BR.	"
8	-do-		"	"	Y	"	Y	N	"	"		-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"				ENFANT			
9	VICTOR GOLDRING,6 KASREL NIL ST.CAIRO,EGYPT.		"	"	Y	SELF		*	*	*		SAMUEL MIRSKY,COUSIN 1385 50th ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	VIST	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	2	DK.	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	DAOUD KHOURY,13 RUE AREKEL ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT.		CAL.	LOS ANG.	Y	SISTER	Y	N				OLGA DOUMANI,SISTER CAL. 736 S.WINDSOR LOS.ANG.	LIVE	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	5	FR	BR	BR	"
11	MARIE DE SAAH,2 MAMOUF ST. CAIRO,EGYPT.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	N	*	*	*	GEORGE CRESSATY,FATHER 14 SUTTON PL.N.Y.C.	VIST	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	DK	DK	DK	"
12	MAURIZIO SEGRE,VIA TORINO 29, BIELLA,ITALY.		"	"	Y	SELF		N	*	*	*	MASSIMO SEGRE,COUSIN 243 W.END N.Y.C.	LIVE	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	FR	NL	BR	"
13	-do-		"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	*	*	*	-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	3	FR	BL	BR	"
14	-do-		"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	N	*	*	*	-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		3		FR	BK	BL	"
15	-do-		"	"	Y	SELF	Y	N	*	*	*	-do-	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	FR	GR	BL	"
16	MRS.N.DALLAGHAN,21 BRIGHTON RD.DUBLIN,IRELAND.		"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.		MR.W.RICKETTS,FRIEND PA 1577 WYOMING ST.KINGSTON/	VIST	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	11	FR.	BR	BR	"
17	AMER.LEG. TANGIERS,MOROCCO.		D.C.	WASH.	Y	SELF	Y	N	*	*	*	DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.	"			N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	8	FR	WH	BR	TWO FINGERS OFF LEFT HAND
18	E.V.COHEN,13 DAWSON PL. W 2 LONDON,ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF		Y	1909 1914	TOURIST		26 BROADWAY,N.Y.C.	"			N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
19	-do-		"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	"	"		-do-	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	4	DK	GR	BL	"
20	C.MOELLHAUSEN,3 AV.DU PRADO MARSEILLES,FRANCE.		"	"	Y	"	Y	N	*	*	*	RENE MOELLHAUSEN,UNCLE 7/11 WATER ST.N.Y.C.	"		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"		5	9	FR.	BL.	BR.	"
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES INC.

Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES INC.

Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HABEL, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. EXOCHERDA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Habel

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, MAY 25th, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE ~~28~~ 5th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	NEW YORK,N.Y. - APRIL 22nd,1939.								
1	BACKENSTOE	GERALD	35	9	M	M	AUG.27,1903.EMAUS,PA.		500 CHESTNUT ST.EMAUS,PA.
2	BACKENSTOE	HARRIET	38		F	M	DEC.2,1900. ALLENTOWN,PA.		-do-
3	CHASE	CHARLES	53	8	M	M	MARCH 28,1886.MONTROSE,MICH.		923 WESTCHESTER ST.GROSSE-PT.MICH.
4	CHASE	MELISSA	50		F	M	NOV.17,1888.OTERVILLE,ONTARIO, Canada	THRU HUSBAND,MARRIED 1920.	-do-
5	HABEL	HELEN	29	11	F	S	JUNE 5,1909.HARTINGTON,NEBR.		7211 N.BRISTOL DR.ST.LOUIS,MO.
6	HABEL	MARGARET	27	11	F	S	JUNE 16,1911.GREGORY,S.DAK.		-do-
7	HABEL	JOSEPHINE	35	4	F	S	FEB.18,1904.HARTINGTON,NEBR.		-do-
8	LOMBARDO	CHARLES	32	10	M	S	AUG.30,1906.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		186 MESEROLE ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
9	WOLCOTT	CARL	51	6	M	M	NOV.14,1887.COLDWATER MICH.		231 N.ROLLING RD.SPRINGFIELD,PA.
10	WOLCOTT	ETHEL	43		F	M	NOV.28,1895.KENTLAND,IND.		-do-
11	SNYDER	RUTH	51	9	F	S	SEPT.26,1888.COTTEKILL,N.Y.		5 INGRAHAM ST.HEMPSTEAD,N.Y.
	TEL-AVIV,PALESTINE - MAY 11th,1939.								
12	HALKIN	MINNIE	32		F	M	MAY 10,1907.NEW YORK,N.Y.		2048 MC GRAW ST.N.Y.C.
13	HALKIN	ZFARAH	5	9	F	S	SEPT.14,1933.TEL-AVIV,PAL.	AMERICAN PARENTS.	-do-
14	HALKIN	HILLEL		5	M	S	JAN.17,1939.TEL-AVIV,PAL.	-do-	-do-
15	GOODMAN	DAVID	46		M	M		DIS.COURT OF U.S.BROOKLYN,N.Y. 8/1/35	1539 COVERT ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
16	GOODMAN	REBECCA	41		F	M		-do- 8/2/35/	-do-
17	GOODMAN	EUGENE	13		M	S	NOV.14.1926.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		-do-
18	GOODMAN	BERNARD	9		M	S	DEC.7,1930.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		-do-
19	GOODMAN	STANLEY	5		M	S	AUG.23,1934.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		-do-
	BEIRUT,SYRIA - MAY 13,1939.								
20	CARDOZA	MANUEL	46	6	M	S	NOV.9,1892.PLEASTON,CAL.		BOX 318 RODEO,CAL.
21	MOORE	ETHEL	65	3	F	S	APR.17,1874.BEIRUT,SYRIA.	AMERICAN PARENTS. VS P-779220 - 5/6/36 Washington D.C.	1215 5th AV.N.Y.C.
22	PEARSON	FRANCES	66	6	F	S	NOV.10,1872.KENDALL COUNTY,ILL.		SWARTHMORE,PA.
23	PETERSON	JOHN	36	11	M	S	JUNE 2,1902.MITCHELL,S.DAKOTA		523 S.SANBORN ST.MITCHELL,S.D.
24	WALDMAN	SIDNEY	23	10	M	S	SEPT.16,1915.NEW YORK,N.Y.		212 NORMAN AV.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
25	WEBB	HENRY	44		M	S	MAY 6,1895.WALLAND,TENN.		940 W.MYRTLE ST.SANTA ANNA,CAL.
26	WHITELEY	LEROY	34	9	M	S	OCT.5th,1904.HANFORD,CAL	79	225 BUSH ST.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
	HAIFA,PALESTINE - MAY 15th,1939.								
27	BANKS	MALVINA	16	1	F	S	APR.26,1923.RUSSIA	U.S.239998 Washington D.C. 9/13/35 AMERICAN PARENTS	4119 SEAGATE AV.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
28	BANKS	MIRIAM	9	2	F	S	MARCH 26,1930.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		-do-
29	SKOSS	ROSE	47	11	F	S		LOS ANGELES,CAL.1906	-do-
30	BRUNNER	THEODORE	33	6	M	S	DEC.4,1905.FRANKLIN,LA.		2506 LA BRANCH ST.HOUSTON,TEXAS.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Mark Taylor 350 Pax

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

9

NAL
IZENS
9
3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, MAY 25th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE ~~5~~ 7, 19 39.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT - MAY 16,1939.								
1	BARNES	WILDA	58	3	F	S	MARCH 30.1881.IDOVILLE,IND.		926 E.1st ST.MARMA,ILL.
2	BARNES	ELLA	69	10	F	S	AUG.2,1869. IDOVILLE,IND.		-do-
3	DINSMORE	ANNIE	70	2	F	S	MARCH 23,1869.STEUBENVILLE,OHIO.		1015 10th AV.BEAVER FALLS,PA.
4	HENSZEY	RUTH	27	3	F	M	APR.13,1912.IOWA CITY,IOWA.		STATE COLLEGE,PA.
5	HENSZEY	ANNE	2	3	F	S	MARCH 19,1937.BELFONT,PA.		-do-
6	JAMISON	WILLIAM	55	4	M	M	JAN.6,1884.MERCER COUNTY,PA.		CADIZ,OHIO.
7	JAMISON	GERTRUDE	57	3	F	M	MARCH 2,1886.LLOYDSFIELD,OHIO.		-do-
8	MALLOUK	ELIAS	55	9	M	M		DIS.COURT BROOKLYN,N.Y.MARCH 6,1906.	MILFORD,PA. ✓
9	MALLOUK	KATHERINE	50		F	M		-do-	-do-
10	HADDAD	JEAN	7	4	M	S	AUG.9,1931,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		-do- Princeton Jr.
	PIRAEUS,GREECE - MAY 18,1939.								
11	ELDERKIN	GEORGE	49	5	M	M	OCT.5,1879.CHICAGO,ILL.		PRINCETON,N.J.
12	ELDERKIN	KATE	42	5	F	M	FEB.14,1897.SAN DIEGO,CAL.		-do-
13	ELDERKIN	GEORGE	13	2	M	S	MARCH 17,1926.PHIL.PA.		-do-
14	KNOWLES	JESSIE	59	5	M	S	SEPT.27,1869.JANESVILLE,WIS.		1825A N.OAKLAND AV.MILWAUKEE,WIS.
	NAPLES,ITALY - MAY 20,1939.								
15	FRANKLIN	JANE	18	11	F	S	NOV.22,1921.ROSWELL,N.MEX.		5391 WATERMAN ST.ST.LOUIS,MO.
16	MOORE	JOSEPHINE	17	9	F	S	SEPT.22,1922.KANSIS CITY,MO.		417 E.37th ST.KANSIS CITY,MO.
	GENOA,ITALY - MAY 23,1939.								PHIL.PA.
17	LONGAKER	MAE	68	4	F	S	FEB.26,1871.PHIL.PA.		HOTEL TRACY,36 & CHESTNUT ST.
18	WEST	HARRY	59	2	M	M	SEPT.30,1879.NEW STRAIGHTSVILLE,OHIO.		1214 MADISON AV.COLUMBUS,OHIO.
19	WEST	VERA	57	3	F	M	JAN.17,1882.CHICAGO,ILL.		-do-
	MARSEILLES,FRANCE-MAY 25th,1939.								
20	DE MORA	LILLIAN	71	6	F	S	JULY 9,1867,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		45 WALL ST.N.Y.C.
21	TILLEY	DAVID	63	2	M	M	APR.1,1876.MANHASSET,N.Y.		26 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
22	TILLEY	CAROLYN	56	6	F	M	JAN.4,1883.CLEARFIELD,PA.		-do-
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Klare Insp 9:50 AM

80

Line American Export Lines Inc.
Owners American Export Lines Inc.
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

9

TAL MEMBERS 9 3

38 Amw

Sheet No. ONE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

such 182 NO.

S. S. EXOCHORDA-American Export arrived June 5,1939. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES. Del.EI.6/6/39-10 AM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	CRESSATY, Mabel, 1st Cl.	1	11	1	3 (2) to Jul 1 A 39 (Syr.) NIV. No D.V. appealed 6/6/39 98997/97	Ferro	6/6	40	CC				6/9	2	CC	2 35 pm	755/12021						3	4	3

EXOCHRDA 6/5/39-S.I.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rougier
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1913

Champagne 6/1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the French S. S. "CHAMPAGNE", from port of Le HAVRE (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: June 7th, 1939

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 38 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . None Seamen left in hospital (~~ailed~~) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th, 1939, consigned to D.B. DEARBORN & Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail June 8th, 1939, for HAVRE, France via United States port of Beaumont, TEXAS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at port of the United States

Beaumont June 6, 1939, from the port of Le Havre May 31

39 Crew

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Has the alien been previously refused admission to the United States? If so, when?
FRENCH	FRENCH	5-3	135 lbs	NONE	NO
"	"	5-10	165 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-10	160 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-11	180 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-11	132 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-11	148 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-7	128 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	138 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	148 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	165 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	145 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	165 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	165 lbs	"	"
"	"	5-8	165

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPAGNE", arriving at New York, June

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Ag
Yes	ROUGIER	CHRISTIAN ✓	15 YEARS	CAPTAIN	15 MARCH	HAVRE	NO	YES	3
"	GARNIER	PIERRE ✓	10 "	1ST MATE	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	3
"	FORTIN	ALFRED ✓	6 "	2ND "	24 APRIL	"	"	"	3
"	LE GUILCHER	LOUIS ✓	25 "	3D "	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	4
"	SENDER	FREDERIC ✓	1 "	WIRELESS	24 APRIL	"	"	"	2
"	SELLE	ROGER ✓	22 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	4
"	PRIOUL	MARCEL ✓	25 "	2D "	"	"	"	"	3
"	GOGUET	GEORGES ✓	25 "	3D "	15 MARCH	"	"	"	3
"	HUET	LOUIS ✓	16 "	4TH "	26 APRIL	"	"	"	3
"	LADEGAILLERIE	GABRIEL ✓	4 MONTH	ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	2
"	LE GRAND	AUGUSTIN ✓	20 YEARS	BOATSMAN	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	4
"	MAILLARD	LOUIS ✓	23 "	PUMPMAN	26 APRIL	"	"	"	3
"	LE MOAL	YVES ✓	10 "	SAILOR	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	3
"	LUCAS	FERDINAND ✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	3
"	LE BRAS	TOUSSAINT ✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	2
"	DIVERRÈS	ETIENNE ✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	3
"	LE MERCIER	FRANCIS ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	3
"	PONCELET	ALCIDE ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	4
"	ROLLAND	LAURENT ✓	35 "	"	15 MARCH	"	"	"	5
"	AUBRY	FÉLIX ✓	24 "	"	26 APRIL	"	"	"	3
"	RUBÉ	MARCEL ✓	13 "	"	26 "	"	"	"	3
"	LETOURMY	LIONEL ✓	2 "	APPRENTICE	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	2
"	DUMOUCHEL	JEAN ✓	9 "	GREASEUR	15 MARCH	"	"	"	3
"	AMINOT	ALAIN ✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	3
"	RIOU	MARCEL ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	3
"	DORVAL	RAYMOND ✓	1½ "	"	17 FÉBRUARY	BERRE	"	"	2
"	KERLOCH	CLET ✓	20 "	FIREMAN	5 NOVEMBER	HAVRE	"	"	3
"	PINARD	LOUIS ✓	17 "	"	10 "	"	"	"	3
"	LEROY	PIERRE ✓	15 "	"	15 MARCH	"	"	"	3
"	AUFFRET	HENRI ✓	18 "	WIPER	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	3

Agents

Immigrant In

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lemercier Francis	47	French	Tuberculosis
Pinard Louis	23	"	"

Sent to French Hospital N.Y.C.
to be shipped home with next
transport per "CHAMPLAIN"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No. ONE

38 aw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPAGNE", arriving at New York, June 6, 1939, from the port of Cartagena May 30 39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	ROUGIER	CHRISTIAN	✓ 15 YEARS	CAPTAIN	15 MARCH	HAVRE	NO	YES	36	MASCULIN	FRENCH	FRENCH	1-73	95 K	NONE	NONE	
"	GARNIER	PIERRE	✓ 10 "	1ST MATE	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1-60	65 K	"	"	
"	FORTIN	ALFRED	✓ 6 "	2e "	24 APRIL	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1-60	60 K	"	"	
"	LE GUILCHER	LOUIS	✓ 25 "	3e "	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1-73	80 K	"	"	
"	SENDER	FREDERIC	✓ 1 "	WIRELESS	24 APRIL	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1-74	72 K	"	"	
"	SELLE	ROGER	✓ 22 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1-74	78 K	"	"	
"	PRIOUL	MARCEL	✓ 25 "	2e "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1-71	78 K	"	"	
"	GOGUET	GEORGES	✓ 25 "	3e "	15 MARCH	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1-76	78 K	"	"	
"	HUET	LOUIS	✓ 16 "	4e "	26 APRIL	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1-70	68 K	"	"	
"	LADEGAILLERIE	GABRIEL	✓ 4 MONTH	ASSISTANT "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1-70	68 K	"	"	
"	LE GRAND	AUGUSTIN	✓ 20 years	BOATSMAN	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1-63	61 K	"	"	
"	MAILLARD	LOUIS	✓ 23 "	PUMPMAN	26 APRIL	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1-60	65 K	"	"	
"	LE MOAL	YVES	✓ 10 "	SAILOR	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1-65	85 K	"	"	
"	LUCAS	FERDINAND	✓ 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1-74	73 K	"	"	
"	LE BRAS	TOUSSAINT	✓ 2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1-67	65 K	"	"	
"	DIVERRÈS	ETIENNE	✓ 18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1-67	68 K	"	"	
"	LE MERCIER	FRANCIS	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1-63	64 K	"	"	
"	PONCELET	ALCIDE	✓ 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1-72	70 K	"	"	
"	ROLLAND	LAURENT	✓ 35 "	"	15 MARCH	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1-68	70 K	"	"	
"	AUBRY	FÉLIX	✓ 24 "	"	25 APRIL	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1-62	65 K	"	"	
"	RUBÉ	MARCEL	✓ 13 "	"	26 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1-70	72 K	"	"	
"	LETOURMY	LIONEL	✓ 2 "	APPRENTICE	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1-67	60 K	"	"	
"	DUMOUCHEL	JEAN	✓ 9 "	GREASEUR	15 MARCH	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1-64	63 K	"	"	
"	AMINOT	ALAIN	✓ 23 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1-69	78 K	"	"	
"	RIOU	MARCEL	✓ 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1-69	68 K	"	"	
"	DORVAL	RAYMOND	✓ 12 "	"	17 FÉBRUARY	BERRE	"	"	21	"	"	"	1-70	65 K	"	"	
"	KERLOCH	CLET	✓ 20 "	FIREMAN	5 NOVEMBER	HAVRE	"	"	24	"	"	"	1-65	63 K	"	"	
"	PINARD	LOUIS	✓ 17 "	"	10 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1-73	73 K	"	"	
"	LEROY	PIERRE	✓ 15 "	"	15 MARCH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1-70	70 K	"	"	
"	AUFFRET	HENRI	✓ 18 "	WIPER	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1-68	62 K	"	"	

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lemeuille Francis	27	French	Le Havre, Nov 5-1938
Binard Louis	23	"	" 10-1938

At Roosevelt Hospital N.Y.C. to be shipped home with injured Tuberculosis per S/S CHAMPLAIN

681

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPAGNE, arriving at New York, June 6, 1939, from the port of CARTAGENA May 30 39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	NEDELLEC	YVES	13 YEARS	WIPER	17 FEBRUARY	BERRE	NO	YES	36	MASCULIN	FRENCH	FRENCH	1m68	71K.	NONE	NONE	
2	"	BEAUDON	ROBERT	2 "	"	25 APRIL	HAVRE	"	"	27	"	"	"	1m73	85K.	"	"	
3	"	BAUQUEL	JULES	19 "	COOK	15 MARCH	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1m74	76K.	"	"	
4	"	FLAMANC	JEAN	5 "	STEWARD	18 FEBRUARY	BERRE	"	"	38	"	"	"	1m73	77K.	"	"	
5	"	CLAVERIE	BERNARD	22 "	BAKER	15 MARCH	HAVRE	"	"	40	"	"	"	1m66	70K.	"	"	
6	"	FORGEARD	ROGER	3 "	STEWARD	5 NOVEMBER	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1m69	65K.	"	"	
7	"	PASSAVANT	GABRIEL	2 "	"	15 MARCH	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1m65	65K.	"	"	
8	"	VIMONT	EDOUARD	2 MONTHS 1/2	ASSISTANT COOK	15 MARCH	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1m73	70K.	"	"	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with thirty eight (38) members of crew including master

J. J. Flanagan
Inspector

No. —
American Consulate at Cartagena,
Colombia
(Country)
the journey to the United States "
AS "CHAMPAGNE"
WILLIAM W. HEARD
(Consul)
Date MAY 30 1939

Service No. 174
Fee $ 2.00 equivalent to $ 3.60 Col. cy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Champagne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Rougier
Master First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1934

P.J. Lanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/6/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Kingdom of the Netherlands,
Province of South Holland,
City of Rotterdam
Consulate of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

1-2

I, PH. J. WINDEMULLER, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. J. Windemuller

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 39

at Rotterdam, Netherlands

L.S. Freshman
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is sworn)

No fee prescribed.
Closed with two (2) names.

NOTE.—If the surgeon is not on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or been found in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19781 FILED JUN 28 1939

Cards Punched 7/17/39 188
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/3/39
Cards Checked 188
Clerk

Amer

Black Eagle Corp.
Black Diamond U.S. Corp.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX SUSPENDED: S. I.	U.S. citizens	Emp. Stay	In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U.S. CITIZ	DIPLO. & OFFICIAL	REBORN U.S.A. RET'G	CREW (Three Groups)	UNDER 16 ACCD	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	/					/					/	2
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS											/	3
TOTAL	/					/					/	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	~~1~~ 2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

Note

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK EAGLE. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 24TH MAY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if connection claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNATMEIER	JOHAN F.	60	3	M	W	RETIRED	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	946 TEMP VISITOR	AMSTERDAM	3 MAY 1939	JL 351/57	HOLLAND	DEN HELDER
2	EXEMPT	WAGENAAR	JACOB	34	3	M	M	BULBGROWER	YES	DUTCH-ENGL GERMAN	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ST.PANCRAS	981 TEMP VISITOR	AMSTERDAM	10 MAY 1939		HOLLAND	HEILOO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

187

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, for what crime, and how long ago?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of committing any crime, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether ticketed and destined to any place in the United States	Whether accepted and destined to any place in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER.MRS.A.HOLLAAR. 97 DAHLIASTR. DEN HELDER.	Holland	NJ	HAWTHORNE	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	ONE YEAR	HAWTHORNE NJ	8.14 1936	SISTER. MRS.TH.PASTOR 129 2ND AVE.HAWTHORNE NJ.	Y	6 MONTHS	KW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	GR.	BL.GR	NONE
2	FATHER.J.WAGENAAR. 70 BENEDENWEG.ST.PANCRAS.HOLLAND		NJ	NEWYORK THENCE ON BUSINESS TRIP		HIMSELF	YES	NO	XXXX	XXX	XX	BUSINESS RELATION. PRUYSER.P.O.BOX 123 ROCKVILLE CENTER.NEWYORK NY	Y	6 WEEKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	F	F	F	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the Unite States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line BLACK DIAMOND LINE

Owners BLACK DIAMOND LINES.INC. NEWYORK

Local Agents NIEVELT GOUDRIAAN & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Dunbar, Master, of the S/S Black Eagle from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Dunbar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1939
at New York

J. McElroy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

188 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK EAGLE sailing from ROTTERDAM 2 [illegible] MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIES	DONALD M.	27	8	M	S	KIATING (SZE) CHINA 8th Sept. 1911	US Cert 5-4080	225 FREDERICK STR. DETROIT MICH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

Master

Line BLACK DIAMOND LINE

Owners BLACK DIAMOND LINES, INC., NEW-YORK

Local Agents VAN NIEVELT GOUDRIAAN & CO. ROTTERDAM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Black Eagle 6/6

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
July 22, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Black Eagle
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 38 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . 0 . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . 38 . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . 38 . . . . Total crew this date . . . . 38 (with Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1939, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K Weehawken, and is expected to sail Julyy 22, 1939, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1813

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Frederick Sostack	36	Danish			
Herbert Rew	35	English			
Lukas Torres	35	Ecuadorian			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Sunde.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

ORIGINAL

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having si

39., *from the port of* Rotterdam, Ho

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
American	U.S.	6'0"	
"	"	6'2"	
Latvia.	"	5'3"	
American	"	5'5"	
"	"	5'6"	
"	"	5'9"	
Dutch	"	5'8"	
Icendin-vian.	"	5'8"	
Dutch	"	5'11"	
Russian.	"	5'9"	
Flemish	"	5'7"	
American	"	5'5"	
German	"	5'7"	
American	"	5'7"	
"	"	5'10"	
"	"	5'7"	
"	"	5'10"	
"	"	5'9"	
"	"	5'10"	
Irish	"	5'7"	
Irish	"	5'2"	
American	"	6'2"	
"	"	5'10"	
American	"	6'0"	
Irish	"	6'0"	
American	"	5'5"	
"	"	5'4"	
"	"	5'10"	
English	"	5'5"	
American	"	5'7"	
English	"	6'0"	
American	"	6'0"	
Jew	"	5'9"	
African	"	6'0"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co
is punishable by a fine of ten

JUL 24 1939

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Black Eagle, 19

from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 35 . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . 190

Number of seamen discharged . . . All. . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . none

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 37 Total crew this date . With Master -38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1939, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K Weehawken, and is expected to sail June 16, 1939, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James C Barry	35	USA	May 4th 1939 New York
John J O'Connor	28	"	May 4th 1939 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

14—1613

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lucas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and no such vessel shall in any case be granted clearance pending the determination of such question

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

PORT OF New York

June 8, 1939

I, master of the American S. S. Black Eagle
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 35 . . . — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . All . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . none —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 37 — Total crew this date . With Master -38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1939, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K Weehawken, and is expected to sail June 16, 1939, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James C Barry	35	USA	May 4th 1939 New York
John J O'Connor	28	"	May 4th 1939 New York

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lucas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED

Labor 36 cent

36 Sept 191

39., from the port of Rotterdam, Holland. 5/12

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether ordered deported from U.S. and if so, whether petition to apply has been obtained)
American	U.S.	6'0"			
Latvia.	"	6'2"			
American	"	5'8"			
"	"	5'6"			
"	"	5'9"			
"	"				
Dutch	"	5'8"			
Londin-vian.	"	5'8"			
Dutch	"	5'11"			
Russian.	"	5'9"			
Flemish	"	5'7"			
American	"	5'5"			
German	"	5'7"			
American	"	5'7"			
"	"	5'10"			
"	"	5'9"			
"	"	5'7"			
"	"	5'10"			
Irish	"	5'7"			
Irish	"	5'2"			
American	"	6'2"			
"	"	5'10"			
W. Indies	"	5'5"			
American	"	5'7"			
"	"	5'10"			
English	"	5'5"			
American	"	5'7"			
English	"	6'0"			
American	"	6'0"			
Greek	"	5'9"			
American	"	6'0"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle., *arriving at* New York., June 6, 19

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
Benton	Edward M		Master.	May 4	New York.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Am
Preede	Alfred		C h.Off	"	"	A	"	40	"	Le
Griffin.	Oswald.		2'nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Am
Supper	Robert F		3'rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	
Schroeder.	Frank		Radio.	"	"	"	"	32	"	
Ober	Geradus.		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	Du
Fagerstrom	Oscar.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Sc &Y
Willeman	Cornelius.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Du
Toman	Peter		A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Ru
Dasseville	Michael		A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Fl
Regimbal	Eugene		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Am
Wessel.	Henry		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ge
Rochford	Frederick		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am
Gamboski	Charles		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	A	
Lantrip	Clyde		O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	
Berry	Henry K		Ch.Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	
Serviss	William J		1'st "	"	"	"	"	41	Am	
Mc.Castney	James		2'nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ir
Kennedy	George		3'rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ir
Luck	Paul		Deck "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am
Ross	Robert T		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	
Ocasio	Francisco.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.
Siegal	Milton		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am
Fedorchak	Peter		W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	
Evans	Charles		W.T.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng
Barnes	Philip		W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am
Barry	James C		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng
Cox	Samuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am
Vafedis	Stefanos		Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gre
Graham	Robert S		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am

Berk Towing
Berk Towing Corp. Inc
Berk Towing Corp

J. McCaldin
Immigrant Inspector.

#16 crossed out replaced by #27. #16 in

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Latvia 35 cent 36 cent all cut

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle. *, arriving at* New York. *,* June 6 *, 1939, from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 5/27 Antwerp 6/2

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Benton	Edward M		Master.	May 4	New York.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	American	U.S.	6'0"				
Preede	Alfred		C h.Off	"	"	"	"	40	"	Latvia.	"	6'2"				
Griffin.	Oswald.		2'nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'8"				
Supper	Robert F		3'rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"				
Schroeder.	Frank		Radio.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"				
Ober	Geradus.		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5'8"				
Fagerstrom	Oscar.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scandinavian.	"	5'8"				
Willeman	Cornelius.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5'11"				
Toman	Peter		A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Russian.	"	5'9"				
Dasseville	Michael		A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	"	5'7"				
Regimbal	Eugene		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'5"				
Wessel.	Henry		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5'7"				
Rochford	Frederick		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'7"				
Gamboski	Charles		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"				
Lantrip	Clyde		O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"				
~~Berry~~	Henry K		Ch.Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"			Failed to join at Rotterdam, Jno Berry Jr	
Serviss	William J		1'st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"				
Mc.Cartney	James		2'nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5&7"				
Kennedy	George		3'rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'2"				
Luck	Paul		Deck "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	6'2"				
Ross	Robert T		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"				
Ocasio	Francisco.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.Indies	"	5'5"				
Siegal	Milton		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'7				
Fedorchak	Peter		W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"				
Evans	Charles		W.T.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'5"				
Barnes	Philip		W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'7"				
Barry	James C		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6'0"			Failed to join at Rotterdam Jr	
Cox	Samuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	6'0"				
Vafedis	Stefanos		Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	"	5'9"				
Graham	Robert S		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6'0"				

Greek Seamen
Greek Seamen Discharged
Greek Seamen Discharged

J. McElderry

Immigrant Inspector.

#14 crossed out replaced by #27. #14 is on board Steamer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
191			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Eagle, arriving at New York, June 6, 19 39, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 5/27 Antwerp 5/20/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Morgan	Thomas A		Steward	May 4	New York.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Welsh.	U.S.	5'7"				
32	No	De Castro	Alfred		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	W. Indies	~~English~~ U.S.	5'6"				
33	No	Souder	Ralph		2'nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.	5'11"				
34	Yes	Policandritis	George		Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	"	5'6"				
35	No	Nelsen.	Louis		Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Negro	"	5'7"				
36	Yes	Wiehl	Joseph		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'10"				
37	No	O'Connor	John J		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'6"			Failed to join at Rotterdam 5/27	
38																		

Closed with 37 (thirty seven) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.
John McElduff
Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Dregan Chesnutt
Vice Consul
Date MAY 20 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

17	No	Willtuk	Julius		Expelled repatriation	5-25-39	Rotterdam	yes	yes	44	male	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	5'4				

John McElduff
Asst
Closed with thirty eight (38) names on two sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN MAY 25 1939
for the journey to the
United States via ....
C. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Co.

Line Black Diamond
Owners Black Diamond Steamship Co.,
Local Agents Black Diamond Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eric Denton, of the S/S Black Eyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Eric Denton
Master ~~Purser Steward Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1939

John Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

616

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Malmanger 39

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York June 17, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. Malmanger hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 193

from port of Curacao, N.W.I.

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 29 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6, 1939, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats and is expected to sail June 18, 1939, for Aruba & Curacao via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States. this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A M Saigland
Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon its arrival at any port of the United States

1939, from the port of Curacao June 6

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None
"	"	5'6"	170	"
"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	5'7"	186	"
"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	5'7"	160	"
"	"	5'8"	180	"
"	"	5'10	165	"
"	"	5'9"	175	"
"	"	5'8"	175	"
"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	5'7"	180	"
"	"	5'10	167	"
"	"	5'9	155	"
"	"	5'7	150	"
"	"	5'5	154	"
"	"	5'8	160	"
"	"	5'3	140	"
"	"	5'9	169	"
"	"	5'10	164	"
"	"	5'10	175	"
"	"	5'5	148	"
"	"	5'6	147	"
"	"	5'8	156	"
"	"	5'8	150	"
"	"	5'8	165	"
"	"	5'4	143	"
"	"	5'8	160	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this form is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi port of the United Stat

Tank Vessel "Malmanger", arriving at New York, Jun

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes	Teigland	Andor	25 Years	Master	21/4-36	Rouen	No	Yes
Yes	Jacobsen	Jan	18 "	1.Officer	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Johnsen	Kjell	10 "	2. "	23/6-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Wangsnes	Edvard	15 "	3. "	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Olsen	Peder Johan	30 "	1.Engineer "		R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Pedersen	Martin	30 "	2. "	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Beer	Haakon	5 "	3. "	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Dahl	Karl	12 "	4.	[illegible]	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Bruntvedt	Nils	15 "	Pumpman	4/9-36	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Sylta	Kristoffer	15 "	Boatswain	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Tveit	Sigurd	8 "	Carpenter	27/12-36	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Johnsen	Haakon	6 "	Sailor A.B.	21/4-38	Rouen	No	Yes
Yes	Olsen	Sigurd	12 "	Sailor A.B.	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Flyganaver	Johannes	5 "	Sailor O.S.	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Tollaksen	Kristoffer	10 "	Sailor O.S.	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Nilsen	Berge	5 "	Sailor O.S.	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Nerdal	Asbjørn	2 "	Sailor O.S.	7/2-37	Antwerp	No	Yes
Yes	Flokenes	Olav	2 "	Deck-boy	18/10-37	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Hansen	Gerhard	1 "	Deck-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Klubben	Laurits	17 "	Donkyman	4/5-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Halland	Kristian	6 "	Fireman	4/5-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Larsen	John	2 "	Fireman	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes
Yes	Tollefsen	Toralf	2 "	Fireman	27/11-37	Brest	No	Yes
Yes	Westrheim	Paul	2 "	Oiler	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Johannessen	Odd	1 "	Oiler	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Lohne	Anton	10 "	Steward	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Knutsen	Albert	8 "	Cook	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Auri	Odd	1 "	Gally-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes
Yes	Steen	Harry	1 "	Mess-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes

CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS O

tfal-Larsen & Co., A/S, Bergen, Norway.

See over

Immigrant

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194 Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tank Vessel "Halvanger", arriving at New York, June 6, 1939, from the port of Curacao 5/29/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Teigland	Andor	25 Years	Master	21/4-38	Rouen	No	Yes	40	M.	Schandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None	Not been deported	
Yes	Jacobsen	Jan	18 "	1.Officer	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5'6"	170	"	- " -	
Yes	Johnsen	Kjell	10 "	2. "	23/6-38	A.dam	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5'8"	166	"	- " -	
Yes	Vangsnes	Edvard	15 "	3. "	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5'7"	186	"	- " -	
Yes	Olsen	Peder Johan	30 "	1.Engineer	"	R.dam	No	Yes	54	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	"	- " -	
Yes	Pedersen	Martin	30 "	2. "	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	50	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	"	- " -	
Yes	Beer	Haakon	5 "	3. "	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'5"	180	"	- " -	
Yes	Dahl	Karl	12 "	4. "	7/10-37	R.dam	No	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5'10	165	"	- " -	
Yes	Brunkvedt	Nils	15 "	Pumpman	4/5-38	A.dam	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5'9"	175	"	- " -	
Yes	Sylta	Kristoffer	15 "	Boatswain	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	"	- " -	
Yes	Tveit	Sigurd	2 "	Carpenter	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5'6"	160	"	- " -	
Yes	Johnsen	Haakon	6 "	Sailor A.B.	21/4-38	Rouen	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	"	- " -	
Yes	Olsen	Sigurd	12 "	Sailor A.B.	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5'7"	180	"	- " -	
Yes	Flyganaver	Johannes	5 "	Sailor O.S.	23/12-38	R.Dam	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'10	167	"	- " -	
Yes	Tollaksen	Kristoffer	10 "	Sailor O.S.	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	31	M.	"	"	5'9	155	"	- " -	
Yes	Nilsen	Berge	5 "	Sailor O.S.	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'7	150	"	- " -	
Yes	Nerdal	Asbjørn	2 "	Sailor O.S.	7/2-37	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'5	154	"	- " -	
Yes	Flokenes	Olav	2 "	Deck-boy	18/10-37	R.dam	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'8	150	"	- " -	
Yes	Hansen	Gerhard	1 "	Deck-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	16	M.	"	"	5'3	140	"	- " -	
Yes	Klubben	Laurits	17 "	Donkyman	4/5-38	A.dam	No	Yes	40	M.	"	"	5'9	169	"	- " -	
Yes	Halland	Kristian	6 "	Fireman	4/5-38	A.dam	No	Yes	35	M.	"	"	5'10	164	"	- " -	
Yes	Larsen	John	2 "	Fireman	9/4-39	Trieste	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'10	175	"	- " -	
Yes	Tollefsen	Toralf	2 "	Fireman	27/11-37	Brest	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'5	148	"	- " -	
Yes	Westrheim	Paul	2 "	Oiler	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'6	147	"	- " -	
Yes	Johannessen	Odd	1 "	Oiler	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'8	150	"	- " -	
Yes	Lohne	Anton	10 "	Steward	15/3-37	R.dam	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5'8	156	"	- " -	
Yes	Knutsen	Albert	8 "	Cook	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'8	165	"	- " -	
Yes	Muri	Odd	1 "	Gally-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'4	143	"	- " -	
Yes	Steen	Harry	1 "	Mess-boy	23/12-38	R.dam	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'8	160	"	- " -	

CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW

Wilh. Wilhelmsen & Co., A/S, Bergen, Norway.

See over

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andor Frigland, master, of the S/T Malmanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A H Frigland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1939

H Smitts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 103

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

Date May 28, 1939

Fee No. 736

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13645, June 5-6, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Evelyn Thompson.....
Camera Operator

7175

6354